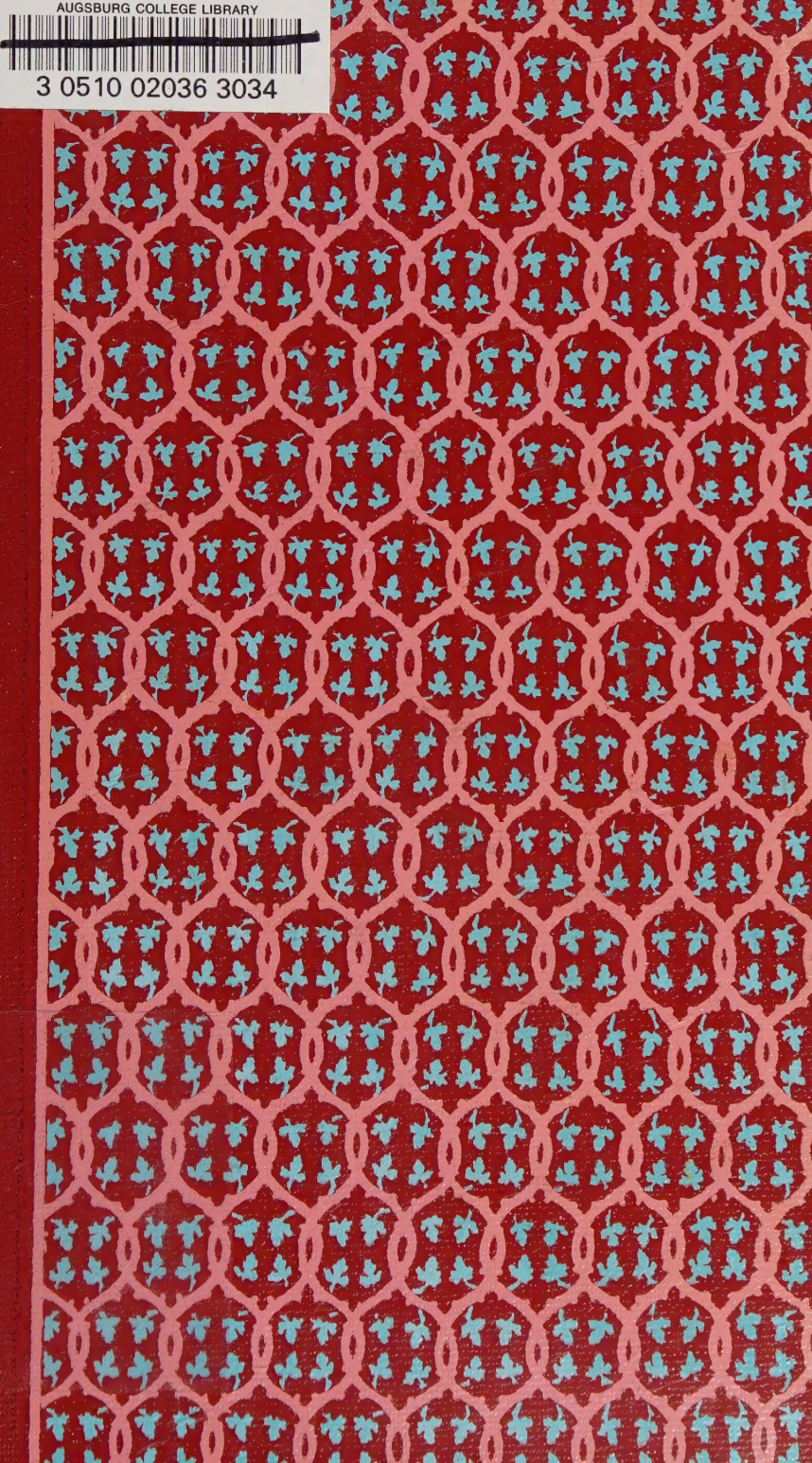


AUGSBURG COLLEGE LIBRARY



3 0510 02036 3034



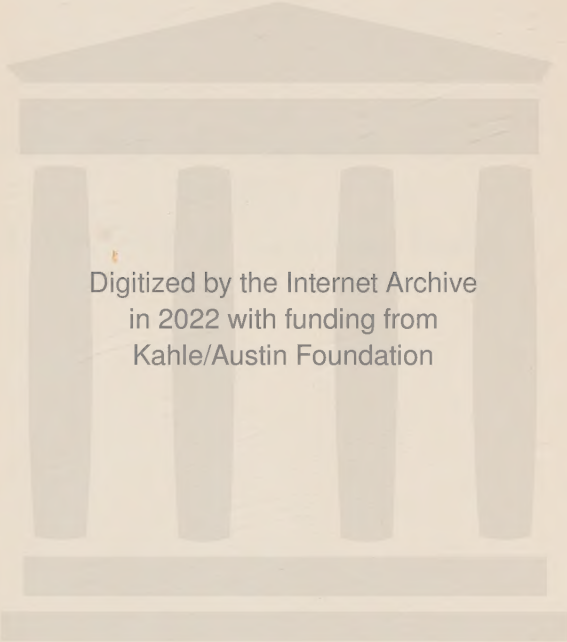
~~8.8~~  
~~B~~

15072

**WITHDRAWN**







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation



**Anthology of Magazine Verse  
for 1923  
and Yearbook of American Poetry**





# Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1923

and

## Yearbook of American Poetry

Edited by

WILLIAM STANLEY BRAITHWAITE



BOSTON

B. J. BRIMMER COMPANY

1923

*Copyright, 1923, By B. J. BRIMMER COMPANY*  
*Copyright, 1923, By THE BOSTON TRANSCRIPT COMPANY*

---

FIRST IMPRESSION, NOVEMBER, 1923

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PRESS OF GOODMAN BROS., INC.  
BOSTON

81, 5, 100  
A 0 20

To

MARY SINTON LEITCH

*Poet and Friend*

Poet: your waggon wheels are speeding  
Beyond space that confirms Time's heeding;  
Friend: your visions, running far,  
Are rimmed with many a glittering star!

1, 3, 15





## CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	xi
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xvii
PART I ANTHOLOGY OF POEMS	I-1
PART II THE YEARBOOK OF AMERICAN POETRY	II-1
Index of Poets and Poems Published in American Magazines August, 1922—July, 1923.	
Articles and Reviews of Poets and Poetry Published During August, 1922—July, 1923.	
Volumes of Poems Published During August, 1922 —July, 1923.	
A Select List of Books about Poets and Poetry.	
List of Magazines, Including All the Poetry Maga- zines, Publishing Poetry, with their addresses and Names of Editors.	
Poetry Prize Contests and the Awards and Winners During August, 1922—July, 1923.	
Poetry Societies and Officers.	
INDEX OF TITLES	II-167
INDEX OF FIRST LINES	II-177



## INTRODUCTION



LAST year I remarked that the many poets who had sprung up in the wake of the poetic successes made by Frost, Masters, Amy Lowell and others had done nothing better than to "break up the early cohesion of achievement and project into the current time a state of solution."

In reviewing the work of the past year in American Poetry, the fact of last year's statement is more convincing than ever. There never was a time, I believe, and this in spite of numerous declarations made at sundry intervals, when there were so many people writing verse. But out of this mass of production there have not risen, to escape clear and distinguishable, any individual notes. Perhaps the day of the isolated luminary in literature and art is passed. The newer figures of recent arrival still present a state of solution. There is an amazing variety of expression; verse-making seems to have reached that stage of perfection comparable to the ripeness which Edmund Waller achieved in tapering off the Elizabethan vigor. Without any great breadth of practice, our younger poets of today ripple pleasantly along the narrow channels of repetition. Is it a sign of weakened vision when poets deliberately, in verse after verse, work over their few virtues until mere utterance hardens into mannerism? The function of being a poet seems almost to have lost the savor of being a personal exaltation, an exaltation rich with the dignity of a secret comprehension of the wonders and beauties of existence. Instead, the function has turned into a business, for the propagation of individual glory. Something is unquestionably lost in the character of the production which pours out in such an amazing flood of technical excellence; that something is the vitality which produces en-

visaged dreams and embodied symbols. Much that is purely facile in expression has won a place of prominence in the periodicals; and now no versifier may lack an outlet for his wares because the innumerable poetry magazines are created as the organs of the all and sundry who would otherwise be the mute and inglorious Miltons.

If I seem touched with the mood of pessimism it is, be assured, justified to a degree and yet not so bad as it seems. One cannot wade through hundreds and hundreds of poems, that are printed in the seventeen poetry magazines published in this country, and not be a bit discouraged at the dull routine of verse-making which so often makes up the contents of these publications. Scores and scores of hitherto unheard and unknown names are ascribed to verses which make one question the sanity and the soundness of trusting editorial management to poets. Indeed, poetry magazines for the special encouragement of the art were, only a few years ago, something to be fostered. Now the multiplication of poetry magazines is a question of serious import for those who would add to the number now being published. For one reason, they are chiefly the organs of groups, and since they must rely upon the members of the groups for financial support to exist, the groups and those in sympathy and contact with them find an easy entrance of work into their pages. I am speaking of the general run of these magazines; there are exceptions here and there in which the group has been fortunate in the assembling and cohesion of its talents. An example I have in mind is *The Fugitive*, published at Nashville, Tennessee. This poetry magazine displayed more character and originality during the last year than any poetry magazine in the country. One found often in its pages themes, and the treatment of themes, that were often too strong with the tang of originality. There was, nevertheless, time and again, power of vision, and the very certain note of individuality. The contents of *The Fugitive* were largely made up, month after month, by the same writers, and among



them men like John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, Stanley Johnson, Merrill Moore and Donald Davidson, gave to its pages a succession of brilliantly individual work. This group seems wholly absorbed in functioning artistically and wasting no energy on propaganda or self-advertising. These men are going to be heard from in no uncertain accents when the clamor of pride and authority have subsided in certain literary capitols.

In no year has there been so small an amount of work published by the leading poets of America. Their places have been filled, in both the general and poetry magazines, by a great many new writers. All great poetic revivals are the result of the fortunate contemporaneousness of a number of individuals gifted with the genius for poetry, and the accidents of whose births have clustered them together in the perihelion of some Imagination in the mystery of time. This unaccountable group-appearance of poets, definitely marked by temper and characteristics in substance and form, has occurred, as all know, in various countries at intervals of time, and in the same country, as in England on several occasions with supreme force. This force, for the most part, is too intense to endure long; the Elizabethan period is especially notable for its superlative vigor, for the prolonged energy of spirit which produced in all forms of poetry a succession of magnificent music and imagination.

In our own recent outburst of song there seems to have been a sudden diversion of poetic energy. The period had a fairly long and vigorous life; it ought to have proved a longer one, without diminishing power, since all the poets of the leading rank are still in the prime of life. What is the cause of a situation, then, which leaves the field practically to the countless fledglings who make loud the air with tinkling strains of songs? Writers who substitute fancy for imagination, sentiment for emotion, observation for vision, realism for reality; and who prate about Beauty as if she were an image in the concrete, detached from the vitalities of life, rather than

the very substance of life itself symbolized through a constant and unremitting recognition of the mystery of experience! Perhaps the insistent statement of a contemporary that there is nothing "mysterious" about this matter of poetry, and that it is made, as well as explained, by scientific standards, may account for much.

And this may also explain why, with rare exceptions, in cases of the first importance, our leading poets are not content to be simply poets and the very best poets they can make of themselves. The greatest poet in America today is a poet first, last and all the time; his next of kin is also pure poet, and one may mention a few others whose spirits and practices are devoted to the art. On the other hand, the past two or three years have witnessed the majors assaulting other walls of fame. An enormous amount of energy and power is thus diverted from an art that needs all its best talents. Miss Lowell for months and months has been in the throes of a monumental life of Keats, her energy and her enthusiasm devoted to the great stakes of a standard biography; Edgar Lee Masters is applying his powers of characterization which once illuminated the "Spoon River Anthology" and "The Domesday Book" in the domain of fiction, having in the past three years three novels to his credit. Clement Wood has produced two novels in the past two years, and fiction seems to have captured the energies and expectations of both William and Stephen Benét, Maxwell Bodenheim and Elinor Wylie; while James Oppenheim seems to have taken a prose cue from the combination of Dr. Frank Crane and Emile Coué and has written a homily for the right of mankind to "look in my soul and live"; while Carl Sandburg has in his Rootabaga stories opened magic case-ments in the seas forlorn of juvenile literature for the modern American child. Even Conrad Aiken has wound so dizzily up the spiral staircase of cloudy sound that he has tumbled off into the comfortable solidity of the short story. I do not even attempt to enumerate the countless

number of poetic quills that are being driven in the interest of ephemeral reviewing. Neither do I take account of the poets who are pre-empting the field of the compiler. Poets who disclaim all other literary activities, except the composition of their own poems, take a flyer in this field as a literary joy-ride; one has but to mention Sara Teasdale as a privileged case of this sort, though Mr. Louis Untermeyer has been so active as to exalt his performances from a privilege into a caste.

What poetry all this energy would make moulded in the rhythmic forms of vision! These poets mentioned above have unconsciously precipitated almost at the very height of the revival a state of transition. By a trick of fate they have imposed upon themselves a courteous side-stepping for the advent of the newer and younger figures who might have found it more difficult to command attention if the leaders were producing poetry instead of prose. I want here also to note that the occupation of Mr. Bynner during the past few years has been a monumental translation of Chinese poets, and also a translation from the French of Charles Vildrac, another field of intellectual industry, which has diverted our poets of the higher rank from their original work.

If we are at the threshold of a transitional period, there are many poets who, a little later, may create another period of important achievement. It is a little difficult as yet to determine the tendencies of these newer poets. In the surging welter of mediocrity that I have just been through in reading the magazine verse of the year there have been occasional glimpses of the authentic gift.

Beyond the random opinions expressed above I will not go in presenting the 1923 *Anthology*. My intention of giving a summary of the important books of poems of the year I shall have to forego because it is, in reality, a bit out of the province of a preface that should deal in outline with the verse that had only magazine publi-

cation. The *Year Book* section for this 1923 volume gives a completer record of the year's poetic activities than any previous volume in this series. New lists and indexes have been added to the features already established which enhance the valuable reference character of the work. My purpose in the future is to develop more and more this aspect of these annual volumes, to make an indispensable record of facts and achievements rather than an expression of individual opinion. I hope to continue this annual publication on American poetry as a pioneer of service to the art, recording that foundation upon which the highest civilization is built.

*Arlington Heights,  
Massachusetts,  
November 2, 1923.*

*W. S. B.*



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



O the American poets, and to the editors and proprietors of the magazines from which I have selected the poems included in the *Anthology*, I wish to express my thanks for the courteous permissions given to make use of copyright material in the preparation of this volume.

I wish, also, to thank the *Boston Transcript Company*, for permission to use material which appeared in my annual review of American poetry in the columns of the *Evening Transcript*.

To the following publishers I am indebted for the privilege of using the poems named from the volumes in which they have been included, and which have been published before the appearance of this *Anthology*:

The Macmillan Company: "Firewood," "After the Circus" in *Granite and Alabaster* by Raymond Holden; "The Mountain Cat" in *Collected Poems* by Vachel Lindsay, and "These Are but Words" in *Sea Change* by Muna Lee.

Henry Holt and Company: "Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening" in *New Hampshire* by Robert Frost; and "King David" in *King David* by Stephen Vincent Benét.

Charles Scribner's Sons: "Haunted Earth," "The Fish-Hawk" and "The Lion House" in *The Black Panther, A Book of Poems*, by John Hall Wheelock; and "In a Greek Garden" in *Songs of Unrest* by Bernice Lesbia Kenyon.

George H. Doran Company: "Valse Triste" and "Mary" in *The Dancer in the Shrine* by Amanda Benjamin Hall; "Lincoln" in *Lincoln and Others* by Thomas Curtis Clark; "The Puritan's Ballad," "Twelfth Night," "Benvenuto's Valentine" and "Peregrine" in *Black Armour* by Elinor Wylie; and "Of a Child That Had Fever," in *Parson's Pleasure* by Christopher Morley.

Alfred A. Knopf: "Her Hands," "Portrait of a Stranger," "Marcia" and "Serenade at Noonday" in *Out of Silence* by Arthur Davison Ficke; and "New England Verses" and "The Shape of the Coroner" in *Harmonium* by Wallace Stevens.

Houghton Mifflin Company: "Drums and Brass," "John Darrow" and "Ecclesiasticus" in *An Outland Piper* by Donald Davidson, and "Homesickness," "Cups of Illusion" and "The Pursuit" in *Cups of Illusion* by Henry Bellamann.

Harper and Brothers: "The Proud Dead Ladies" in volume unnamed, by Elizabeth J. Coatsworth.

Harcourt, Brace and Company: "Five Trees," "Child and Her Statue," "You Said", in *Roast Leviathan*, by Louis Untermeyer; and "Savanarola Burning" and "Rain Inters Maggiore," in *Less Lonely*, by Alfred Kreymborg.

Yale University Press: "Anathema" in *Yankee Notions*, by George S. Bryan.

Duffield and Company: "The Romantic" and "The Changed Woman" in *This Body of Death*, by Louise Bogan.

G. P. Putnam's Sons: "Lèse Majesté" in *The Barcarole of James Smith, and Other Poems*, by Herbert S. Gorman; and "O, Very Soon, Now," in *Harvest* by David Morton.

B. W. Huebsch: "Autumn" and "A Beautiful Lady" in *Under the Tree*, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts.

E. P. Dutton and Company: "The Singing Shadows," "Time" and "Two Sonnets" in *The Tide Comes In*, by Clement Wood.

James T. White and Company: "The Yellow-Breasted Chat" in *Pinions*, by Jay G. Sigmund.

B. J. Brimmer Company: "He Singeth in the Underworld" and "The Other World" in *The Coming Forth by Day*, by Robert Hillyer; "Dust Song," "Red Winds," "Strange Paths" and "Threads" in *Backroadss Maine Narratives—With Lyrics*, by Winifred Virginia Jackson; "My People," "Granite Man," "A Prayer," "Classic Night," "White Fantasio" and "Rain" in *Hill Solitudes*, by Benjamin Rosenbaum; "The Summit," "The Flying Fish" and "The Poet" in *The Waggon and the Star*, by Mary Sinton Leitch; and "Heroes" and "A Queen's Lament" in *Many Wings*, by Isabel Fiske Conant.

Augsburg Seminary  
Library



Part I  
Anthology  
of Magazine Verse





## ON SENESIS' MUMMY

Then, too, when beauteous Senesis  
Lived, no lovely thing there was  
Much less mortal than a rose,  
And all dancing and all limbs  
Had their dark and mortal close.

Lovers said then too of death  
How more than the worm's mouth was owing  
One that drew a flower of lust;  
And then there were no such churls to yield  
Delicacy like hers to dust.

So perfect now and bodily  
She lies lapped in cedarwood.  
Her still breasts are garlanded,  
And a gilded mask is over  
Her cold, shapely, dreamless head.

O quick thing left thus as death stilled her,  
O ebony-straight, the painted slaves  
Still all the ritual treasure bring.  
Their mournful antique bodies make  
A grave and lovely gesturing.

Surely then too when Senesis  
Lived, life was a piercing thing;  
Bright life, on which long darkness wars;  
And living then, to their brimmed hearts  
Came a sweet wondering at stars.

They learnt how soon the petals fall  
On Egypt's or on any waters;  
How being that suckles chilly fear  
Is lovelier so, and dearest beauty  
As brief a jewel as a tear.

How with this wisdom would they leave her,  
A thousand and a thousand springs,  
Lying with a stony heart;  
Nor ever suffer her sweet breast  
To drop as blossoms do apart?

*The New Republic*

*Léonie Adams*

## SEVEN SAD SONNETS

### I—THE HAPPENING

It had to be. She from his weariness  
Discerned a world of unsuspected things;  
And though she leapt to meet his swift caress  
She feared a trail of dim imaginings.

He drew to him her half-unwilling eyes,  
And gazing, learned of wistfulness for joy:  
Her singing words gave him desired surprise,  
Waking his memory of a lyric boy.

She thought they loved. At any rate they lay  
A moment in each other's arms and parted:  
He unbereft, and, in his fashion, gay;  
She, startled and undone and sorry-hearted.

But if she gave to his satiety  
To no avail, what then? It had to be.

### II—THE OTHER ONE COMES TO HER

At last her face was turned to him who knew  
Only the mockery of an old denial,  
And though he sensed no single word was true  
He sunned him in the strangeness of her smile.

Wondering why she suddenly was kind,  
He thought his faithfulness had found her heart.  
He did not see the path that lay behind,  
Nor guess what kept them ever wide apart.  
She held him lightly, so he held her high,  
Jumping to answer each amused behest;  
She tried to make *I love you* not a lie,  
To take him to her soft deserted breast.

But when the hour came—to his surprise  
She sent him from her with remorseful eyes.

### III—THE WANDERING ONE

While he to whom her vexing thoughts still clung  
Went wearily philandering on his way:  
He tried them slightly worn, he tried them young,  
He tried them sorrowful, he tried them gay.

He said, and thought, he had not loved before;  
He shrined a picture on his memory-shelf;  
And as each loved one left his closing door  
He took grave counsel with his puzzled self:

*There is no love. We for a moment stand  
And hold at bay inevitable pain,  
Aghast and passionate, hand in eager hand,  
Before we face our loneliness again.*

Perhaps he made a rhyme; but quite forgot  
Before another came that love was not.

### IV—SHE REMEMBERS

From far she watched his wanderings, and sighed  
To know herself so soft, so warm a thing;  
And laughed recalling with what pains she tried  
To pipe the tune that he had bade her sing.

For he had told her in those golden days,  
When all her hope lay trembling on his breast,  
That she must watch him go his vagrant ways—  
For him there was no peace, there was no rest.

His words had shown her all she feared, and when  
He slept she lay beside him silently.  
Up in the morning, gayly serene again,  
She told him she had found Philosophy.

This made him comfortable, and though she died  
He should not know how bitterly she lied.

V—SHE THINKS OF THE FAITHFUL ONE

And when her broken thoughts went following after  
That other one, she saw a sorry thing;  
For all she had for him was vainest laughter,  
And all he had for her was comforting.

So, sadly then, and with no mockery  
She called him to her, touched his hand, and pled  
That he forgive. As in humility  
He listened to the words his lady said.

He saw her hiding something gone amiss,  
And knew her dreadful gentleness portended  
Worse than her raillery. Her quiet kiss  
Told him his living dream of her was ended.

Next day, forlorn, she questioned wonderingly  
Why, since she needs must love, it was not he.

VI—THE WANDERING ONE MAKES MUSIC

The years sped onward. He who forever sought  
The unseeable light beyond the western skies  
Made mighty music: in his work he wrought  
All that he knew, all that man might surmise,

Until a vast and intricate design  
Awoke and spoke—a living, new-born thing.  
He watched it grow in beauty, line on line,  
And yielded it his only worshipping.

At last she saw why he had gone his way—  
His endless quest; even, she could rejoice.  
For like a whispering wind at close of day  
Faintly she heard the echo of her voice.

Not one but every kind of song she found  
In that great diapason of sweet sound.

#### VII—THEY MEET AGAIN

It chanced one day they met. Each in surprise  
Was extra glad, and unto each the other  
Spoke ardently with lighting lips and eyes,  
Banding synonyms for “long lost brother.”

A cafe then and tea, and much to tell  
Of this and that and what the years had brought:  
She held again a mystery, for well  
He knew that she had found what he had sought.

Gravely he questioned, saw her oddly gay,  
Uncovered guarded memories, and so  
Prayed that they meet again another day,  
Prayed that she would not lightly let him go.

She shook her head: Alack, it might not be!  
She had, she said, embraced Philosophy.

*A Magazine of Poetry*

*Mary Aldis*

## REFUGE

I shall go down from the stark, gray-stone towers,  
Out from this town—the dogs howl at its gates—  
The sad clocks strike the eternal hours  
And my refuge waits.

I shall go forth with sandals and a crust,  
Before the evil, stupid, friendly feet  
Have stopped my singing mouth with choking dust,  
Stamped from the common street.

For hope has planted vineyards in a place  
Of valleys where a heart may lie at ease,  
And dreams can dally with a shy, young thought,  
Naked among the silver birchen trees.

There Aeolus will play a willow harp,  
Soft as the autumn light upon a hill,  
And dipping swallows leave tight water rings  
Which widen with a motion that is still.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Hervey Allen*

## WALLS

The wall of his environment,  
Altho' Chinese, was not so high  
He could not see tiled roofs of kings  
Like dragon backs against the sky.  
And so, spurred on by discontent,  
An eagle pen that lent him wings  
Transported him across the wall  
To tea in gardens with the Mings.

Thus staged, his long but static fall  
Made drama for ancestral ghosts,  
Whose proud transgressions raised the wall  
Of ego, which with echoed boasts  
Had in past epochs starved their souls  
With windy oats of self-applause;  
Till they had met great grandpapas  
Twit-tittering on the seething coals.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Hervey Allen*

### THE LEAPING POLL

At early morning when the earth grows cold,  
When river mists creep up,  
And those asleep are nearest death,  
She died.  
The feather would not flutter in her breath;  
And those who long had watched her slipped away,  
Too weary then to weep;  
They could do that next day—  
They left her lonely on the bed,  
Under a long, glistening sheet, in feeble tallow-shine,  
Rigid from muffled feet to swathéd head.

This in old days before the Turkish cure  
Had driven out the pox;  
Next morning, while slave carpenters  
Were hammering at the oblong box,  
The sun revived her and she breathed again,  
Like Lazarus, and in later years grew beautiful,  
And was the mother of strong men.

These things her father, master of an ancient place,  
Pondered, and read of men in antique times  
Who wakened in the charnel from a trance.



Often his eyes would rest on her askance,  
And fear grew on him, and strange dreams he had a-bed,  
Till waking and asleep he turned his head,  
Front-back, front-back, from side to side,  
Looking for Death. At last, one night  
He heard crisp footfalls in his room,  
And stared his soul out in the gloom,  
Peering until he died.

But when they broke the seals upon his will,  
They found each codicil and long bequest  
Was held in trust until  
The heirs should carry out his last request—  
To burn his body (naming witnesses);  
And they, all eagerness to share,  
Prepared to carry out this strange behest.

A pile of lightwood on the river bank,  
Neighbors on horseback, and the slaves,  
With teeth as white as eyeballs, rank on rank,  
Watched on the pyre the form wrapped in a shroud,  
Lonely among the lolling tongues of flames—  
The smoke streamed, trailing in a saffron cloud,  
The greedy noise of fire grew loud,  
Then, "whiff," the shroud burned with a flare;  
The dead man's eyes looked down  
Like china moons upon the crowd.  
They saw him slowly shake his head,  
The thing denied that it was dead,  
While from the blacks arose a babblement of prayer.

Surely the head must stop—  
Not till the fire caved!  
Then from the very top  
The loosened poll came with a leap,  
Bounding three times, it took the river-steep;  
Down, down the river bank—all they  
Ran after it like school boys for a ball.

God! How the thing could roll!  
It seemed the devil kicked the leaping poll.  
At last it stopped at bay,  
Staring across a tidal flat,  
Where spider lilies frightened day.

They buried it within a lonesome wood,  
With trembling hands, beneath a foreign stone.  
But there were some who said  
It moved its lips;  
And when they went away, the earth stirred  
And they heard it moan.  
Now it comes leaping down the tunnel roads  
Where the moss hangs like stalactites,  
Screaming out curses, snapping at the toads;  
Negroes who pass there on the moonless nights  
Behind them hear a sound that stops their breath.  
The keen wind whistles through its teeth,  
And the white skull goes bounding by  
Looking for Death.

*The London Mercury*

*Hervey Allen*

## BLACK ROSES

*"For he on honey-dew hath fed  
And drunk the Milk of Paradise"*

His hard-horn eyes  
Glitter with pictures  
Of the cloud-piled skies;  
Wide eyes that little limn  
Heaven, unseen by him;  
Beside the river road to hell  
The dream slave lies.

*Here where the swart demons go,  
Pass and repass to and fro,  
Tread very Soft—speak low.*

Shrill are the dog-voiced winds  
And shrill,  
Straining through cedars  
At the mouth of hell,  
An eyeless socket in the hill;  
And the dark river slips,  
Sucked through red granite lips,  
Into low moonless halls  
Down to a cavern land it falls;  
Spills with a black, lightless thunder,  
Where darkness crouches on the dragon hills  
An earth-mile under.

Backward, flung back upon the humid winds  
Stumbles the mile-deep thunder;  
Out of the earth is born  
As haggard as a shout from solitude,  
The dampened, copper clamor of a horn.  
Near here no farmer plants the kindly corn!  
Only the sodden dreamer hears the sound  
Of the infernal horns bray underground,  
While fitfully comes,  
Rumbled like trundled drums,  
The river's voice,  
The mile-deep thunder—  
Speak very soft, speak low;  
This is a place of wonder!

*Tread very soft—tread slow—*

For here black roses grow  
In ground unholy,  
Flowers of darkness  
That have sought the light,

One blue-leaved seedling  
From the world below  
Of night and shadowy trees and voiceless birds,  
Of vast, dim meadows and of monstrous herds—  
Petals of midnight which are come  
To prophesy against the sun,  
With seed pods dangerous to all things bright,  
Dull blossoms from the tree of melancholy.

*Lean very low—lean low—*

To hear from dreamer's lips  
How fiendishly appears  
A web-foot being at the mouth of hell  
To prune the ebon rose with leaden shears;  
And how that demon strews  
Jet petals round the dreamer once, and twice  
Cupped like the sloughed scales of an asp,  
And hears the dreamer's soul down cavern roads,  
Cold, in a damp-smooth clasp.

*He bears the dreamer's soul asleep;  
He bears the swarthy roses deep—*

Deep down the pounding cataracts,  
Along the river hurled  
Through leafless tracts  
Within a starless world,  
Into a city drowned  
With shadows drooping down  
From balconies of blindness  
In a murky town.

Signals of flapping blackness float  
In folds of darkness from the walls,  
And a gigantic watchman rests  
His bony hands upon a drum,  
Waiting for sunrise that will never come;  
The eyeless serpents rustle in the moat;  
And silence calls.

*Then where the dead waters flow  
Down to the last pit below*

There is a noise of boulder stones,  
Cast up by blurting fountains;  
Washed down by the cataracts with grumbling tones,  
That rumble dismally among the subterranean mountains.  
And down the crags  
Along whose face  
The grey clouds hang  
Like rags in space—  
The cowed dreams sit  
And listen to the thunder, thunder, thunder  
Of the black river and the stones.

*Tread very soft—speak low—*

This is a place of wonder.

*North American Review*

*Hervey Allen*

#### TO ONE WHO ASKED

Ah, what are poems? There is a kind of tree  
That, bruised, bleeds golden blood into the sea.  
And now you need not ask again of me.

*Kenneth Slade Alling*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

#### TO A WOMAN

Sometimes I think that you were born mature;  
That every experience must find  
In you its mirror and its mate, designed  
For fertile union: you are firm, secure  
Within your acre. The ephemeral lure  
Of adolescence never led you blind,  
Or stuffed its moon lit lyrics in your mind:  
And you have grown with growth that will endure.

But I came from the wind's womb and I go,  
Much like my mother, unsubstantially.  
I furbish stars or brush the muddy pools  
Or hold light daliance with the apple tree.  
It is ordained that I shall never grow,  
But only be the happiest of fools.

*Kenneth Slade Alling*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## BEAUTY

To catch some fragment from her hands  
That else would fall into the sands  
And lie lost and disintegrate:  
For this I wait: for this I wait.

Even her casual aspects are  
Vivid and lovely as a star;  
Aspects that turn, retire and change  
Through unimaginable range.

Is she the universe or only  
An entity austere and lonely,  
Whose moods are moon and colored seas;  
Whose thoughts are all the mysteries?

*Kenneth Slade Alling*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## DAWN

A faint wine border tints the sky  
Above the mist-enshrouded hills,  
And some wild bird's stark, instant cry  
Awakes a thousand notes and trills.

With flare of color, bursts of song  
The pageant of the dawn begins;  
Light routs the ghostly shadow-throng  
Then onward whirls and twirls and spins.

Amid this gleam of flame and gold,  
And vibrant sounds that echo far,  
Day's trumpets shrill out high and bold  
And shatter every laggard star.

*George Lawrence Andrews*

*The Southern Literary Magazine*

### IN ENVY OF COWS

The cow swings her head in a deep drowsy half-circle to  
and over  
Flank and shoulder, lunging  
At flies; then fragrantly plunging  
Down at the web-washed grass and the golden clover,  
Wrenching sideways to get the full tingle; with one  
warm nudge,  
One somnolent wide smudge  
Sacred to kine,  
Crushing a murmurous afternoon of late lush August to  
wine!

The sky is even water-tone behind suave poplar trees—  
Color of glass; the cows  
Occasionally arouse  
That color, disturb the pelucid cool poplar frieze  
With beauty of motion slow and succinct like some grave  
privilege  
Fulfilled. They taste the edge  
Of August, they need  
No more: they have rose vapors, flushed silence, pulpy  
milkweed.

*The New Republic*

*Joseph Auslander*



### THREE THINGS

Three things filled this day for me,  
Three common things filled this day;  
Each had, for me, a word to say;  
Said it in beauty, and was done:  
Cows on a hillside all one way,  
A buttercup tilted seductively,  
And a lark arguing with the sun.

These three things, merely these three,  
Were enough to cry the world  
Out of my heart: the buttercup curled  
Where some gorgeous ruffian plundered;  
The skylark's dizzy flag unfurled;  
The placid cows pensively  
Wondering why they wondered.

*The New Republic*

*Joseph Auslander*

### CÉSAR FRANCK

To grasp it; say that you have seized that hour  
Choking with music like a bright smoke; say  
That you have crushed it as you crush a flower  
Because it dies today;

To breathe it in, a brilliant dizziness  
Glittering, overwhelming, battering sense  
Down, and beating in a radiant press  
Of wings up to the tents

Of the pavilioned spirit!—so you shall reach  
The slow white width of peace, and for a while,  
Even for a while, hear an exalted speech  
And know Death by his smile.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Joseph Auslander*

## ON BEING QUIZZED BY BALIEV

In what strange land, incomparable buffoon,  
Have you been impresario? I protest  
I know that accent and that turn of jest,  
Those features of a serio-comic moon,  
Those blunt brows, by a cubist sculptor hewn,  
Unwinking eyes, still roving without rest  
Full of quaint malice, soon to be expressed,  
That voice like the low notes of a bassoon.

Oh, well—too well—have I beheld that smile  
Somewhere ere this, the passionless derision,  
Real and momentary as a vision.  
Where was it you performed the self-same role,  
While I fled trembling up an endless aisle  
In the queer theatre of my own soul?

*Leonard Bacon*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

## THE SECRET

Shall I seem silly speaking some of spring  
As every man in every age has done;—  
Assissi, singing to his Brother Sun,  
Or Browning, touching God's great Everything?  
And yet, this day! Bright with new coloring,  
The dandelion-gold spread ton on ton,  
The cherry frock of morning, sunshine-spun,  
The green of grass—God's glorious gardening!

He flings into the ceaseless time-machine  
Another spring—and grinds out witching days.  
As they dance by in garments white and green,  
We simple souls must give them love and praise.  
A day, a blossom: Who the secret knows?  
The black manure—the White Killarney rose!

*The Lyric West*

*Read Bain*

## CARE

Care now lies  
Where Care was not,  
Shoved in the corner  
But not forgot—  
Care, in the corner.

I would call Laughter  
Out of the trees;  
But Laughter has bird-eyes,  
And Laughter sees  
Care, in the corner.

*Janet Norris Bangs*

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

## SILENCE

God must have loved the silence for He laid  
A stillness on the sunset and the dawn;  
Upon the moment when the bird has gone,  
Leaving a note, high-hung, within the glade  
More sweet than when he sang it; noons that pass  
Too full of forest changelessness for sound;  
Creeping of little frosts along the ground;  
Silence of growth among the summer grass.

God must have deeply loved the silences,  
For is there one of us who has not heard  
Promptings to silence that he speaks not of?—  
What of an old remorse; a hope that is  
Too deeply hoped; what of a grief outgrown;  
And silent, old, unconquerable love?

*Contemporary Verse*

*Mavis Clare Barnett*

## CUPS OF ILLUSION

From this tower room above the wall  
I have watched the sunworn city  
And the sea.

I have seen the nights  
Drain the streets  
Of light and sound,  
The days shrivel to thin sheets  
Of wrinkled silver  
On the tide.

I have seen men come  
Like stippled shade along the floor,  
And go, as lightly brushed,  
As unremembered, as leaf shape  
Tangled in a blur of glass.

I have made cups  
With chisel and fire and stain;  
I have made cups—  
Amethyst, silver, and gold,  
Emerald, agate, and bronze;  
I have made cups for pride,  
And cups for a woman's heart.

I have made cups  
For the altars of God,  
And cups for perfume and wine;  
Ivory, iron and clay,  
Red cups for feasting,  
And cups for sacrifice;  
Turquoise cups for a birthday,  
Ebony cups for dice;  
Cups of crystal  
To pay for a bride,  
And delicate cups for tears.

My cups were the pomp of kings,  
And the solace of lonely men.  
Long years I worked and copied  
My thoughts on my colored cups,—  
(Chisel and fire and crimson,  
Sapphire and purple and pearl.)  
But I knew as I burned and painted  
The world on beautiful cups  
That the world was a painted curtain  
Cheating the artist's eyes;  
I knew that the rainbow curtain  
Hid a thing past all surmise.  
Still I carved and burned and copied  
On opal and copper and blue,  
Wings, and the glory of woman,  
And clouds,  
And fishes,  
And ships. . . .

I knew that beyond the curtain  
Was a world of final surprise  
Pure and poignant and perfect,  
Passing all men's surmise.

So I said as I chisselled and carved  
The world in scarlet and clay,  
I can see what is there on the curtain,  
Painted and seeming to stir;  
But I know that behind the delusion  
Are the things that really move.

I shall mock the thin confusion  
Of this imaged veil of deceit;  
I shall make a new cup of illusion  
From a dream quite strange and complete.  
I shall use not a bird, not a flower,  
Not a sign from this world of defeat.  
Then out of my deepest knowing

I made a new shape for a vase.  
I fashioned and moulded and carved  
A new line of a consummate grace—  
A new shape,  
A new lucent color,  
And wings that shadowed a face.

Out of my depest knowing  
I painted a curious glowing,  
A light of imagined sea,  
But never a river or tree,  
Or even the ardent going  
Of birds that ever could be.  
Then every one could see  
A flame of figures curl and twine  
About the stem;  
And every one could see  
A brilliant wine that seemed to fill  
It to the brim and shine.

Each saw a thing most different  
Engraved upon the side;  
Each saw a special vision  
And looked again and cried.  
Some said it was a thing of ill—  
Some said it was divine.

But not again was any certain  
If this world be not a curtain  
Brocade with things  
That seem to move,—  
Or if there was a face  
Upon the cup,  
Shadowed with wings.

\* \* \*

Looking down  
From this room above the town  
I watch the days

In long retreat,  
And men upon their ways  
Along the street.  
They are like leaves across a floor,  
Like phantoms flitting past a door,—  
As lightly brushed,  
As unremembered,  
As bird shadows on the grass.

*Tempo*

*Henry Bellamann*

### HOMESICKNESS

There is a land so far away,  
Almost it seems never to have been.  
There are dull rocks  
And the brown flanks of barren hills.  
There a listless stream  
Waits in the shallows,  
Nor desires the sea.

Old walls are rooted deep,  
And gaunt houses sit upon their haunches  
Like starved animals;  
Sometimes their hollow windows  
Show a wolfish gleam  
In the heavy dark.

But I am kin to it.  
The old-wife hills,  
I am close kin to them.

Here the cloudy light  
Circles on crystalline peaks,  
And the soft fall of satin petals  
Stirs wide eddies of perfume



In the emerald pools  
Of walled gardens.  
Here the delicate accent  
Of bright waters  
And the cadenced music  
Of a gentle tongue  
Float upon the air  
And curl themselves in silence  
As late sunlight  
Fades in deep rivers.

The grapes have purpled many times  
Against that wall.  
I know the fountain's legend now  
By heart;  
The story of this gracious land  
Is told.

Those harsh, time-eaten hills,  
Like peasant women, stooped and shawled,  
They crouch as though to warm themselves together;  
They wait, as peasant women wait,  
For their own sons.  
I must go back to them;  
I must go back.

*The Century Magazine*

*Henry Bellamann*

## THE PURSUIT

I know you now—  
I know you,  
and there is fear in me—  
fear like shaken waters,  
flying waters,—  
Waves that come again, thunder broken,  
from the deep.

Always I have come too late  
upon the places where you moved,  
and the leaves,  
star shaped, and wing shaped,  
agile, shuddering leaves  
that closed upon your track  
were like the flight  
of most strange, ecstatic birds.

The light that crept again  
along the purple furrow  
of your flowing shadow  
was like quick swimming gold  
of mythic fishes, deep enchanted  
by some intricate, thin singing—  
singing lost and twisted  
into whispering  
that fled like swift refolding foam  
from the sharp and delicate  
slim curving wake  
of your purple shadowed going.

Your flying, slight and pointed steps  
upon the tall, quiescent, virginal, bent grasses—  
your penetrant and pointed cruel steps  
lay like gold edged arrows  
in the silver virgin grasses.

Are you tigress?  
Are you wingèd—  
winged and arrow footed—  
white sail swift and purple shadow silent?  
Are you shape of wind and singing,—  
thousand winged?  
Are you fire and black striped,  
arrow footed tigress?—  
steel winged or desperate eagle?

I am too late  
to perfectly surprise your sickle step;  
but a fear is in the sinuous waters  
of my heart's most secret pool  
of guarded stillness.

I have seen them,  
and I know you—  
I have seen the faces passing—  
scarred and slim, most frail swift faces—  
those who held you,  
those who knew you,—  
arrowed, striped—and wingèd.

I must find you—  
break some sudden curtain,  
starred and sounding  
of most slender, pale and swinging  
white and silver willow leaves,—  
break some willow curtain,  
break and crumble the small shadows—  
come like swift pursuit of sun upon you—  
see you,  
know you,—  
wingèd, fire striped—and arrowed.

*Henry Bellamann*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## THE BALLAD OF WILLIAM SYCAMORE

(1790-1880)

My father he was a mountaineer,  
His fist was a knotty hammer.  
He was quick on his feet as a running deer,  
And he spoke with a Yankee stammer.

My mother she was merry and brave  
And so she came to her labor,  
With a tall green fir for her doctor grave,  
And a stream for her comforting neighbor.

And some are wrapped in the linen fine,  
And some like a godling's scion.  
But I was cradled on twigs of pine  
In the skin of a mountain lion.

And some remember a white, starched lap  
And a ewer with silver handles.  
But I remember a coonskin cap  
And the smell of bayberry candles!

The cabin logs with the bark still rough,  
And my mother who laughed at trifles,  
And the tall, lank visitors, brown as snuff,  
With their long, straight squirrel-rifles.

I can hear them dance, like a foggy song,  
Through the deepest one of my slumbers,  
The fiddle squeaking the boots along  
And my father calling the numbers.

The quick feet shaking the puncheon-floor,  
And the fiddle squeaking and squealing,  
Till the dried herbs rattled above the door  
And the dust went up to the ceiling.

There are children lucky from dawn till dusk,  
But never a child so lucky!  
For I cut my teeth on "Money Musk"  
In the Bloody Ground of Kentucky!

When I grew tall as the Indian corn,  
My father had little to lend me,  
But he gave me his great old powder-horn  
And his woodsman's skill to befriend me.

With a leather shirt to cover my back,  
And a redskin nose to unravel  
Each forest sign, I carried my pack  
As far as a scout could travel.

Till I lost my boyhood and found my wife,  
A girl like a Salem clipper!  
A woman straight as a hunting-knife  
With eyes as bright as the Dipper!

We cleared our camp where the buffalo feed,  
Unheard-of streams were our flagons,  
And I sowed my sons like the apple-seed  
On the trail of the Western wagons.

They were right, tight boys, never sulky or slow,  
A fruitful, a goodly muster!  
The eldest died at the Alamo.  
The youngest fell with Custer.

The letter that told it burned my hand.  
Yet we smiled and said, "So be it!"  
But I could not live when they fenced the land,  
For it broke my heart to see it.

I saddled a red, unbroken colt  
And rode him into the day there,  
And he threw me down like a thunderbolt  
And rolled on me as I lay there.

The hunter's whistle hummed in my ear  
As the city-men tried to move me,  
And I died in my boots like a pioneer  
With the whole wide sky above me.

And your life's easy where mine was rough,  
My little clerks of the city!  
But an easy body is fragile stuff  
And I find you easy to pity.

I lie in the heart of the fat, black soil  
Like the seed of a prairie-thistle;  
It has washed my bones with honey and oil  
And picked them clean as a whistle.

And my youth returns, like the rains of Spring,  
And my sons, like the wild geese flying,  
And I lie and hear the meadow-lark sing  
And have much content in my dying.

Go play with the towns you have built of blocks,  
The towns where you would have bound me!  
I sleep in my earth like a tired fox,  
And my buffalo have found me.

*The New Republic*

*Stephen Vincent Benét*

### KING DAVID

David sang to his hooknosed harp:  
"The Lord God is a jealous God!  
His violent vengeance is swift and sharp!  
And the Lord is King above all gods!"

"Blest be the Lord, through years untold,  
The Lord Who has blessed me a thousand fold!"

"Cattle and concubines, corn and hives  
Enough to last me a dozen lives.

"Plump, good women with noses flat,  
Marrowful blessings, weighty and fat.

"I wax in His peace like a pious gourd,  
The Lord God is a pleasant God,  
Break mine enemy's jaw, O Lord!  
For the Lord is King above all gods!"

His hand dropped slack from the tunable strings,  
A sorrow came on him—a sorrow of kings.

A sorrow sat on the arm of his throne,  
An eagle sorrow with claws of stone.

“I am merry, yes, when I am not thinking,  
But life is nothing but eating and drinking.

“I can shape my psalms like daggers of jade,  
But they do not shine like the first I made.

“I can harry the heathen from North to South,  
But no hot taste comes into my mouth.

“My wives are comely as long-haired goats,  
But I would not care if they cut their throats!

“Where are the maids of the desert tents  
With lips like flagons of frankincense?

“Where is Jonathan? Where is Saul?  
The captain-towers of Zion wall?

“The trees of cedar, the hills of Nod,  
The kings, the running lions of God?

“Their words were a writing in golden dust,  
Their names are myrrh in the mouths of the just.

“The sword of the slayer could never divide them—  
Would God I had died in battle beside them!”

The Lord looked down from a thunder-clap.  
(The Lord God is a crafty God.)  
He heard the strings of the shrewd harp snap,  
(The Lord Who is King above all gods.)

He pricked the king with an airy thorn,  
It burnt in his body like grapes of scorn.

The eyelids roused that had drooped like lead.  
David lifted his great, tired head.

The thorn stung at him, a fiery bee,  
"The world is wide. I will go and see  
From the roof of my haughty palace," said he.

## II.

Bathsheba bathed on her vine-decked roof.  
(The Lord God is a mighty God.)  
Her body glittered like mail of proof.  
(And the Lord is King above all gods.)

Her body shimmered, tender and white  
As the flesh of lilies in candlelight.

King David forgot to be old or wise.  
He spied on her bathing with sultry eyes.

A breath of spice came into his nose.  
He said, "Her breasts are like two young roes."

His eyes were bright with a crafty gleam.  
He thought, "Her body is soft as cream."

He straightened himself like an unbent bow  
And called a servant and bade him go.

## III.

Uriah the Hittite came to his lord,  
Dusty with war as a well-used sword.



A close, trim man like a belt, well-buckled;  
A jealous gentleman, hard to cuckold.

David entreated him, soft and bland,  
Offered him comfits from his own hand,

Drank with him deep till his eyes grew red,  
And laughed in his beard as he went to bed.

The days slipped by without hurry or strife,  
Like apple-parings under a knife.  
And still Uriah kept from his wife.

Lean fear tittered through David's psalm,  
"This merry husband is far too calm!"

David sent for Uriah then,  
They greeted each other like pious men.

"Thou hast borne the battle, the dust and the heat.  
Go down to thy house and wash thy feet!"

Uriah frowned at the words of the king.  
His brisk, hard voice had a leaden ring.

"While the hosts of God still camp in the field,  
My house to me is a garden sealed.

"How shall I rest while the arrow yet flies?  
The dust of the war is still in my eyes."

David spoke with his lion's roar.  
"If Peace be a bridle that rubs you sore,  
You shall fill your belly with blood and war!"

Uriah departed, calling him kind.  
His eyes were serpents in David's mind.

He summoned a captain, a pliable man.  
"Uriah the Hittite shall lead the van.

"In the next assault when the fight roars high,  
And the Lord God is a hostile God,  
Retire from Uriah that he may die.  
For the Lord is King above all gods."

#### IV.

The messenger came while King David played  
The friskiest ditty ever made.

"News, O King, from our dubious war!  
The Lord of Hosts hath prevailed once more!

"His foes are scattered like chirping sparrows,  
Their kings lie breathless, feathered with arrows.

"Many are dead of your captains tall.  
Uriah the Hittite was first to fall."

David turned from the frolicsome strings  
And rent his clothes for the death of kings.

Yet, as he rent them, he smiled for joy,  
The sly, wide smile of a wicked boy.

"The powerful grace of the Lord prevails!  
He has cracked Uriah between His nails

"His blessings are mighty, they shall not cease!  
And my days henceforth shall be days of peace!"

His mind grew tranquil, smoother than fleece.  
He rubbed his body with scented grease,  
And his days thenceforward were days of peace.

His days were fair as the flowering lime  
—For a little time, for a little time.

And Bathsheba lay in his breast like a dove,  
A vessel of amber, made for love.

## V.

When Bathsheba was great with child,  
(The Lord God is a jealous God!)  
Portly and meek as a moon grown mild,  
(The Lord is King above all gods!)

Nathan, the prophet, wry and dying,  
Preached to the king like a locust crying:

“Hearken awhile to a doleful thing!  
There were two men in thy land, O King!

“One was rich as a gilded ram.  
One had one treasure, a poor ewe-lamb.

“Rich man wasted his wealth like spittle.  
Poor man shared with his lamb spare victual.

“A traveler came to the rich man’s door.  
‘Give me to eat, for I hunger sore!’

“Rich man feasted him fatly, true,  
But the meat that he gave him was fiends’ meat too,  
Stolen and roasted, the poor man’s ewe!

“Hearken, my lord, to a deadly thing!  
What shall be done with these men, O King?”

David hearkened, seeing it plain,  
His heart grew heavy with angry pain:  
“Show me the rich man, that he be slain!”

Nathan barked as a jackal can.  
"Just, O King! And thou art the man!"

David rose as the thunders rise  
When someone in Heaven is telling lies.  
But his eyes were weaker than Nathan's eyes.

His huge bulk shivered like quaking sod,  
Shoulders bowing to Nathan's rod,  
Nathan, the bitter apple of God.

His great voice shook like a runner's, spent.  
"My sin hath found me! Oh, I repent!"

Answered Nathan, that talkative Jew:  
"For many great services, comely and true,  
The Lord of Mercy shall pardon you.

"But the child in Bathsheba, come of your seed,  
Shall sicken and die like a blasted weed!"

David groaned when he heard him speak.  
The painful tears ran hot on his cheek.

Ashes he cast on his kingly locks.  
All night long he lay on the rocks.

Beseeching his Lord with a howling cry:  
"O Lord God, O my jealous God,  
Be kind to the child that it may not die,  
For Thou art King above all gods!"

## VI.

Seven long nights he lay there, howling,  
A lion wounded, moaning and growling.

Seven long midnights, sorowing greatly,  
While Sin, like a dead man, embraced him straitly.

Till he was abased from his lust and pride  
And the child was born and sickened and died.

He arose at last. It was ruddy Day.  
And his sin like water had washed away.

He cleansed and anointed, took fresh apparel,  
And worshiped the Lord in a tuneful carol.

His servants, bearing the child to bury,  
Marveled greatly to see him so merry.

He spoke to them mildly as mid-May weather:  
"The child and my sin are perished together.

"He is dead, my son. Though his whole soul yearn to me,  
I must go to him, he may not return to me.

"Why should I sorrow for what was pain?"  
A cherished grief is an iron chain."

He took up his harp, the sage old chief.  
His heart felt clean as a new green leaf.

His soul smelt pleasant as rain-wet clover.  
"I have sinned and repented and that's all over.

"In his dealings with heathen, the Lord is hard.  
But the humble soul is his spikenard."

His wise thoughts fluttered like doves in the air.  
"I wonder is Bathsheba still so fair?

"Does she weep for the child that our sin made perish?  
I must comfort my ewe-lamb, comfort and cherish.

"The justice of God is honey and balm.  
I will soothe her heart with a little psalm."

He went to her chamber, no longer sad,  
Walking as light as a shepherd lad.

He found her weeping, her garments rent,  
Trodden like straw by God's punishment.  
He solaced her out of his great content.

Being but woman, a while she grieved,  
But at last she was comforted, and conceived.

Nine months later she bore him a son.  
(The Lord God is a mighty God!)  
The name of that child was SOLOMON.  
He was God's tough staff till his days were run!  
(And the Lord is King above all gods!)

*Stephen Vincent Benét*  
*The Nation's Prize Poem for 1923*

### MOON RIDER

A sky of deepening bronze  
Seemed tolling like a bell.  
Blue ice filmed shrivelled ponds.  
Snow whispering fell.

Trees traced a frieze of black.  
One window's spark  
Flecked gold upon the farmyard track,  
Brightening with the dark.

He cinched the saddle on the colt  
That snuffed his hand.  
The bar was slid, the bolt  
Shot. The open land  
Lay ghostly still from hill to hill.

He sprang. They were gone.  
Like foam below them tossed the snow.  
Hoofs beat on.

Blurred in the eyes like unshed tears  
Stars crackled overhead;  
The wind a flickering shears  
That snaps a thread.

Swift between drifts the flooding thud  
Ran muffled on.  
Straight at the moon he rode  
In goblin dawn.

Dark trees to one high house  
Closed round him up the drive.  
He reined in hush that seemed to rouse  
The voice of all alive.

Pebbles that, spattering, ticked the glass  
Awoke a crocus stain.  
He saw her shadow pass  
The blinded pane.

Over the snow-choked portico  
The house leaned heavy-beamed.  
A footfall light, a footfall low.  
The fanlight gleamed.

Cautious, the oak both groaned and spoke.  
One golden bud of flame.  
Shadows tall thronged from the hall.  
Name breathed to name.

In frosted heaven the moon's shell  
Filled, overflowed with light,  
Welling like ringing of a bell  
Through the lingering night.

*The New Republic*

*Stephen Vincent Benét*

## SONNET OF LIFE

I held a torch at the door of death and found  
That all things lived. I turned again and stood  
In the darkest hell of life and found it good.  
Then where they congregate who most expound  
The laws of things I came. And they are fools,  
Seeking eternity in a temporal dream  
While in their breasts the crimson current cools  
And life goes floating past them down the stream.

Under the moon the pink peach blossoms glow,  
The Ebon branches trace themselves across  
A silver screen of meadow grass and moss  
And here all things are beautiful that grow.

Oh breath of dust that quivers in the hand  
Of time, these things alone are yours to understand.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Ernest Benshimol*

## THE LAKE

Moonlight on the lake,  
And Lola,  
Pale, in cool silver,  
To break the uncertain silence  
Off shore.

I watched a long moon-ray  
Tongueing  
The black smooth thing  
Of prismic lac  
She tells you  
Her hair is.



Lola spoke,  
Lightly too,  
Of something she knew. . . .  
Oh, I wish I had not chanced  
This night  
In Lola's sight!

The moon slants down  
Among the blown ripples.  
Out there,  
Beyond the shore's shelter,  
There's such a welter—  
Silver and wave and white spray—  
That who shall say  
Which long bright streak  
Is Lola's dress?  
Or which one  
Among the dark circles  
Untwining still in the silvery water,  
Is the brushed-back shining wing  
That was her hair?

*Helen Birch-Bartlett*

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

### LOLA WEARS LACE

What rare dark woman of my world  
Can wear white lace  
As Lola does?  
Something I think it is  
About the smooth cold look of her—  
Her little jewelled head,  
And her skin's mat-ivory gleam,  
And a way she has  
Of being still.

The flower-shadows in the lace  
Droop like soft fingers  
Down her limbs' long glacial  
Purity of line.

And who but a cold high woman  
Could twine lace about her throat—  
Could hold her charm  
Through all the intricate pale harmonies,  
The dim strange other-world  
Of silky shadow and sharp light?

I would not touch Lola  
Wearing lace,  
Knowing how shine her eyes' dark diamonds  
Like flames  
Reflected in the cloudy surfaces  
Of mirrors;  
But I would be near her,  
Deep compounded as she seems  
Of smoky essences  
Drawn from slow-dying vapors  
That glow by night—  
Cold zenith streamer,  
Dreaming the aurora of some  
Scornful day!

*Helen Birch-Bartlett*

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

## NEW YORK CITY

### I.

New York, it would be easy to revile  
The flatly carnal beggar in your smile,  
And flagellate, with a superior bliss,  
The gasping routines of your avarice.

Loud men reward you with an obvious ax,  
Or piteous laurel-wreath, and their attacks  
And eulogies blend to a common sin.  
New York, perhaps an intellectual grin  
That brings its bright cohesion to the warm  
Confusion of the heart, can mould your swarm  
Of huge, drab blunders into smaller grace . . .  
With old words I shall gamble for your face.

## II.

The evening kneels between your prisoned brick,  
Darkly indifferent to each scheme and trick  
With which your men insult and smudge their day.  
When evenings metaphysically pray  
Above the weakening dance of men, they find  
That every eye that looks at them is blind.  
And yet, New York, I say that evenings free  
An insolently mystic majesty  
From your parades of automatic greed.  
For one dark moment all your narrow speed  
Receives the fighting blackness of a soul,  
And every nervous lie swings to a whole—  
A pilgrim, blurred yet proud, who finds in black  
An arrogance that fills his straining lack.  
Between your undistinguished crates of stone  
And wood, the wounded dwarfs who walked alone—  
The chorus-girls whose indiscretions hang  
Between the sentinels of rouge and slang;  
The women molding painfully a fresh  
Reward for pliant treacheries of flesh;  
The men who raise the tin sword of a creed,  
Convinced that it can kill the lunge of greed;  
The thieves whose beaten vanity purloins  
A fancied victory from ringing coins;  
The staidly bloated men whose minds have sold  
Their quickness to an old, metallic Scold;

The neatly cultured men whose hopes and fears  
Dwel in soft prisons honored by past years;  
The men whose tortured youth bends to the task  
Of fashioning a damply swaggering mask—  
The night, with black hands, gathers each mistake  
And strokes a mystic freedom from each ache.  
The night, New York, sardonic and alert,  
Offers a soul to your reluctant dirt.

*The Nation*

*Maxwell Bodenheim*

### ADVICE TO MY YOUNG WIFE

You have shattered your hands  
Against a lusterlessly brooding door  
And called it life.  
Life is breathlike shapelessness  
That you must cut to fugitives  
Of sound and color trampled by your feet.  
Life is like the air  
Bounding with unannounced frankness  
Into beards of thieves and mountain-sides.  
Offer all things myriad points  
To sharply coil about your heart.  
When naked breasts ask for the sword,  
It often clatters to the floor.

*The Century Magazine*

*Maxwell Bodenheim*

### AND IF I SAY

And if I say that pain is but  
A circus-barker whose loud cries  
Seek to reward a trivial show,  
Will you believe that I am wise?

You answer with a fitting blend  
Of smile and frown, and silently  
You claim that wisdom is a name  
Devised when sluggish thoughts agree.

And in the voice of one who knows  
That he is but a valiant fool  
You say that pain is mind and heart  
Learning new words within a school.

Where teachers, barely seen, remain  
In shade, and vigorously explain  
That acrobatic madness known  
As soul, whose motion men call pain.

Your flesh is young; your mind is old  
And these two seek to compromise  
Their differences, deliberately  
Immersed in winning magic lies!

*Maxwel Bodenheim*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

### TO A DEAD LOVER

The dark is thrown  
Back from the brightness, like hair  
Cast over a shoulder.  
I am alone,  
Four years older;  
Like the chairs and the walls  
Which I once watched brighten  
With you beside me. I was to waken  
Never like this, whatever came or was taken.

The stalk grows, the year beats on the wind.  
Apples come, and the month for their fall.  
The bark spreads, the roots tighten.  
Though today be the last  
Or tomorrow all,  
You will not mind.

That I may not remember  
Does not matter.  
I shall not be with you again.  
What we knew, even now  
Must scatter  
And be ruined, and blow  
Like dust in the rain.

You have been dead a long season  
And have less than desire  
Who were lover with lover;  
And I have life—that old reason  
To wait for what comes,  
To leave what is over.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Louise Bogan*

## THE CHANGED WOMAN

The light flower leaves its little core  
Begun upon the ready bough.  
Again she bears what she once bore,  
And what she knew, she must know now.

The cracked glass fuses at a touch,  
The wound mends over, and is set  
In the whole flesh and is not much  
To quite remember or forget.

Rocket and tree, and dome and bubble  
Again behind her freshened eyes  
Are treacherous. She need not trouble,  
Her lids will know them when she dies.

And while she lives, the unwise, heady  
Dream, ever denied and driven  
Will one day find her bosom ready,  
That never thought to be forgiven.

*Rhythmus*

*Louise Bogan*

## THE ROMANTIC

Admit the ruse to fix and name her chaste  
With those who sleep the spring through, one and one,  
Cool nights, when laurel builds up, without haste,  
Its precise flower, like a pentagon.

In her obedient breast, all that ran free  
You thought to bind, like echoes in a shell.  
At the year's end, you promised, it would be  
The unstrung leaves, and not her heart, that fell.

So the year broke and vanished on the screen  
You cast about her; summer went to haws;  
This, by your leave, is what she should have been.  
Another man will tell you what she was.

*Louise Bogan*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## WALLS

My unrest fumbles like a hand  
Along this slender street,  
Where walls made out of houses stand  
To hinder my retreat.

And always there's a wall of smoke  
That rises ply on ply,  
And makes me one with prison folk  
Who may not view the sky.

I've found no freedom here at all  
From walls in this grey town—  
The street itself is but a wall  
That's lying down!

*The Lyric West*

*O. J. Bowles*

## MONODY TO THE SOUND OF ZITHERS

I have wanted other things more than lovers . . .  
I have desired peace, intimately to know  
The secret curves of deep-bosomed contentment,  
To learn by heart things beautiful and slow.

Cities at night, and cloudful skies, I've wanted;  
And open cottage doors, old colors and smells a part;  
All dim things, layers of river-mist on river—  
To capture Beauty's hands and lay them on my heart.

I have wanted clean rain to kiss my eyelids,  
Sea-spray and silver foam to kiss my mouth.  
I have wanted strong winds to flay me with passion;  
And, to soothe me, tired winds from the south.

These things have I wanted more than lovers . . .  
Jewels in my hands, and dew on morning grass—  
Familiar things, while lovers have been strangers.  
Friended thus, I have let nothing pass.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Kay Boyle*



## ROSES

God made roses. Who made you,  
With your purple vesture?  
Scorn my flowers and me too  
With so great a gesture!

Some day I shall have forgot  
Where your dust reposes,  
Shall believe your spent heart not  
Worth a bunch of roses.

*The Bookman*

*Gamaliel Bradford*

## SONG OF THE SEA ROVER

"Three days I staid, and in that time I made  
A little love that vanished as it came."—*Dryden*.

The first day she was cold and still.  
I wooed with all my might;  
And I had melted half her chill  
And more than half by night.  
Fling out the silver sail, my boys,  
And set the tackling free,  
We'll scare the tired world with noise,  
The rovers of the sea.

The second I bewitched her soul  
With kisses soft and warm.  
She sighed, refused, then yielded whole,  
And loved me like a storm.  
Fling out the silver sail, my boys,  
And set the tackling free,  
We'll scare the tired world with noise,  
The rovers of the sea.

The third was surely best of all.  
And yet—I cannot say.  
But now the winds and waters call;  
So it's up and hurry away.  
Fling out the silver sail, my boys,  
And set the tackling free,  
We'll scare the tired world with noise,  
The rovers of the sea.

*The Minaret*

*Gamaliel Bradford*

### MARE AMORIS

If your ecstasies implore,  
Understand me, I will come;  
But 'twere wiser you were dumb:  
If I come I part no more.

Call it sorrow, call it joy,  
There is no escape from me:  
Like the all-engrossing sea,  
Where I enter I destroy.

*The Lyric*

*Gamaliel Bradford*

### THREE PORTRAITS

#### HER GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

Her manners were perfectly dainty,  
Her breeding had been of the best;  
Yet mighty few maidens of twenty  
Could match her for measureless zest.

She sounded your sayings demurely,  
With eyes of an innocent hue;  
But I think her great-grandmother surely  
Would shudder at all that she knew.

#### LIFE'S HONEY

She teased him early,  
She teased him late,  
Till he grew surly  
And cursed his fate.

Then she turned winning  
As summer skies,  
Or Eve ere sinning,  
In Paradise.

She stole life's honey,  
His heart's content,  
And all his money—  
And then she went.

#### THE PROBLEM

She laughs at every thing almost  
And weeps with equal ease.  
She quivers like a blossom, tossed  
In any April breeze.

I love her; but I must confess,  
With my accustomed candor,  
The more I live with her, the less  
I hope to understand her.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Gamaliel Bradford*

## MEMORIAL DAY

I heard a cry in the night from a far-flung host,  
From a host that sleeps through the years the last long  
sleep,  
By the Meuse, by the Marne, in the Argonne's shattered  
wood,  
In a thousand rose-thronged churchyards through our  
land.  
Sleeps! Do they sleep? I know I heard their cry,  
Shrilling along the night like a trumpet blast:

"We died" they cried "for a dream Have ye forgot?  
We dreamed of a world reborn whence wars had fled,  
Where swords were broken in pieces and guns were rust,  
Where the poor man dwelt in quiet, the rich in peace,  
And children played in the streets, joyous and free.  
We thought we could sleep content in a task well done;  
But the rumble of guns rolls over us, iron upon iron  
Sounds from the forge where are fashioned guns anew;  
New fleets spring up in new seas, and under the wave  
Stealthy new terrors swarm, with embowelled death.  
Fresh cries of hate ring out loud from the demagogue's  
throat,  
While greed reaches out afresh to grasp new lands.  
Have we died in vain, in vain? Is our dream denied?  
You men who live on the earth we bought with our woe,  
Will ye stand idly by while they shape new wars,  
Or will ye rise, who are strong, to fulfill our dream,  
To silence the demagogue's voice, to crush the fools  
Who play with the blood-stained toys that crowd new  
graves?  
We call, we call in the night, will ye hear and heed?"

In the name of our dead will we hear? Will we grant  
them sleep?

*Survey Graphic*

*William E. Brooks*

## GRANDSER

My Grandser was a fearsome man!  
He died before I came;  
But I have watched my Granny's face  
That withered at his name.

And I have spied the scared gaze  
And lips as white as chalk  
Of slender aunts whose dreams he haunts  
With his terrible sailor-talk.

Only my Mother always said  
With wistful looks at me—  
"His eyes were blue like the eyes of you,—  
And he ran away to sea!"

Oh, the wild sea-thirst in the blood,  
Her rhythm in the heart!  
The mighty urge of the tide's surge,  
The salty sting and smart!

Of course he fled the dull town  
When the magic grew too strong.  
A lad will go; (but a lassie, no!  
She has to bide and long).

He sailed thrice over the round world,  
To ports as strange as hell;  
A thousand curious things he saw,  
A thousand haps befell.

Till he docked at last in the home port,  
And married a gentle maid  
With a land grace and a flower face,  
Whom the sea-wind blew afraid.

Oh, squalls are rough, the combers rough,  
And sailors rough as the sea.  
But Grandser was as soft as silk  
To the daughter on his knee;

Growling her talks of serpents, whales,  
And mermaids green as waves;  
Of tropical girls festooned with pearls;  
Of palms and coralline caves;

She did not fear the strange oaths,  
Nor the blue fire of his glance,  
Nor his callous hand. She could understand,  
And so can I, by chance!

My Grandser was a fearsome man,  
But a hero to her and me.  
If I had a son I know he'd run  
Like a brook away to sea!

*Contemporary Verse*

*Abbie Farwell Brown*

### ANATHEMA

After a week of rain (Miss Martha said),  
The Lord's Day sun at last broke steaming through;  
Mounds of white cloud were ranged close overhead,  
Like marble pylons set to guard the blue;  
Old elms confided, in their stately way,  
"Martha, you know, will be baptized today."

Martha had somehow reached the age of five  
Undedicate (she has not told me why);  
And though she seemed, indeed, to grow and thrive,  
What might not happen should she chance to die?  
Therefore she moved, that day, with happy feet  
And eyes that saw not, down the village street.

So rapt she was, she did not mark at all  
The muddy pool that lay across her path. . . .  
A sudden stumble and a swift, headlong fall—  
The voice of woe, and then the voice of wrath. . . .  
O Lord's Day sun that was eclipsed so soon,  
O shining morn that knew such dismal noon!

Her starched white frock was grievous to behold;  
Face, hands, and shoes a common mishap shared.  
Out rushed the words in which her doom was told,  
Her dole proclaimed, her punishment declared,  
And all the fair cargo of her dreams capsized:  
"You little slut, now you shan't be baptized!"

*The Bookman*

*George S. Bryan*

## GIRLS

Girls are so massive and complete,  
The ponderous important feet,  
The mighty legs, the marble face,  
The hair in its huge towered place,  
The clothes designed like brick or steel  
For architectural appeal  
Of pillar, arch, and counterthrust  
Of bastions at hip or bust—  
These awe me so I half-way miss  
The fact that girls are made to kiss.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

*Robert Louis Burgess*

## WORDS ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS

### FRUITS

Continents twisted in the grip of war—  
What for?  
Markets and roads and tariffs and per cents  
And rents;  
New buzzards for old eagles, birds of prey  
At play;  
Empire, whatever be its altered name,  
The same  
Outcome of peoples' passions and their dreams,  
In schemes  
Of politicians and of banking-men!  
And then—  
The dreamers wake. And to an iron few  
Come due  
The notes of folly at the rates of fear.  
The seer,  
Reviled by lawyers, hated by the schools  
Of fools,  
Comes out of prison, with a crown of pain  
Again.  
And the average man, confused and meek and lean,  
Has seen  
Only the stars in moving-picture shows—  
And goes  
Yielding his bonds at a discount to the banks,  
With thanks.

### LINCOLN

Lincoln, come back to us, for all our ways are changed  
From open difference between right and wrong.  
Only the strong  
Are right. We are estranged



From our own childhood. We have fought a war  
Illumined with the name  
Of liberty—yet, unashamed of shame,  
We sell the liberty we fought it for.

Lincoln, come back  
To make our cowardice brave.  
There is no darkness in the grave  
Like to this lack  
Of decent manhood, no decay in death  
Like to this lust  
For comfortable importance and no dust  
In any mouth so cruel as our living breath.

Ireland has cried to us. Perhaps we heard.  
China we seem to answer. India we may befriend.  
And yet we only swagger and pretend  
When, infamous, we speak the word  
You, Lincoln, spoke for us and dare to call  
A race like this American at all:  
A traitor-race,  
Enslaving Haiti, casting out the truth  
From Santo Domingo, fouling its own youth. . . .  
Lincoln, come back and look us in the face.

#### THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER

And then I felt a fever in my veins  
To be done with all these passions, all these pains.  
I envied the Unknown Soldier. Let him lie  
Solemn, anonymous. A man must die—  
What difference whether mighty with no name  
Or with dated lettering of a puny fame?  
Death is a simpler matter, anyway,  
Than merely living on from day to day,  
The blunders and the blaming and the blinking—  
No wonder wars occur, instead of thinking!  
Must we be fools and, when we organize,

Grow twice as sinister and half as wise?  
When we enlist as soldiers of a State  
Or race or creed or culture, anything great,  
Why will we think as little as we can,  
Instead of being friendly man to man? . . .  
The hour the great memorial went by,  
I saw a woman clasp a child and cry—  
And then a touch of fever caught her breath,  
To have her baby die as fine a death.

Are there any fruits to know us by but these?  
Was that a whisper in the evening trees?

*The Freeman*

*Witter Bynner*

## CHINESE PROCESSION

### A Sequence of Sonnets

#### OUT OF PEKING

Elaborate procession! Some one dead,  
The red insignia topping many a pole,  
Comes through an arch in China, charioted  
By shuffling men, each with as much of soul  
As haunted yesterday this body borne  
Across the desert mounds out of Peking.  
His hired mourners, ragged and forlorn,  
But still alive, pass, with the wind of spring,  
A fallen temple. And beyond the gate  
I see the remnants of five broken gods,  
Unroofed, untended now, grown desolate  
And harsh with posturing mud and iron rods  
And ends of straw. Am I as dead as they,  
Or shall newer gods arise from this old clay?

#### BY THE LAKE

The quiet dead are their own sanctuary,  
And mine as well, from life and living men.  
Doubtful of other gods, I bow the knee,  
Before the vaulted universe again,  
To all the anointed: to a little tree,  
Whose leafage by the lake becomes a store  
Of young and ardent anonymity,  
Where virtue is not virtue any more;  
To the brook that by no toilful agony  
Is risen round my feet, but by a rain  
High on the mountain, as unknown to me  
As dead men having nothing to explain.  
Yet, had they never lived, would they be dead,  
Or I have thought at all what I have said?

#### ON MOKANSHAN

Where marble fragments of imperial time  
Lie now with any stone in Peking's wall,  
I saw a severed dragon try to climb  
Against his degradation. Stupas, tall  
In honorable days, lay passive there,  
Dipping their horizontal victories,  
Whose lost inscriptions were the futile care  
Of builders of such monuments as these.  
But here am I, alive, on Mokanshan,  
Where rainbow arches, pinnacled with cloud,  
Erect a wall and roof more honoring man  
Than any tomb the heavens have allowed,  
And fill the air with tablets of the pride  
Of all the living men who ever died.

#### THROUGH THE BAMBOO

Rain comes abrupt, but undisturbing, here,  
Blown through the bamboo circle of my nook.  
And opening my eyes, I close my book,

Perceiving some things dark and others clear.  
Here, in a world of ardors overcast  
And cooled again, a breath of dawns uncaught  
Has touched me to the very root, and brought  
The future raining on the gathered past.  
I put away my book of ancient men,  
Whose leaves were blown and wet with dropping tears  
Instead of with this rainfall that endears  
The whole young earth. And I am new again—  
As if an opening tender leaf could sing  
The multitude of leaves that make the spring.

#### INTO SPACE

The rain has ended. Tiny moths and swallows  
And poising dragon-flies flit one by one  
Before a long processional that follows  
Of all the dynasties under the sun.  
I watch the Tatars and the Mongols pass;  
The Mings, the Manchus, and the Japanese;  
And then the Europeans; and then, alas!  
Even Americans go by like these.  
And, later, shadowy things, before my eyes,  
File among twinkling willows into space,  
Leaving the swallows and the dragon-flies  
And tiny moths and me to run our race  
As ever, at the ends of periods,  
With the deathless laughters, the forgotten gods.

*The Century Magazine*

*Witter Bynner*

#### PREMONITION

I lay close down upon the rocks and saw above the shore  
A mast-head swaying a little and a grass-blade sway-  
more—  
And which was more substantial and which was more like  
me,

A mast-head or a grass-blade or the level rock or the  
sea?  
I thought it out a moment and then I thought it in  
And then I thought it round about, as far as I have  
been. . . .  
And grass-blades may be limber and halyards may be  
taut,  
But I never thought a thing at all of all the things I  
thought—  
Except what premonition can ever be as calm  
As the shadow of the motion of a grass-blade in my  
palm.

*The Nation*

*Witter Bynner*

## AS TO MOONLIGHT

You tell me that when moonlight is in flood,  
Its wonder widening heaven and earth, your blood  
Renews allegiance to your native star,  
And you would live forever as you are,  
The lord and master of a thousand dreams  
Of silver shadow tender with untruth,  
You say that then you half believe your youth,  
You say that from the man you have to be  
There is no other saving alchemy.

Enjoy your moon and welcome. Long ago  
I watched it, as a child, and tried to know  
Why it was chilling me, as though a snake  
Had conquered heaven, as though no will could break  
Its numbing gaze, its fatal manifold  
Encirclement. My very core was cold,  
As though a fang had sweetened all the air  
With fine ethereal venom of despair,  
But in the morning I could breath again.

And now, on hearing you and other men  
Declare that this world also shall be dead,  
Cold as the moon we have inherited,  
I kindle, knowing that no element  
Of death shines in the night. Valleys have spent  
Their vigor and are icy in the moon  
As mountain-peaks are here. And yet the noon  
Is what I see, my friend, a dream of the sun,  
And I touch its golden pulses one by one,  
In this imagination, this cold shape,  
This ghost that gives you delicate escape,  
Here in ambiguous shadows of the night,  
From the whole sweet body of approaching light.

Choose, then, your moon. Tomorrow I shall be  
Whetted with sunlight like a rim of sea.

*The Nation*

*Witter Bynner*

### THE GOLDEN NICKEL

If I had a nickel  
I'd drive the goat's gig  
That jolts on the pavement  
When crossing a twig:  
A buck or a nanny,  
No differ at all,  
If I were as simple  
As those that are small.

And if I had a nickel  
I'd ride the grey ass  
That jogs on the sidewalk  
So near to the grass:  
The ass or the pony,  
I would not care which,  
If I were as simple  
As those that are rich.

But oh! for the nickel  
I'd spend in the Park  
To canter with Chaucer  
And gallant Jeanne d'Arc,  
Quixote on his jennet,  
And Red Riding Hood;  
If I were as simple  
As those that are good.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*    Francis Carlin

## THE DREAM OF THE ROPEMAKER'S SON

The ropemaker's son to his father said,  
"Not idle am I; but I dreamed a dream,  
And now nothing else will stay in my head."  
"So! So!" said his father, "and what was the dream?"  
"I dreamed it was neither night nor noon,  
And I in a blue and windy place,  
On one foot the sun, on one foot the moon,  
And stars like dust of the road in my face."  
Up leapt his father and cried a-gee,  
"Ho, what a dream! I would have that dream!  
Give me that dream!" said he.  
"It came and it went," said the ropemaker's son;  
"A dream is a dream when it's over and done!"  
"You lout!" cried his father, "all winter you sit  
And toil not with hand and work not with wit;  
And now when I beg for a wisp of the night,  
You refuse me your dream! Be gone from my sight!"  
And he drove him wide for the dream that he had.

Then sadly away went the ropemaker's lad  
Out of the gate of the grey little town,  
Over the mountain, through upland and down,  
And across the marsh where the fire-bird sings,  
Till he came to the land of the thirty kings.

To the wry-faced man at the castle inn,  
"I am hungry," said he, "and my body is thin,  
Will you give me to eat of your soured cream?  
No money have I, but I'll tell you a dream  
That is better than silver, and harder to win."  
"So! So!" said the keeper, "come in! come in!  
Here's food for you, lad. And now . . . tell me the  
dream."

"I dreamed it was neither night nor noon,  
And I in a blue and windy place,  
On one foot the sun, on one foot the moon,  
And stars like dust of the road in my face."  
Up leapt the keeper and cried a-gee,  
"Ho, what a dream! I would have that dream!  
Give me that dream!" said he.  
"It came and it went," said the ropemaker's son;  
"A dream is a dream when it's over and done!"  
"You scamp!" cried the keeper, "you trickster and  
cheat!

Without purse in your bosom, you drink and you eat;  
And now when I ask for the wisp of a thing,  
You say you'll not give it! Come cry to the king!"  
And he dragged him away for the dream that he had,  
To the court of the king.

Then the ropemaker's lad  
Stood by the pillars of twisted red  
With cap of the debtors across his head,  
Till the king came by with his shoes of gold;  
(And grey was his face, and his eyes were old.)  
Said the wry-faced man from the inn overway,  
"The lad's in my debt, and has nothing to pay."  
"Not so," said the ropemaker's lad, "I've a dream  
That amply repaid him his bowlful of cream."  
"So! So!" said the king, "and pray what was the  
dream?"

"I dreamed it was neither night nor noon,  
And I in a blue and windy place,



On one foot the sun, on one foot the moon,  
And stars like dust of the road in my face."  
Out laughed the king and cried a-gee,  
"Ho, what a dream! I would have that dream!  
Give me that dream!" said he.  
"It came and it went," said the ropemaker's son;  
"A dream is a dream when it's over and done!"  
"You dog of the dust!" cried the king a-gee;  
"Till you give me your dream, you shall sit in a cage  
Down in the black of my dungeon's keep.  
Merry dreams to you, lad! 'Tis a place for sleep."  
And they dragged him away for the dream that he had,  
To the prisons dank.

Then the ropemaker's lad  
Slept ill in that place; and at middle night  
He saw a man whose face was of light;  
And about him the walls were as wax of bees,  
And through them beheld he the moon on the trees.  
Said the Shining Man (and his lips were gay)  
"God sent me to lead you out and away."  
'Twas March and mist was on the fields  
And all the treetrunks stood in grey.  
"And oh," said the lad, as he strode in the gleam,  
"Never again will I tell my dream!"  
"So! So!" said the angel, "and what was your dream?"  
"I dreamed it was neither night nor noon,  
And I in a blue and windy place,  
On one foot the sun, on one foot the moon,  
And stars like dust of the road in my face."  
Up started the angel and cried a-gee,  
"Ho, what a dream! I would have that dream!  
Give me that dream!" said he.  
"It came and it went," sobbed the ropemaker's son;  
"A dream is a dream when it's over and done!"  
"You thankless clod of the earthen clay!  
The God that made you shall judge straightway,"  
Cried the Shining Man (and his lips were white).

" You shall tell your dream to God in His Height."  
And he bore him away for the dream that he had,  
To the court of heaven.

Then the ropemaker's lad  
Stood by the pillars of crystal and jade  
And the heart in his tiny breast was afraid,  
For he saw what never a man may see  
And stood where the living may not be.  
Said the Shining Man, " This wretched lad  
I saved from dungeons beneath the earth;  
But when I begged for a dream that he had,  
He would not give it. So little worth  
Did I, your sacred servant, seem!"  
" So! So!" said the Mighty, " and what was the dream?"  
" I dreamed it was neither night nor noon,  
And I in a blue and windy place,  
On one foot the sun, on one foot the moon,  
And stars like dust of the road in my face."  
Up sprang the Mighty and cried a-gee,  
" Ho! what a dream! I will make it," said He;  
" For king and keeper and father to see!"

And forth from His palace He strode, and soon  
He stood at dawn in the paths of space,  
On one foot the sun, on one foot the moon,  
And stars like dust of the road in His face.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Rhys Carpenter*

## POETS

Heralds of joy, they walk the path of sorrow;  
Bearers of light, they tread a darkened way;  
Of gold bereft, from heaven's wealth they borrow;  
They die in night whose souls are full of day.

*The Christian Century*

*Thomas Curtis Clark*

## BLIND GUIDES

And who are these poor souls who in your name  
Malign your spirit with their raucous cries?  
They laud their loyalty unto the skies  
And hide their hate within your sacred fame.  
If these are yours, O Spirit without guile—  
These selfish souls who by their narrow creed  
Would bind a world, who with a hallowed greed  
Would bar from heaven their foes—how reconcile  
Their petty notions with those words of grace  
Divinely uttered, by the shining sea?  
You glimpsed the earth from little Galilee;  
You loved all men, although a Jew by race.  
Yet these blind guides—your followers, forsooth!—  
Would judge the nations by their garbled truth.

*The Christian Century*

*Thomas Curtis Clark*

## ABRAHAM LINCOLN

From these wild hills that ring with feudal strife,  
From this dark land where eyes and souls are blind,  
Be it my task to raise, for humankind,  
A prophet-king who shall bring grace to life:  
Thus to our sires spake wise and kindly Fate;  
She brought them joy, and touched their hearts with hope  
That men would not forever dumbly grope  
In bogs of greed, in sloughs of lust and hate.  
Thus came our Prophet, harbinger of peace—  
Though who could guess what bloody years must be  
Ere hate should yield to his rare charity!—  
Or who could know how his strange life should cease!  
Yet Fate failed not: she brought a god to earth  
In whose meek heart our great new age had birth.

*The Christian Century*

*Thomas Curtis Clark*

## TO THINK!

To think I once saw grocery shops  
With but a casual eye  
And fingered figs and apricots  
An one who came to buy.

To think I never dreamed of how  
Bananas sway in rain  
And often looked at oranges  
Yet never thought of Spain.

And in those wasted days I saw  
No sails above the tea,  
For grocery shops were grocery shops—  
Not hemispheres to me.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Elizabeth J. Coatsworth*

## THE PROUD DEAD LADIES

Under the groined firmament of the cathedral,  
In the eternal sunset of emblazoned windows  
Lie the dead ladies  
Who were too proud to rot  
Except in the palaces of God.  
Their effigies above them are haughty and delicate,  
Withdrawn into the secrecy of marble;  
Their long fingers rest lightly upon their breasts,  
And they close their eyes  
Indifferent to the glances upon them.  
The Virgin stands with her arms outstretched to every  
passerby  
But the dead ladies lie at their ease  
Too arrogant to stir even to the whispers of their lovers.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Elizabeth J. Coatsworth*

## HEROES

In time's procession of mortality  
That westward files across our ancient earth,  
Familiar forms recur—to eyes that see—  
Makers of history for hours of dearth.

Old leaders, these, returned in time of need;  
A Lafayette, with way that Sidney had;  
A Roosevelt, with Great Heart's cloak and creed;  
A Jeanne with kin-look to the Syrian Lad.

Not most of these are destined to live long;  
Some, nameless, early fell at Agincourt,  
Thermopylae and Belleau Wood; their song  
Of quest eternal cut untimely short . . .

A certain look betrays each midst the rest—  
Again poor earth's immortal, transient guest.

*The Lyric*

*Isabel Fiske Conant*

## A QUEEN'S LAMENT

What shall I do with my Elaine, Edith, Alys,  
Each of them a harp-string of my three-stringed heart  
The three-branched lily, growing in my palace,—  
My own daughters, princesses that choose a strange  
part?

Elaine can weave embroideries, she can write ballads,  
There is only one thing in her that I would there were  
not,  
For she could do whate'er she would, and she is beautiful,  
Why need she waste her days in love of Lancelot?

Edith rides the wold to hunt, this early April morning,  
Hooded falcon on her wrist and a pledged knight  
be-side,  
But not a smile on her lips; she decrees the world grown  
old,  
She asks to what end do we hunt and ride?

Alys of the high-born look; many a lord has wooed her,  
But her long golden braids she has severed with a  
sword,  
She vows to wed no man unless he be base-born,  
She looks not maidenly and she speaks any word.

What shall I do with my three young daughters,  
So their wild hearts break not in three strange ways!  
That my three harp-strings snap not . . . what can a  
Queen do,  
A mother whose own daughters heed not what she  
says?

The world has grown old, there is strange wine in its  
chalice,  
Youth is an ancient thing, as headstrong as the May,  
What shall I do with my Elaine, Edith, Alys? . . .  
I who dare not tell them how I walked the same way!

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*      *Isabel Fiske Conant*

## HISTORY

If I told you that in this house  
with boarded windows, where doors gape stupidly,  
where grey wallpaper twists away from the plaster  
like the whorls of a dead brain—  
If I told you that in this house there lived  
Solomon Carney; that he built the fireplace  
with a trowel and a hammer and his two hands;

that John and Rebecca died here of smallpox in the  
year when the doctor was held at Beulah, twenty  
miles away;  
or about the last son, Amos, who cleared the back fields  
and married in time and was crushed in the first steam  
thresher;  
and about his children that moved West (O the slow  
bleeding of the soil)

If I told you this it would mean as much to you  
as an entry in a second-hand Bible—no more.  
And yet the Rome of Edward Gibbon,  
seven volumes of print, cast in eight point solid with  
footnotes, contains  
nothing more than this.

*The Double Dealer*

*Malcolm Cowley*

## BEAUTY

I shall be ever near thee; snow or rain  
Serve but to lend new wonders to the light  
I hold to lead thee, and my very sight  
Makes pleasure flourish at the root of pain.  
Youth with its passions, age with its deep desires,  
Princes or paupers are to me the same;  
Back to the moon I fling the fainting flame,  
Snatched from the western hearth of dying fires.

He that keeps faith with me will surely find  
My substance in the shadows on the deep,  
My spirit in the courage that men keep  
Tho all the stars burn out and Heaven goes blind.  
When sorrow smites thee, look! my joy is near,  
Flashing like sunlight on a falling tear.

*The Yale Review*

*John Cross*

## CASSANDRA

O Hymen king,  
lord, greatest, power, might;  
look, for my face is dark,  
burnt with your light,  
your fire, O Hymen lord.  
Is there no man  
can take from me  
one spark of all this fire?  
is there no one left,  
Phrygian aye or Greek,  
one singer or one bard,  
one left to take from me  
this bitter power of song,  
one but to speak, Hymen,  
your praises, lord!

Ah Hymen king,  
you it is set me wide  
and left me shunned of men:  
from me the whole world shivers  
as the cold advancing tide  
shrinks from the shingle  
and the blistering sand:

May I not wed  
as you have wed?  
may it not break,  
beauty, from out my head,  
my hands, my feet?  
may Love not lie beside me  
till his heat burn me to ash?  
may he not comfort me, then,  
spent of all that fire and heat,  
still, ashen white and cool  
as the wet laurels,  
white, before your feet



step on the mountain slope,  
before your fiery hand  
lift up the mantle  
covering flower and land  
as a man lifts, O Hymen,  
from his bride,  
(cowering with woman's eyes) the veil?  
O Hymen lord, be kind.

*Rhythmus*

*H. D.*

## HELEN

All Greece hates  
the still eyes in the white face,  
the lustre as of olives  
where she stands,  
and the white hands.

All Greece reviles  
the wan face when she smiles,  
hating it deeper still  
when it grows wan and white,  
remembering past enchantments  
and past ills.

Greece sees unmoved,  
God's daughter, born of love,  
the beauty of cool feet  
and slenderest knees,  
could love indeed the maid,  
only if she were laid,  
white ash amid funereal cypresses.

*The Bookman*

*H. D.*

## THETIS

He had asked for immortal life  
In the old days and had grown old.  
Now he had aged apace,  
He asked for his youth,  
And I, Thetis, granted him

Freedom under the sea,  
Beauty of fifty nereids,  
Sisters of mine.  
I one of their least,  
Yet great and a goddess,  
Granted Peleus

Love under the sea,  
Beauty, grace infinite.

So I crept at last—  
A crescent, a curve of a wave  
(A man would have thought,  
Had he watched for his nets  
On the beach),  
A dolphin, a glistening fish  
That burned and caught for its light  
The light of the undercrest  
Of the lifting tide,  
A fish with silver for breast,  
With no light but the light

Of the sea it reflects.  
Little he would have guessed,  
(Had such a one  
Watched by his nets),  
That a goddess flung from the crest  
Of the wave the blue of its own  
Bright tress of hair,  
The blue of the painted stuff  
It wore for dress.

August 30, 1900  
Library

No man would have known save he,  
Whose coming I sensed as I strung  
My pearl and agate and pearl  
To mark the beat and the stress  
Of the lilt of my song.

*Who dreams of a son,  
Save one,  
Childless, having no bright  
Face to flatter its own?  
Who dreams of a son?*

*Nereids under the sea,  
My sisters, fifty and one  
(Counting myself),  
They dream of a child  
Of water and sea,  
With hair of the softest,  
To lie along the curve  
Of fragile tiny bones,  
Yet more beautiful each than each,  
Hair more bright and long  
To rival its own.*

*Nereids under the wave,  
Who dreams of a son,  
Save I, Thetis, alone?*

*Each would have for a child  
A stray self, furtive and wild,  
To dive and leap to the wind,  
To wheedle and coax  
The stray birds bright and bland  
Of foreign strands,  
To crawl and stretch on the sands.  
Each would have for its own  
A daughter for child.*

*Who dreams, who sings of a son?  
I, Thetis, alone.*

When I had finished my song,  
And dropped the last seed-pearl,  
And flung the necklet  
About my throat  
And found it none too bright,  
Not bright enough nor pale  
Enough, not like the moon that creeps  
Beneath the sea,  
Between the lift of crest and crest,  
Had tried it on  
And found it not  
Quite fair enough  
To fill the night  
Of my blue folds of bluest dress  
With moon for light,  
I cast the beads aside and leapt,  
Myself all blue  
With no bright gloss  
Of pearls for crescent light;  
But one alert, all blue and wet,  
I flung myself, an arrow's flight,  
Straight upward  
Through the blue of night  
That was my palace wall,  
And crept to where I saw the mark  
Of feet, a rare foot-fall:

Achilles' sandal on the beach,  
Could one mistake?  
Perhaps a lover or a nymph,  
Lost from the tangled fern and brake  
That lines the upper shelf of land,  
Perhaps a goddess or a nymph  
Might so mistake  
Achilles' footprint for the trace

Of a bright god alert to track  
The panther where he slinks for thirst  
Across the sand.  
Perhaps a goddess or a nymph,  
Might think a god had crossed the track  
Of weed and drift,  
Had broken here this stem of reed,  
And turned this sea-shell to the light.

So she must stoop, this goddess girl,  
Or nymph, with crest of blossoming wood  
About her hair for cap or crown,  
Must stoop and kneel and, bending down,  
Must kiss the print of such a one.

Not I, the mother, Thetis' self,  
I stretched and lay, a river's slim  
Dark length,  
A rivulet where it leaves the wood,  
And meets the sea.  
I lay along the burning sand,  
A river's blue.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*H. D.*

## FÊTE

Under a crystal moon the peacock shawls  
Revolve and circle. Lanterns of painted silk  
Swing above a seller of perfumed dolls.

Girls, whose hair is dressed like sailing swans,  
Bear baskets of yellow apples, jars of milk,  
Which they exchange for tarnished coins of bronze;

While near at hand, singers with cherry-wreaths  
Make music that is cool in throat and mouth,

An echo of the wind that scarcely breathes.  
I saw one girl, suddenly growing bold,  
Bite her apple and pass it to a youth  
Who hid it, as though the yellow fruit were gold.

*The New Republic*

*S. Foster Damon*

## TO A LADY SITTING IN STARLIGHT

Those stars that drown their light in two dark lakes  
Of parted hair, and make your pale brow paler,—  
Those stars far from a world that each day wakes  
To madder strife with wilder winds that veil her,—  
In unimagined distance poised and clear,  
Deaf to the bed-cry and the prison call,  
Envied of drudge and footsore harvester,—  
They are the fiercest toilers of us all.

And you who make men dream of roads that end,—  
Of cool, green grass beside a shaded door,—  
Of wondrous silence tender as a friend,  
And still delights that sweeten the heart's core,—  
You toil behind your smile like seas that crave  
To beat a world to sand with every wave.

*The Bookman*

*Olive Tilford Dargan*

## THE INQUISITOR

The hound is at the witch's tree,  
The alder crouches white;  
The farmer sets his bitches free  
To creep along the night.  
I hear the wind whine in the bog;

I hear the worms creep in a log,  
Turning the wood to meal;  
I've heard the rain-crow twice,  
I've seen two ghosts at dice  
Behind the dead mill-wheel.

There is a candle on the stream  
That bows and bobs and does not die;  
It is a leaf the moon makes seem  
A candle rocking tenderly.

Now if the moon would veil her face,  
And not go white and bare,  
I'd find me out a warm, dark place  
And lay my cold heart there;  
Too cold for any care.  
A place all earthy sweet and brown,  
Where tiny dwellers bore and plough,  
And birds at dawn hop softly down.  
But she goes white and bare,  
And she would come and stare;  
I could not die for thinking how  
The moon would stare and stare.

*Olive Tilford Dargan*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

## TO WILLIAM BLAKE

*(When an original copy of "Songs of Innocence," etched  
and colored by the author, was left overnight on my  
pillow)*

Be a god, your spirit cried;  
Tread with feet that burn the dew;  
Dress with clouds your locks of pride;  
Be a child, God said to you.

Then with blood a wild sea-wave,  
Then while Death drew near to look,  
Firm your fingers grew and gave  
Man and me this gentle book.

Dream that burns the dreamer mad  
Swept you through and did not sere;  
Forth you looked, a little lad;  
Sang the songs that all may hear.

Bright you go, with dewy fire  
Of your music flowing fleet;  
Drifting lower, drifting higher,  
With the winds beneath your feet.

And I'll take the way I find  
With no thought of footing sore.  
Stones are tender, thorns are kind,  
Where your piping goes before.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Olive Tilford Dargan*

## THE MASTER

For Leonardo, sound, my sonnet string!  
Da Vinci; even so late his praise intone,  
Who made all art his life, all life his own,  
Under the equal gaze of sage and king.  
The keys of knowledge 'neath his fingering  
Grew bright and tamer; in his smile alone  
He gave all devils due, all dogs their bone,  
And held a secret like a hidden wing.

Inquisitor at windows of the spheres;  
Outrider by the whispering stars enticed;



Gay heart where cavern waters rippled bland;  
Spirit unbowed in any court of seers;  
Yet could he lift no brush to paint the Christ  
But first he stayed the tremble of his hand.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Olive Tilford Dargan*

## ECCLESIASTICUS

I saw Ecclesiasticus

Shelling a pod of a wind-dried pea,  
The little seeds would grow, he said,  
If only he planted them prayerfully.

When gardeners had turned the sod  
And furrows were divinely moist,  
He asked the blessing of the Lord  
And vowed the saints on high rejoiced.

When rains dripped sweet and suns beat warm  
And little peas with being stirred,  
Ecclesiasticus, in the shade,  
Wrote emendations on the Word.

The green things grew—with due compost  
Gardeners had enriched the soil.  
“Behold,” Ecclesiasticus said,  
“The harvest of Thy servant’s toil.”

And when the peas were blossoming,  
He bade that blooms should counted be.  
The priestly census-takers found  
There were eighteen thousand and sixty-three.

“God works in many a wondrous way!”  
He boomed, hearing the gay results,  
And, girding up his bishoply paunch,  
Assailed nineteen heretic cults.

When certain little bugs came forth  
With irreligious appetite,  
Gardeners offered Paris Green,  
But he, "We are sinners in his sight!"

To gardeners, scouting for the table,  
God gave few peas for their reward.  
But, anyway, he had roasted chicken,  
And thanked the mercy of the Lord.

*The Fugitive*

*Donald Davidson*

### JOHN DARROW

John Darrow felt a coolness  
Across a streak of sun.  
He looked into the jungle;  
Shadow there was none—

But a strange woman riding  
A tiger's velvet back,  
With skin like cinnamon  
And eyes bright black.

There came a wrench of branches,  
A laugh across the sun.  
Darrow stood by dazzled,  
Trailing a foolish gun.

When Darrow sprang to follow,  
People caught him back,  
"You must have much magic  
To follow on that track;

"Witches have red lips  
That smile for smart men's bones.  
Shall Tuan Darrow's be  
Among the wasted ones?"

Darrow's pate was addled,  
So the campong said.  
The Rajah wrote to Bangkok  
Tuan Darrow had fled.

Between a dusk and moonrise  
Darrow last was seen,  
Climbing a barricade  
Across a dark ravine.

The campong beat majuba  
In fearful unison.  
Came a tiger's roaring;  
The Darrow man had gone.

And yet no tiger ate him.  
He wandered back, men say,  
Another dreadful Lazarus  
Of calm unspeaking clay.

Where Darrow walks, comes silence,  
The hush that strikes men cold,  
The curse, the hope, the beauty  
That never must be told.

*The Fugitive*

*Donald Davidson*

## DRUMS AND BRASS

Bring trumpet throats that are big with a gust of moons.  
Tumble staccato stars upon silken flurry.  
Spangle patrician cheeks with scarlet tunes  
That droop and curve from the roof with sinuous fury  
We shall answer the stamping pulse of a dusk that is  
dead,  
Flesh for the ancient bones that are grass overhead.

Now the walls recede with an open murmur.  
Bush and darkness and soft grass only are here.  
All day long we have heard the drum's rich clamor  
And followed the beat and the wish that is half a fear.  
We have answered with trembling feet that are swift and  
    young,  
And shadow is not on the lips, nor dust on the tongue.

And who can mark the weaving of that measure?  
Who can uncharm the invisible talisman?  
We are children spun and blown of an old pleasure,  
And the feet return where the dancing feet began.  
In our dream surely the tamarisk boughs were shaken,  
Else how could the moons depart and the cold eyes  
    waken?

But cleave, O Trumpets, the flesh of this iron shadow!  
Pour your moons and stars upon lips and hair!  
Bring, O Drums, the stir of an alien meadow  
Trode and fragrant under a savage air.  
We shall move with the living pulse of a dusk that is  
    dead  
Till the untold morning be come and the dancers be fled.

*The Fugitive*

*Donald Davidson*

### DOG-FENNEL

Today burn tree-prunings. Dead branches are cut and  
    piled  
And the soft-stemmed grass broken and raked to kindle  
    them.  
Rain beats a little light dust up from the sand.  
This is the time when birds come to pick the grass-seed  
Exposed, white on the ground sweetened with dead roots  
Grown since you marked the scoured furrows with your  
    name.

You made prints of your breasts where when you were  
lately grown,  
But they are beaten out; and all the dog-fennel  
Is burned, that stung your eyes with its white bitter dust.  
O dead sister, your pride keeps seasons like the birds.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*H. L. Davis*

### LOSS

She went about accustomed tasks  
As quietly as before,  
Put roses in the yellow bowl,  
New curtains at the dor.

Folding the sheets, she laid some sprigs  
Of lavender inside,  
But in her room . . . an empty room . . .  
She had no pride.

*The Lyric*

*Julia Johnson Davis*

### SHE SEWS FINE LINEN

She sews fine linen  
With trembling fingers,  
Thin, withered hands  
Where no bloom lingers.

The sun glints on  
A worn gold ring,—  
Granddaughter marries  
Her man this spring.

They go to the church  
On an April day,  
That other April,—  
How far away!

*The Lyric*

*Julia Johnson Davis*

## THE BALLAD OF ADAM'S FIRST

Some Gypsies are like her,  
Wild, dark, free!  
Beads on her middle jimp  
For girdle wore she.

That brown woman Lilith,  
For dinner one day,  
Poaching in Paradise,  
Found Adam at play.

"You're some like the Father,  
And some like the Snake,  
Some like a sweet rarity  
God's made for my sake.

"God's made me a rarity,  
The very first man!  
I'll be a true leman  
As long as I can!"

In a mud loblolly,  
Barefooted, he played—  
Adam, that builded  
The first bower made.

Beads on her middle jimp,  
Hell-black hair—  
Her beads and her beauty  
Were raiment rare!

*The Nation*

*Leland Davis*

## A GHETTO CATCH

In Forsyth Street the peddlers sell you peaches for a  
penny.  
They're big and rich and ripe and cheap; but cheaper  
far than any  
Is Beauty! Oh! it's cheap as cheap, it takes a glance to  
buy it!—  
And if you doubt it come with me to Forsyth Street and  
try it!  
Oh, come, come and try it!  
It's cheaper there than any—  
In Forsyth Street where peddlers sell you peaches for a  
penny!

Then let us stand by Litowicz who hawks a miscellany  
Of cheapest wares, of plums and pears and peaches for  
a penny!  
For there the Jewish maidens go to spend their money  
gaily;  
And Judah goes at noon, she does, and Judah goes there  
daily.  
Oh, Judah goes there daily!  
It's cheaper there than any—  
In Forsyth Street where peddlers sell you peaches for a  
penny!

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Leland Davis*

## TRAVELLER'S DITTY

Come day, go day,  
There's sorrow at the end of it.  
Turn road, wind road,  
There's mystery in the bend of it.  
Oh, all the winds of all the worlds

That lose themselves in starry spaces  
Can never blow the secret off  
That stares at us in common faces.

Life long, life short,  
There's love to meet in tears or laughter.  
Die soon, die late,  
There's Grandsir Death to walk with, after.  
And be you great or be you small,  
There's no way out but going through it.  
Oh, curious fate that makes us live,  
But will not teach us how to do it!

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Miriam Allen deFord*

## THE RIDING OF PEACEFUL HENRY

I am the son of the wind and the plain,  
Long and lean and tawny of hide.  
Steer and stallion have known my will.  
One horse there was that I did not ride.

Spring in the country of the sky  
And the great shan khive, the Indian feast,  
Games and races and feats of strength—  
The bucks came herding from west and east.  
Booths and trinkets, glitter and dust,  
Crowds who jostled their way along,  
In from the ranches, in from the range,  
A shouting, hilarious, holiday throng;  
Every man of them brought his girl  
And I brought mine, brown, wilful Sue—  
Eyes as deep as the midnight sky,  
Hair like clouds when the sun shines through,  
Lips like the scarlet pomgranate flower,



Never a range of them all  
But envied and stared and pressed us close  
Little cattle that crowd at the evening call.

For she was queen of the Ninety Mile  
And I was proud as a crested hill.  
I meant to dazzle her eyes and heart,  
And tame her wilfulness to my will  
We followed the lure of the glittering booths,  
I gave her all of my pay to spend  
Like a comet's trail on a windy night  
We swept the shan khive from end to end.

The fun grew furious and fast.  
Now they were bringing the horses out.  
And up from the crowded, clamorous place,  
Beating the heights, rolled shout on shout.  
Out came the horses, twenty or more,  
Nostrils aquiver—eager to run.  
Lean and hardy and nimble-hoofed—  
But the clamor and shouting were all for one,  
There like a star in the midst he stood,  
Black as the night, with his lines of wonder,  
Mighty shoulders, sinews of steel,  
Proud neck lifted and arched with thunder.  
Peaceful Henry was what they called him.  
Him—this marvel of grace and fire,  
No man had ridden, no man could ride him.  
Buck or rangeman, son or sire.  
Every year from the range they brought him  
With a bag of gold to his saddle tied,  
Much good gold for the one who'd win it,  
But no man rode him, no man could ride.

"Peaceful Henry" they hailed him madly.  
"Here's your horse, boys, come and try.  
Five thousand cash for a trip to heaven,  
Five thousand gold for a chance to die."

Brown Sue's eyes went aflame with light.  
Her lips sought mine, for the world to see,  
"Ride him!" she said, "for this kiss—and win  
The gold—and Peaceful Henry—and me!"  
The fire of her eyes scorched through my veins,  
I went clear mad with her sudden kiss—  
Moon-dazed and mad with the glorious stake.  
It was life to win, it was death to miss—  
I seized the saddle, amid their shouts,  
The bit, the bridle—I cinched him fast—  
He whirled, he struggled, he lashed, he reared—  
Missed by a foot—I was up at last!

I clawed and clung like a demon rider.  
Steer and stallion had known my will.  
I gripped his ribs with knees of iron,  
Gripped him tighter and tighter still.  
Here I was astride of a comet,  
The earth was turned to thunder and flame.  
I cursed my folly, I cursed the Wonder  
And knew his wildness too great to tame.  
Then, at the worst, while my straining heart  
Was bursting my ribs—I felt it come.  
The sudden slack of his mighty muscles,  
His proud neck drooping—it struck me dumb.  
He was mine! I had conquered him—mine to ride—  
The marvel, with limbs of steel and fire!  
From the grace of his head to the flow of his tail  
He was mine to ride at my heart's desire!

Mine—and the girl—and the gold—then why  
Should my fool throat ache and my eyes grow dim,  
And the beat of my madly racing heart  
Turn heavy and sick at the thought of him?  
Proud and tameless one, there he faltered.  
His free born breath was a sobbing wheeze,  
Nothing so sad as his drooping shoulders  
And the sag of his muscles beneath my knees.

Break him—the bold and beautiful,  
Shod with freedom across the range;  
Break him—I knew how a heart can sicken,  
Strain at life's halter, droop and change.  
Hobbled and staked and bitted and bridled,  
All that was flame in him turned to clay.  
Once, not twice does God make perfection  
That men may break it and throw it away.

\* \* \* \* \*

No one guessed but the Wonder and I.  
Just for a second my knees went slack.  
—The stars shot downward and—well, that's all—  
I opened my eyes in the grass on my back.

The girl? She went with a better man—  
The gold? It's waiting each year to be won.  
Peaceful Henry? He gallops the heights  
Where they reach the straightest up to the sun.  
And I am the son of the wind and the plain,  
Long and lean and tawny of hide.  
Steer and stallion have known my will,  
One horse there was that I did not ride.

*The Lyric West*

*Grace Atherton Dennen*

## COLLOQUE METAPHYSIQUE

One said:

The mountains comfort me,  
bulking their storm-heaped question against the sky.  
All things are sentient: cities and vain tides  
cry with my human cry:  
Whose chaos was our womb?  
What is this dark smell of oblivion?—  
The foam, a moment stable in my hand,  
the glass-eyed fish, creatures that crawl and fly,  
and the brute pavement,  
these too comfort me,  
these too abide the hopeless, hammering Why?

And one said:

No,

Your question dangles like a tongueless bell.  
Does purpose, then, hold in men's lives so well  
that there must be some purpose in an earth  
which litters tragedy with every birth?  
Your only ladder is your reason,—  
climb!

But it must lean against a wall as high  
as the impenetrable sky,  
whose thickness is all that we know of time.

The third one said:

You seem an alien, being comforted  
by the dumb mountains and the rootless sea.  
Not all the lovers who on unquiet beds have sucked  
    their bitter joy  
can comfort me  
because my pain is colored like their own.  
As pigs who huddle in a sty  
are warmed by their familiar stench,  
all those who breathe and suffer and must die  
may let a cemetery satisfy  
their instinct for a home. This self-same earth  
is plough-land and worm's vomit and man's trench.

And you

who will not watch that bell in the dumb air  
of a world that may have neither pause nor end,—  
I know you borrowed patience from despair  
till you have some to lend.  
Stand on the ladder's topmost rung and find  
a street where blind men grope to see the blind,  
trace traffic on a lighted drawbridge, thrown  
from the unknown across to the unknown.  
There is no peace, there is no comfort here,  
But a thin bulwark of theatres and wars  
thrown up between our terror and the stars.  
When we seem safe, we are still afraid of fear.

Talk is a windy thing that clears  
the fog above these yeasty years,  
but we shall seldom talk of this again;  
for let the winds, the winnowers, blow  
our mists away, we needs must go  
on darker waters, then.

*Babette Deutsch*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## APROCRYPHA

When John the Baptist was so young  
That he had not yet learned to speak  
A syllable of his native tongue,  
The voice must have been shrill and weak  
Wherewith his mother's heart was wrung.

When Jesus' fists uncurled to clutch  
The shavings in his father's beard,  
Before he learned to like to touch  
The screws and nails his mother feared,  
Small wandering hands had hurt her much.

When Judas was so frail a child  
He sucked and slept, and little more,—  
His mother, patient still, beguiled  
The baby she must needs adore.  
He shaped a kiss: all day she smiled.

*The New Republic*

*Babette Deutsch*

## AVATARS

Yet I have loved these walls—  
grave with spaced etchings,  
darkened by their books,  
like stones that mellowing mosses climb—  
have loved the furniture  
cherished of time:  
firm contours and old colours, with the flare  
of russet bittersweet in a green bowl  
and the black Persian shawl of my great-grandmother  
flung, like her gracious shadow, on this chair.  
Yes, I have loved  
soft rugs, and softer flowers,  
the silver and the cedarwood, the purple, the fine linen  
that is ours.  
I have loved things  
more intimately known than men and women,  
things that, beyond the feeble flesh, endure,  
aged and fine, familiar and secure.  
Yes, I have loved . . .  
And now I stand reproved  
by you, who want  
for this bodily tenement  
as temporal a house as some brief tent—  
you, whose sole cedar grows on Lebanon,  
shaking its awful banners like a paean,  
you, whose sole purple is the dawn adored  
above the desert,  
you, whose sole linen  
is the weave abhorred  
that was the loin-cloth of the Galilean.

*The Dial*

*Babette Deutsch*

## SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

BEING SOME EXERCITATIONS ON THE CIRCULATION  
OF THE BLOOD

---

Newly Digested into Sonnets Anatomizing Phancies  
and Fevers

---

A true and full copy

---

*Many expressions therein meerly Tropicall.*

---

—*Sir Thos. Browne, Rel. Med.*

---

### I

In other ages men spoke other ways,  
And yet I think their meaning was the same:  
I bless old poets for many a curious phrase;  
In their dead words my living thoughts I claim.  
What of their anguish, then? The identic flame  
That charred their hearts is now my private blaze:  
Like them I hide the ember in my wame  
And cool it by bequest to future days.  
Though I'm not proud, great masters I have had  
(I mention Herrick, Herbert, Marvell, Donne)  
Who taught me arrows are bright when targets rot:  
What otherwise would make me sad or mad  
I'll share with dear posterity or none;  
Man's own unsavories disgust him not.

### II

What have I had of you? One pitiful book  
Wherein, though fading fast, I disengage  
A faint exhale of you. My reason shook  
To find that wraith of sweetness on each page.  
Yes, my poor darling, with a kind of rage  
Upon these happy curlicues I look  
Which caught in one long night such heritage,  
And had from you so much more than I took.

And yet the book I loved, you loved it, too:  
And so herein I take some soft console;  
Your pencil marked it, and your mind was moved.  
These leaves impart some quiddity of you;  
Knowing your mind, perhaps I'll know the whole;  
Women are virgins till their minds are loved.

### III

Aye, since I have you not, you are perfection,  
Unblemished wonder and most dear surprise;  
I also, spared too intimate complexion,  
May seem unduly tender, puissant, wise.  
But why these shadows underneath your eyes?  
Poor soul, have I been clumsy in dissection  
Of such frail hearts and nerves? Your wisdom cries  
That passion suffers not such keen inspection.  
Could I erase the carnal from my veins,  
I would not; flesh is, deeply understood,  
Irrelevant, but imperative, undefiled.  
Yes, if occasion chanced, after such pains,  
You'd come into my arms (I know you would)  
Bright and unshamed, unquestioning as a child.

### IV

Whatever we may do, we shall repent,  
Is the prudential judgment. Ah, sweet fool,  
Our casualty was so excellent,  
Could we not rupture the accustomed rule?  
We'll send our too hot hearts to daily school,  
Drill them to parse the intolerable event  
Softly, softly! If rapture slackens, you'll  
Be unaware just when and how it went.  
For this, which was so pure and natural,  
Imposes tenderness and high regard:  
Since no man has known beauty more than I,  
So must I serve her stricter than the thrall  
Of sense; and pay her, when it seems too hard,  
The honorable tribute of a sigh.



## V

The sonnet, by its artful dignity,  
 Lifts one to moods too grave to be quite true;  
 These sentiments, perhaps, have flown too high  
 To tell the actual mirth of me and you.  
 For such astounding merriments we knew,  
 Such reckless gust and kinship, you and I,  
 Our happy hazard let no man construe  
 As something written on a darkened sky.  
 Sonnets are heavy fuel for quick flame:  
 To tell how quaint you are, or blithe or sad,  
 Clear, honest, rash, as quick as April wind,  
 Needs a more free, more volatile exclaim.  
 But, smiling at these laughters we have had,  
 I am less pricked by sins we never sinned.

## VI

But lucky, lucky you? Since I can't take you,  
 You are beyond the speck of all decay;  
 Gross disillusion now can never break you,  
 Nor weariness, fruition, nor dismay.  
 For in my hungry wonder I shall say  
 Such words of you, not even Time can shake you;  
 And you, however wistful, must be gay—  
 Made by these lines, oblivion can't unmake you!  
 Because *I* cannot have you, all men shall;  
 In general currency gold-coined and set,  
 A wakefulness for those who think about you.  
 But ere you don this incorruptible  
 Just wait a minute; for I haven't yet  
*Quite* made up my mind to do without you.

## VII

Writing these precedent, from a fiery whirl  
 Of thought my lines came forth exact and sure;  
 Postscriptively reviewing them, poor churl,  
 Part arrogant they seem, and part obscure.

But shall I file and smoothen? I abjure!  
Such honest edges let none pare and knurl,  
And mayhap find them (thought beyond endure!)  
Shamed by the beauty of some chance-met girl.  
In poetry there is one test of art—  
With whispering stealth, and keeping delicate time,  
It creeps into your mind: you find it there.  
You are my poem, then; for in my heart,  
Lovelier than a sonnet, you made rhyme,  
And I had memorized you, unaware.

*The Century Magazine*

*Humphrey Dillerville*

### THESE BONES GONNA RISE AGAIN

Ho, pines, black pines, walk 'round, walk 'round,  
Ho, moon, lift up your head,  
For I'm gonna sing to the young good ground  
What the chanting winds have said.

Ho, Glades, green Glades, lie down, lie down.  
Ho, clouds, lift up your height,  
For I'm gonna sing to the lusty town  
What I felt in the big dark night.

Oh, white bones gleam on the old, torn soil  
Where the chanting winds have come,  
And poor folks' eyes are red with toil,  
And poor folks' hearts are numb.

We've got no bones upon our hearts,  
But only the first spring rain  
I'm telling you straight, sure as green grass starts,  
Those bones gonna rise again.

Ho, pines, black pines, ring 'round, ring 'round.  
Those bones gonna jump with glee.  
The bones of dreams that the winds have found  
Deep down in the earth and the sea.

As I was walking at ten o'clock  
On Flagler street by the park,  
I heard the palm trees clap and knock  
And I felt this sing like a spark.

Oh, I felt that the bones that they piled in heaps  
Had felt the touch of the rain,  
And I know as sure as the slow tide creeps,  
These bones gonna rise again.

And I said to myself on Flagler street,  
As the wind sang high, sang high,  
"There's guys I know I'd like to beat  
These lads with the fish cold eye."

I'd take the stupid hearts they had  
And I'd shout them this refrain,  
"Oh, whadda you care if it does sound mad?  
These bones gonna rise again."

They rise, old bones, they'll rise some more;  
They'll rise and move and run.  
The old dead dreams that have died before,  
They'll rise in this shouting sun.

We'll make them rise, we'll make them rise,  
We'll make those old dreams plain.  
We'll see what we are with new washed eyes.  
Those bones gonna rise again.

I'll tell the world that the things I say  
Are straight and I'm telling you,

To them that look there will be a way.  
As true as the earth is true.

To them that have the hearts to dare,  
To them with an honest brain,  
The bones of the old dreams, wise and rare,  
Those bones gonna rise again.

Ho, all you pines, ring round, ring round,  
Ho, sun, raise up your head.  
For I'm shouting here for this young great ground  
What the chanting winds have said.

Ho' 'Glades, great 'Glades, lie down, lie down,  
Ho, clouds, lift up your height.  
For I'm telling the world and this lusty town  
That the old lost dreams were right.

*The Miami Herald      Marjorie Stoneman Douglass*

## YOU TOO?

You, too, John Harvard? . . . Will you add your  
name  
To the long, crimson chronicle of shame,  
You who forsook dear Stratford's hallowed sod  
To seek new shrines where each might serve his God  
In equal freedom? Do you turn at last  
Re-entering black horrors of the past?  
Pontius' cross and Torquemada's fire,  
The scorpion-scourge of Babylon and Tyre,  
Bondage to Pharaoh, blows from Russian knout,  
The yellow hat of Arragon, sneer and shout,  
Exile, proscription, hatred,—ghosts of sin  
You call to life with this that you begin.

We have grown old in sorrow; suffering  
To us is no untried and dreaded thing.  
If you repeat what we have heard before,  
And, like the rest, bar the half-opened door,  
We'll take our staff in an accustomed hand  
And wear old shoes to many a stranger land.  
Sadly, with never a curse nor uttered pang,  
We'll chant the dirges Jeremiah sang.  
Our sole reply to this mad thing you do  
Will be a weary, futile sigh: "You, too?"

We had a vision of a Western land,  
Full of your spirit, by the setting sun,  
New, free, where every man might boldly stand  
Upon devotion given, struggles won.  
That vision lured us over watery ways,  
Consoled black nights, sustained through evil days,  
And picked us up and set us down again  
Where we might live, toil, study, love like men.  
We've breathed the air of freedom, heads erect.  
With roots deep in our country's soil, we swear  
Wherever she may need us and expect  
Our dearest service, she shall find us there.

We have lived by that vision; say not now  
That it was but a pale and fleeting dream,  
And truth a nightmare, that you merely seem  
Princes of justice, men of thoughtful brow,  
That you are small men even as others are.  
We'd not have hoped so dearly, come so far  
To seek old hatreds though the land be new.  
Are you, then, of their company, you too?

Where are they now who spurned the folk of God?  
Rome sleeps beneath her seven ruined hills.  
The desert shrouds the tombs of Egypt, fills  
The palaces where Greek and Persian trod.  
We raise no sword; we threaten with no rod.

We bow and pass from the oppressor's eye;  
Yet Justice, in some hidden way, from high  
Unto the victim levels him who kills.  
Wrath eats her own heart; envy turns man blind;  
Scorn plucks the pinions from the soaring mind  
And leaves it strengthless. . . . Pride has brought  
Spain low.

Kaiser and Tzar, who hated us, are down.  
When we flee forth, the lustre leaves the crown,  
Eyes fail, life's pulse wanes, tremulous and slow.

What all have tried, you may attempt anew,  
But will you choose their destiny, you too?

*The American Hebrew*

*Julian M. Drachman*

## I LOOK INTO THE STARS

Stars have ways I do not know,  
Enormity that checks my thought,  
Yet on the loom of their fine glow  
The fabric of my dreams is wrought.

I look into the stars and one  
After one, convictions die,  
While more than I have lost is spun  
Delicately across the sky.

I look into the stars, and all  
The fuming purposes life gives  
Pass, like mists of evening fall,  
And all life never has been, lives.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Jane Draper*

## THE BATTLE-FIELDS

You never saw the Summer dance and sing  
And wreath her steps with laughter, toss her larks,  
And strew her crimson poppies, and make rise  
Across the meadows in her train a cry  
Of happy colors—O you never knew  
How birds can make a business of their singing,  
How the golden music can rain down  
From sunny heaven like a hail-storm all  
Day long—you never saw the naked life  
Of Summer, till you saw her in her wrath  
And gladness, young-eyed, golden-irised, loud  
And wild and lovely-drunken, running, prancing,  
Clambering across these fields of death.

Old pits and craters where the solid earth  
Rocked up and smoked like water, are the beds  
Of blowing lillies; huge dull-yellowing piles  
Of steel, the dead-ends of the work of death,  
Are choirs for thrushes and gay trellises  
For rose and morning-glory; and you see  
The tissue petals trailing down the holes  
Men huddled in to die like driven rats.

You see black crazy strings of barbed-wire fences  
Legging down the hillside like old men  
Amuck, tripped up and clambered on and loved  
Down into earth by mountains of wild-grape  
And ivy. And you see old obscene tanks,  
Gigantic bugs without antennae, bugs  
Named Lottie, and named Liesel, cracked and blasted,  
Pouring out their iron guts among  
The daisies, and you see the daisies laugh;  
And long-tailed pies that fly like aeroplanes  
Float from their turrets, gentle in the blue.  
Whole cities were sowed in this earth like seed.  
The wealth and eagerness of all mankind

Was here, like mountain thunder, coursing through  
These ghostly paths, that hie so privately  
Beneath the glossy crowds of bee-loved clover.  
They were here for murder, death-determined.  
But the shepherd trails his willing sheep  
To crop that clover; and the clicking hoe  
And sliding shovel talk as surely forth  
As crickets when a summer storm is past.

These villages, close-nesting like the hives  
Of bees, were crushed to blood and powder by  
The speeding hoof of war. Their temples fallen  
And their homes a pit for gravel, they,  
The many neighbors, are a lonely few  
Lost pioneers. But they have pitched their tents  
And tacked their paper shanties in the desert,  
And the hens are clucking, and the beans  
Are blossoming with white and brick-red blossoms,  
And the vine, the purple clematis,  
Is royal at the door. On holidays  
They lay their tools down, and with sunny wine  
From the old cellar-pits, and kindling mirth  
From depths incredible, they eat their bread  
In laughter, they fling jokes at the old war,  
And pour soup in the bugle, and sing loud,  
And pound the drum, and call out all the girls,  
And march, and dance, and fill the darkened streets  
With love and music till the moon goes out.

In all death's garden but one plot is dead,  
One cold bleak acre swept-up for our tears,  
The turf, the pebbles, regular and still—  
The tired white little soldiers marking time!  
But they are feeble, and their watch is brief.  
Today remembering a name, tomorrow  
They will mourn the death of memory;  
Another morrow they are gone; time's wind  
Has blown the sweet-briar roses over them.



Earth does not mind the madness of her children—  
She has room. From one gaunt womb she could  
Pour back those cities, and fill all these fields  
With men and women aching at their toil,  
And droll-faced children trudging with a pail  
To greet them. This raw miracle of life  
Is ruthless, reckless, sure. Plunge in your hands  
To fashion it; be ruthless, reckless, sure.  
Fear is the only danger. And the death  
Of dreams dreamed weakly is the only death  
Of man—the prayers sighed outward from the earth,  
The songs that feed the poet with his wish,  
Beatitudes tramped under armies, thoughts  
Too mother-tender or too childly wise  
To stand out in the weather of the world,  
And deeds untimely kind, and deed-like words  
Of love's apostles, who would pilgrim down  
The black volcanic valley of all time  
With hymns and waving palms, their sweet white banners  
Lost and perishing, like breath of brooks,  
Like strings of thin mist when the mountains burn.  
In them man's spirit in its power dies.  
The rest is nature's life—and she will live,  
And laugh on dancing to the doomless future,  
Slave to no thought softer than her own.

*The Liberator*

*Max Eastman*

## BEGINNINGS

Dawns are always wonder-dawns  
Of perfect untouched hours;  
Buds are perfect promises  
Of unseen perfect flowers.

Youth is life unlimited,  
Not yet defined and small—  
Not yet poured out in queer-shaped jugs  
That cannot hold it all.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*      *Mary Allen Edge*

## SONG OF THE WAITING LAND

### I

East wind, blowing,  
Blow seed to me;  
Here I lie, broad to the sky,  
Fain to the rain,  
Fallow, fallow from sea to sea.  
Come to my sowing, shadowy Sower,  
Seed, seed, O east-wind, blowing!

Out to the horizons my jocund prairies run;  
Etched in ebony and silver,  
My sierras in the moonlight  
Lift above the valleys that cup the morning sun;  
Splendidly my rivers flow,  
Tall and dark my forests grow.

I am that Beauty who wakes  
When the pre-destined breaks  
Through the thorn thicket and takes  
Strongly his own;  
The land of heart's desire,  
Who wins me frost and fire  
And the death of his desire  
Must face alone.  
Here I lie, broad to the sky;  
When shall the seed be sown?

Hard and brown it must be husked,  
In winter it must be set.  
Cold must bite its yearning root,  
Storm must tear its springing shoot;  
And it must bear, O shadowy Sower,  
For I must have, O wind,  
Old loves and beauties,  
Ancient duties,  
Faiths and hopes and memories  
From the treasures of mankind.  
Frankincense and beaten gold,  
These the seed must hold;  
Cinnamon and nard,  
These the seed must guard;  
Fleet foot, strong hand, white wing,  
These from the seed must spring.  
Then, O Sower, O wind, O star,  
What a bourgeoning!

## II

"Hark!" said John Robinson, "Hark"

"A call in the dark!"

*Only the sea-wind's roar . .*

*Off shore.*

"A star in the west! A star

To guide us far!"

*Only familiar Hesperus*

*Looks down at us.*

The Sower, the Sower went forth to sow.  
The ship is ready, the people must go;  
The people kneel on the friendly shore  
And weep for the homes they'll see no more.  
Sped by the wind,  
The Mayflower fled on the track designed.  
And the Sower, the Sower went forth to sow.  
In a wintry bay of the waiting land

Came to anchor the sorry band;  
In a frozen earth the seed lay down,  
Wrapped in its coat of bitter brown.  
Is *this* the seed to thrust and break  
Through ice and flame!  
It dies, O Sower, it cannot wake,  
It dies in shame.

### III

Hark; a song in the dark!  
A vision, O Sower, the western star  
Pricked in the night where the Milky Way  
Skeins across the blue-black flower,  
And the east-wind blew in my eyes  
Dust of worlds to make me wise.  
The seed was small and brown,  
In the frost the seed lay down;  
The husk was hard, O Shadowy Sower,—  
Gorgeous spread the silken flower.

Tall as pines from the mountain side,  
I saw men stride through the wilderness,  
And my forests fell to the axe's ring.  
My great, free rivers they broke  
To the yoke of their mills;  
They subdued the wild hills  
To pasture; they conquered the plain to grain.  
Strongly they broke, sternly they spoke:  
Freedom and holiness, there in the wilderness,  
Wrested from hardship and pain.

On swept the pine-like men,  
Led by the western star;  
Over the mountains strode,  
Over the deserts rode,  
Winged far and tireless—  
Earth for their taking,

Heaven for their making.  
Oh the cities that bloomed on the prairies!  
Oh the towers that rose by the sea!  
Oh the bridges that leaped o'er the waters,  
And the bright threads of lightning for the spirit swung  
free!  
"Freedom and power and pleasure," they cried,  
"Freedom and power and pride!"

The pastured hills they drilled for treasure,  
Palaces reared for pride;  
Shops they set to bargain in pleasure;  
They sold their peace, they sold their leisure,  
And bought them feathers and finger rings  
And a stew of red lentils beside.  
"Freedom and power and self!" they cried.  
"And self!" they cried.  
This I saw in my starry dream,  
And then,  
Over those jubilant men  
Faintness and weariness came.  
They slept, and I saw giants bind them  
Thrice three times, with hands behind them,  
Round and round, while they slept sound,  
With webs of silk and gems;  
Silver pins caught them in;  
Braided ropes of steel and gold,  
Padded soft with fold on fold  
Of brodered shroud,  
Held them bound.

So they lay for a time and a time.  
Then, on a day, they woke with a shout;  
Stern again, hard, they broke with a shout  
The gemmy web, the accursed strands  
Of gold and steel they burst;  
Hands austere and strong  
Rent the brodered shroud;

Loud they shouted a song:  
"Holiness, freedom and love!  
Holiness, freedom and love!"

This is the song in the dark.  
Fainter it grows in the dark, O Sower,  
The vision fades that the star showed me.  
Yet, hark!  
"Holiness, freedom and love—  
Holiness, freedom and love!"  
And I lie fallow from sea to sea,  
Dreaming the dream the star showed me.

*The Lyric West*

*Ellen Coit Elliott*

## ROUNDHEAD AND CAVALIER

Old Noll looked down from the wall, and spoke to me:  
"Foul papish ways your time takes on, Grandson.  
Yourself is froward and stiff-necked, but charity  
Is in you and your years are few. Let run  
All who would read: The Beast, his sign is on  
Your Sodom, and royal Tyrian scarlet decks  
The harlotry of all your Babylon.  
Get you a rod and bend their necks,  
And bow their knees or flay their backs."

But I looked up at Noll, and yawned and rose.  
"Grandpa," I said,  
"The mountain is that molehill on your nose."  
His wart went red.

*The Fugitive*

*William Yandell Elliott*

## HILL-BORN

Back to this mould, this matrix whence I came,  
I come again. — Like solder where it spills,  
My being hardened in among these hills  
When God took off my metal from the flame  
And poured me out like silver: presently,  
My outline fixed forever, I was I,  
Stamped by this rocky corner like a die,  
Shaped by these five hills and this edge of sea.

Oh, strange how hills and man's heart interlock  
Inveterately — how rock can bestow  
Its contour on his spirit quick within!  
Yet so it is: hill-men have always been  
Like nuggets fashioned by their chinks, or snow  
Packed in the star-like crevice of a rock.

*Abbie Huston Evans*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## THE SERVANT OF THE PROPHET

I never read the story but I wonder  
About that young man in the Book of Kings,  
The servant of the prophet, who is nameless.  
—You know the story: how the host of Syria  
Compassed the city in the dead of night,  
And how the young man cried,—“Alas, my master,  
How shall we do?”—“Open his eyes, Lord!” cried  
The man of God.

*“And lo, the side of the mountain  
Was full of horses and chariots of fire  
About Elisha.”*

—What had dropped away?  
Did other things look different as the hill?  
And did he, I have wondered, ever after,  
Look with a beating heart on a bare field,  
Remembering what an empty ridge had held?

I ought to know: for I myself have seen  
The flaming chariots blazing through the pine  
And scrub oak; not in chariot form, perhaps,  
Because it wasn't chariots that I needed  
To save me at the time; but I have seen  
For an instant, reinforcement, just at hand!  
And then the scrub oak shutting in again,  
And the hot sunshine beating on the pine.

Yet, ten to one, the young man did forget,  
Or like as not explained it all away;  
Yet sometimes, in broad daylight,—“*What was that!*”

*Abbie Huston Evans*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

#### SERENADE AT NOONDAY

I do not love you, no, nor all your beauty,  
Nor have I fear of your so delicate magics:  
I only love the silence that around you  
Makes a low twilight.

Yet I desire that thunderous storms of passion  
For all I am should surge and clamor through you—  
Scattering your follies and your delicate secrets—  
Shaking your twilight.

That like a temple-bell across the darkness  
I should forever echo in your spirit,  
With tones of legend and of high disaster  
Haunting your silence.

*Rhythmus*

*Arthur Davison Ficke*



## HER HANDS

My hands were loved of many, when I was young—  
Not for the beauty of the flesh alone—  
But, like a harp whose quivering strings had sung  
A music that at last became its own,  
Their slenderness was eloquent of blood  
Seeking a joy not ever manifest.  
My lips and eyes never betrayed my mood  
As they did. And my lovers from my breast  
Sometimes have turned to kiss these hands again  
That were to me a perfidy and no prize.  
Is happiness so small a thing—? and pain  
So great a splendor to a lover's eyes?—  
Could they not love my joyousness, but only  
My hands—that are so terrible, so lonely?

*Arthur Davison Ficke*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## PORTRAIT OF A STRANGER

She was so young, it seemed that Spring had turned  
Earthward to make her before brooks were clear  
Of their last ice,—before first blades appear  
Of grass, and not one April flower had burned  
Its little light under the pale blue sky.  
She was so young, I knew she could not know  
Anything more than that the wind can blow  
Dark violet-blooms to sway most delicately.  
But one calm evening, when a quiet star  
Was great and luminous above the west,  
We talked of what is good and bad and best,  
And how the nearest things are the most far,  
And how the things-that-are-not chiefly are . . . .  
I think, now, Spring's old self lives in her breast.

*Arthur Davison Ficke*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## MARCIA

Marcia! . . . Across the glassy twilit pool  
I heard your following playmates call your name.  
The pale mists parted, and I saw your cool  
Delicate figure poise, and like a flame  
Shoot out to the dark water, and emerge  
Dripping, silent, and smiling, where I stood.  
You turned again and leaping from the verge  
Swam toward the darkness, leaving me to brood  
All evening on your slender arms and hands,  
Your shadowy breast, your swiftly flushing face . . . .  
Some light still glimmers on these somber lands  
Where beauty has one moment left its trace . . . .  
Marcia! . . . . someday your lover shall possess  
More of you—but no more of loveliness.

*Arthur Davison Ficke .*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## RUTH

Your pale Egyptian eyelids used to stir  
Faintly with laughter when I brought a jest.  
You were mysterious as a sepulchre  
To my young eyes; and that perhaps was best:  
For a dim secret, none too good to know,  
Must even then have had its dwelling-place  
In your still bosom. I could come and go  
Yet never read the silence of your face.  
Then on a day the spirit in that tomb  
Grew faint, and madness curtained up your eyes  
With film on film of desolated gloom  
Through which the soul I knew gave no replies—  
Until that dawn of strange November rain  
When you lay dead, and were yourself again.

*Arthur Davison Ficke*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## DAPHNE

They told her she had hair the color  
Of a nightingale.  
They told her that her eyes were candles  
Lit beneath a veil.

They praised her feet like narrow doves  
Mated on the floor,  
Saying there were never feet  
Like her feet before.

They praised her shining voice that rang  
Like stars dropped in a glass.  
"Sing to thy little yellow shell!"  
And so the night would pass.

But when they came too near to her  
And touched her with the hand,  
She drew her hair across her eyes.  
She could not understand.

And when they said a thing to her  
That she had never heard,  
Her heart plunged into silence there  
Like a hunted bird.

She caught her violet mantle close,  
The Tyrian upon the white.  
She quivered like a little twig.  
She stepped into the night.

They called her name within the dark,  
They searched beneath the sun,  
But there was not a broken flower  
To show where she had run.

Everything was very still,  
Far too still, they said.  
So they turned and went away,  
Unaccompanied.

Nothing moved where they had sought,  
Nothing sang or wept.  
Beneath a tree that had no name,  
Silence turned and slept.

*The Yale Review*

*Hildegarde Flanner*

### ST. AUGUSTINE

*(Being old, and remembering the pears he stole, when he  
was a boy in Africa.)*

I would not remember now, Saviour  
How I sinned,  
I would not remember now, Saviour,  
But how my yellow ankles sang  
Running in the wind;

How my laughter, like a flag,  
Floated out and hung  
In the orchard where I ran—  
(Shepherd, I was young).

*Fair the pears we stole, Lord.*  
I have set it all  
In a book confessing  
Sin and sinner's fall.

Now I am an old man,  
Waiting, Lord, until  
I shall see my last star  
Beckon and grow still.

And I would remember,  
Not the days I erred,  
Not the nights I wandered from  
The shining of your word,

But I would remember  
What it was to be  
A boy alive in Africa,  
Beneath a silver tree!

*The Double Dealer*

*Hildegarde Flanner*

## DIALOGUE

*He.* If I should touch you now—

*She.* Flame would follow your hands,  
Flame upon hair and brow  
Curling in little strands.  
My body is light with love  
As a little sun-drunk tree.  
My body is pierced through—

*He.* With me—with me!

*She.* Say over again, again,  
Anything wild and sweet.

*He.* Shall we make magic names,  
Queer, to repeat?

*She.* Crumple this moment up,  
Toss it against a star!

*He.* You are within my arms!

*She.* Yet I know not where we are!

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse Florence Kiper Frank*

## HILLS

My earliest memories are of hills,  
With tall straight trees,  
And large grey stones,  
And winding rippling streams.  
I love hills as men love women.  
As the melody of old songs  
Brings back the vision of youth and love,  
So the blue smoke of cities  
Brings back my hills.  
You cannot understand  
Why I do not love your lowland country  
With its wide stretches of plains.  
Ah! I am starved for beauty  
In the midst of rich acres—  
Let me go back to my hills  
Where the trees  
Like fingers of prophets  
Point to God.  
Let me go back to my hills  
Where the fairies dance  
With the fireflies near the rippling streams,  
I played with them long ago.  
You do not believe in fairies?  
Ah! but I know.  
Take me back to my hills  
Where the giants come  
From behind the rocks  
With their packs of gold  
And put it in one  
Flaming stream into the western sky.  
I can not live in your gray, monotonous country;  
Take me back to my hills  
Or else let me dream—then die!

*Scottie McKenzie Frasier*

*American Poetry Magazine*

## TWO MARRIED

### THE HEIGHTS

Do you remember how we came that day,  
Breathless with love, unto a hill and stood,  
My lips athirst to drink the wine of play,  
Before I must fulfill my womanhood?  
Your hand on mine was sudden secret fire,  
It promised wonder, fear and ecstasy;  
Our dreams were high and white as stars, yea higher—  
They were the hope of things we shall not see.

Do you recall how, even going down,  
Our spirits seemed to soar? The dusk that came  
And hung a cold gray silence on the town,  
For us was leaping glory and a flame.  
You drew me close, your hands caressed my head;  
And "All our days shall be as this," you said.

### DESCENT

Sometimes that promised glory haunts my sleep,  
Who all day long in dull monotony  
Traverse with you the common days and keep  
The steady pace your footsteps set for me.  
Above the deadly level of our lives,  
Somewhere, I know, are other heights to climb;  
But all the little tasks of husbands, wives,  
Forbid the quest—we no more have the time.

I fear, I fear sometimes when nights are still,  
That something in my heart will rise and break.  
I dare not look too long upon a hill,  
Or think on beauty, sleeping or awake—  
Lest you should find me some tempestuous June,  
Crying my mad white hunger to the moon.

### FLIGHT

All night between my dreams the thought of you  
Was daybreak falling from a green-gold tree,  
Was beauty mirrored in a drop of dew.

It woke an old, old urge; it troubled me.  
Somewhere before the dawn I left your bed,  
Nor bound the soft confusion of my hair,  
More still than silence from your side I fled—  
You, dreaming of a desk, an easy chair.

The world was waking wonder where I ran,  
Gray pools of shadow leapt beneath my feet;  
And at the dawn's edge, where the woods began,  
I found you waiting, eager and most sweet—  
Your laughter sunlight, and the wind your kiss.  
Long in the woods I drank remembered bliss.

### CERTAINTIES

My heart is young—the breath of blowing trees  
Is more than all the wisdom I have known.  
How shall I hedge myself with certainties:  
A dinner gong, the mail, a telephone?  
How shall I move among these common things  
And decently observe my household rites,  
When love is calling, calling for its wings,  
When all my heart is thirsting for the heights?

When we are dust, these daily tasks will move  
As well without us. Dear, how soon, how soon  
We have forgotten what it is to love!

The moon, that was high hope, is just the moon,  
The stars are stars; no wonder stirs a tree.  
And life itself is one more certainty.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Helen Frazee-Bower*



## STOPPING BY WOODS ON A SNOWY EVENING

Whose woods these are I think I know.  
His house is in the village though;  
He will not see me stopping here  
To watch his woods fill up with snow.

The little horse must think it queer  
To stop without a farmhouse near  
Between the woods and frozen lake  
The darkest evening of the year.

He gives his harness bells a shake  
To ask if there is some mistake.  
The only other sound's the sweep  
Of easy wind and downy flake.

The woods are lovely dark and deep.  
But I have promises to keep,  
And miles to go before I sleep,  
And miles to go before I sleep.

*The New Republic*

*Robert Frost*

## FOG

The fog is white sleep that gropes in from the sea  
With sensitive, sinuous fingers and we  
Are muffled with sleep we can see.

It gives us a dream with our eyes open wide,  
With houses that waver, and men at our side  
Who tower and dwindle and glide.

These are soft slurs of light, and gaunt, claw-fingered  
trees,  
And choked sounds from nowhere that puzzle and tease,  
And a slow, fumbling, visible breeze.

There are flashes of vision that cloud, like a glass  
With a close breath upon it; and curtains that pass  
And leave dream-stuff a-wink on the grass.

From above, it is sea-spirit, writhing about  
Like a torment of sleep in a nightmare of doubt,  
With black serpents that weave in and out.

It is cool, like a ghost; and it idles along  
Like some musical ghost who is humming a song  
In a hot, fretful, garrulous throng.

The fog is a yawn from a sleepy old sea,  
With a wandering tune in a lullaby key  
From warm wind with a wave on its knee.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Rex George Fuller*

## THE PLOWMAN

Brown stubble turning across the bright share,  
Black earth laid down with a straight steady care,  
Blue sky above, and soft eloquent air  
    Braced with a foretaste of winter,—and sleep.

Slither of wheel and soft jingle of chain,  
Swing at the furrow's end, plod on again;  
Down the horizon, a hint of fall rain  
    Counsels no haste; there is none, when you creep.

Pensive I sit on the low sulky seat,  
Turning the stubble of harvested wheat,  
Tuning my thoughts to the slow muffled beat  
    That the feet of the great patient plow-horses keep.

What have I given, or gained, when I've done,—  
(Finished, or not, by the grace of the sun),  
Crossing a mile for a few furrows won?

Peace, perhaps? Patience? Cool stillness? Calm sleep?

Yes, some of these; and the field, too, is plowed.  
Fallow it lies, under lowering cloud.

So I pass on. But for Spring I am proud,—  
Someone will sow it, for someone to reap.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Rex George Fuller*

### MADMAN

He said he was afraid  
To sleep in a room  
Where mirrors held  
The empty moon.

The wind he said  
Came up his stair  
With three stars tangled  
In her hair;

That monstrous  
Caravans went by  
In the black desert  
Of his sky.

But she that yearlong  
There had lain;  
*Coignes of shadow*  
*In his brain.*

*The Double Dealer*

*Marian Nevin Funk*

## SOUL AT PLAY

I like to walk with stately thoughts  
Along a bordered path,  
Watching the pageant of my mood  
In sunset's aftermath.

I like to go with melody  
And braid a simple song,  
A song that's but a heart-width wide  
And but a dream-length long.

I like to hurry' with the rain  
Over an April hill,  
Feeling the drowsy dead arouse  
And quicken at our will.

I like to lay me down at night  
And think upon these things,  
Before my spirit mounts a dream  
For wider journeyings.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse Louise Ayres Garnett*

## YOUNG LOVELINESS

Her delicate form scarce dimples in the bed  
Where she all night has lain.  
She is as frail and fragrant as a flower  
After an April rain.

I wish I had not pictured her a flower—  
A flower is but a sigh  
Of wonderment at beauty that so soon  
Expend itself to die.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse Louise Ayres Garnett*

## SEEKIN'

Seekin', Massa Jesus,  
Seekin' fer ter fin' you,  
Seekin' whar de hilltop's  
Leanin' on de blue;  
Seekin' in de valley  
Whar de co'n am tosslin',  
Hopin' fer ter see you  
Walkin' in de dew.  
*Seekin', Massa Jesus,*  
*Seekin' fer ter fin' you,*  
*Seekin' in de nighttime,*  
*Lighttime, too.*

Seekin' in de riber  
Whar de wabes am flowin',  
Flowin' wid a music  
All deir mighty own;  
Seekin' in de whirlwin'  
Sweepin' down f'om Jedgment;  
Seekin' in de grabeya'd  
Unnerneaf de stone.  
*Seekin', Massa Jesus,*  
*Seekin' fer ter fin' you,*  
*Seekin' in de nighttime,*  
*Ligttime, too.*

I'll know you, Massa Jesus,  
W'en at las' I fin's you,  
Know you by yer countenance  
Reachin' thoo de gloam,  
By yer trick o' lookin'  
Lak ez ef you'd fotched me,  
Fotched me back ter Heab'n  
Whar I has a home.

*Seekin', Massa Jesus,  
Seekin' fer ter fin' you,  
Seekin' in de nighttime,  
Ligttime, too.*

*Contemporary Verse*

*Louise Ayres Garnett*

## THE SPIRIT OF TRANSPORTATION

### I

Time, and the Wheel, and the Infinite Sphere,  
What is the problem the gods have set?  
How shall man master it, now and here?  
Conquering Time and Space—and yet  
    Holding dominion  
    Over his mind;  
    Riding the wind  
    On steel pinion

While keeping his eye fixed hard on the earth,  
His by promise, and right, and birth?

FOR, RISE AS THEY MAY, AND, WHATEVER THE  
ODDS,  
MEN ARE BUT MEN, AND THE GODS ARE THE GODS.

This is the problem: To lift,  
    By the gift  
    Of his vision,  
    His weight from the earth  
In the face of divine derision;  
And to fix, as with pinion and gears,  
All he wrests from the gods through the years;  
    Building him up a machine,  
    Against infinite odds,  
To annihilate Time, dwarf the Sphere,  
Turn the Wheel of the gods,

And so steer  
His own fortune. That's all the years mean.  
What's it worth?

WELL, MAN STARTED BY HITCHING HIS DOG ON A  
TETHER;  
NOW, HIS MOTOR SPINS BY—AND THEY'RE SITTING  
TOGETHER.

## II

Is that all?  
That a man may whirl by  
With his dog?  
Or fly  
To the sun through the fog?  
Or may cable inanities,  
Footless humanities,  
Under the seas,  
Or by wire?

Or, yet higher and higher, may flash through the air  
His poor empty laughter—sad lees of the wine  
Of divine joy! O, boy of mine, box your radio set!  
Hark, the bird's song that shames our endeavor  
Forever.

And yet . . . . hope that builds on despair . . . .

YOUR WELL-FED CITIZEN OF ANY COUNTRY TOWN  
TURNS OFF HIS MAZDA WITH A BOASTFUL ZIP—  
GOD'S IMAGE!

AH! BUT SEE A LINCOLN FROWN  
PONDERING GOD'S JUSTICE WITH A TALLOW DIP!

Speed is not all.  
Before the nations fall,  
High on some hill, against a quiet sky,  
Top-point of all our human building,  
The Arc of Truth will stand.  
Then some last soul, swift upward fanned,  
(To what celestial plane?)

Contemptuous, will knock the gilding  
From our temple's gawdy fane.

Speed is not all.

Before the nations fall,  
Far in some quiet land,  
A race, not forging bonds to bind sad duty,  
Quick will thrill,  
Less at their monstrous engines hurtling by,  
More in the simple love of simple Beauty.

Thus living, is to emulate the gods.

Yet, speed is Beauty—of a kind;

The present rage

Is but the contribution of an age,

Not blind,

But gaining lap on lap while Chronos nods.

SPEED IS NOT BEAUTY—NOT PER SE—BUT MARK  
THE GAIN ON TIME, BEFORE YOU CURSE THE  
MOTOR CYCLE'S SPARK.

### III

And, O, the sweet fine beauty of the long-lined car!  
The sweet soft glist'ning feline grace as she slips past!  
Swift as a bird, brave as a ship! How far  
She draws our wonder, and she comes—how fast!

The joy, the grace,  
The wonder of the pace,  
The thunder everyplace,  
And the race of our nerves!  
The trucks and the stages,  
The wonder of the ages,  
On the curves, in the square,  
The tumult on the air, everywhere!

Then the strong pull—away! and the shifting gears,  
The long pull up, up, up to the city's rim,  
The dip, and the flight, as the swallows skim,  
And the thoughts of home, and the sounds of night,



And the motor's purr in the evening light,  
The swinging stars, and the scattering hills,  
The urge of the engine's forty wills,  
Brave for the burden of every load,  
On to the end of the longest road;  
Home! We have conquered something here;  
Or, away! The motor is off like a deer.  
This is no toy, or thing of chance;  
This is a stage in the big advance.

#### IV

MARK THE STEADY POWER AS THEY SCALE THE  
FALLS,  
A LINE OF TRUCKS ALONG THE CAÑON WALLS!

Foot of the elephant, the camel's hide,  
The horse's heart, the burro's nerves:  
The ancient pack train, vastly glorified,  
Served in one truck, that every purpose serves.

Sweep all the rest away  
As but tokens of glory;  
Pack the needs of today  
On the truck and the lorry.

You question? We stand to take issue at last:  
We will move to the future with this from the past.  
Leviathan!

Who then hath drawn him from the sea?  
Or who hath tamed him, if not we?  
His fearful neezings have been drawn like fangs,  
His trail of fire, and his nostril's smoke.  
On the iron rail, at his highest speed,  
The will of man he has learned to heed;  
And now the monster climbs and hangs  
On the edge of a cliff, or plunges  
With a few good-natured grunts and lunges  
Into a sandwash and out again,  
Over the roads to the haunts of men;

Lumbering by, like a clumsy colt,  
Strong, and willing, and thoroly broke,  
Swift to serve, and slow to bolt.

THIS IS THE CONQUEROR OF TIME, THIS FORCE,  
THIS FINE BIG FRIENDLY HONEST HORSE.

The ancients built the pyramids,  
    And did they master Time?  
There is a proud, sublime defiance in their pile;  
    The Sphinx with veiled lids  
Scoffs at Time's endeavor, and, as if forever,  
    Scoffs; and wears a smile;  
And has, from history's dawn.  
    Time moves, relentless, on!

*Space, and Time, and the Steering Gears,  
    The Wheel of the gods' machine;  
To grasp the Wheel and pass the Years,  
And compass Space from this Vale of Tears—  
That is the problem; and something yet  
Here is the problem the gods have set—  
    To establish Justice on the earth,  
    To claim the right to Beauty, ours by birth.*

## V

How then can we go lumb'ring in a truck  
    To glory?  
Or, wheeling in a plane, not run amuck  
    Among the planets hoary?  
The truck that carries the material food  
    Of all the world  
Whirl'd in a day from land to land,  
Has already spanned the hour  
From past to future time, with an untold  
    treasure,  
And brought a dower  
Of leisure

Thus Time is mastered, and no other way.  
So, too, Space will be bridged by thought,  
Flashed, it may be to Mars,  
And relayed to the furthest stars:  
Let it be a true thought, lived in our lives, well.  
    Otherwise, an Old Wives' Tale,  
    Of some ailment or some swelling  
    Would be as well worth telling.

*Lo! the thing  
That I sing  
Is not this, seen across the Abyss;  
Not the beast, nor the load, nor the spur, nor  
    the goad,  
But the House at the End of the Road.*

## VI

    Hold the thought,  
    Dearly bought,  
That the Chief End of Man is not glory, but Justice;  
God's Justice on earth will give birth to new visions of  
    Beauty.  
    The mirage  
Of our day holds the well where our daughters will  
    draw.  
    That's the law  
Of the Spirit. We build the far dream,  
And the thought *may* be snared by a faraway star:  
But it *must* be dared here, where we are.  
So the dream of the elephant rider was caught  
    And we've built his mirage  
    A garage  
    At the back of the lot.

WITH THE LITTLE GREY MOUSE TO CARRY HIS  
LOAD,  
MAN SEEKS FOR THE HOUSE AT THE END OF THE  
ROAD.

See the pack  
On the pachyderm's back:  
Just a bale and a jar,  
And you see what they are—  
Not a carpet of magic,  
    The tragic,  
Brief span of a life with its lesson;  
    Best learn it—  
And the little rag rug of God's mercy,  
    Dare spurn it—  
But dream, dream and build, till the plan of man's  
Justice  
    Is flashed  
    Unabashed  
In the face of the gods  
And the God of all gods  
Laughs with joy that his plan is fulfilled.

NOT TIME NOR SPACE CONTAINS THE FINAL GOAL  
BUT SOMETHING WRESTED FROM THE GODS TO  
FEED THE SOUL.

## VII

Remains the wheel. What is it? Where?  
It turns,  
And worldly fortunes rise and fall,  
The sea churns to foam,  
And home the ship veers.  
Who steers?  
Some power moves our lodestar from its place,  
Or swings the ship.  
Some lever turns the nations.  
Grasp that lever at a crisis,  
And the magic power of Isis  
Will create you sons, a legion,  
Swarming out of every region,  
Lifting hands both strong and clean  
To learn to run the old machine.

*Feel the thrill  
As your will  
Takes the wheel;  
The world  
Whirl'd aimless, now turns from afar  
Toward its destined star.*

What new comfort is this,  
    What bliss,  
What enrichment of life,  
Just to know that the strife  
Is not world against world,  
Not one nation hurl'd 'gainst another,  
Brother against brother,  
But the world against Fate,  
And a union of all the wide lands,  
    Soon or late,  
With the Wheel in our hands!

Is the Wheel a mechanical thing?  
A bolt, a pin, a ring,  
A work of gears and pinions?  
The world's dominions  
Are material things. Who sings  
    The Spirit?  
The promise is that man shall have the earth.  
Aha! There is another Man. Never fear it.

To grasp the Wheel is but to share  
    A new birth,  
And dare to realize there is a food  
For babes who first begin to seek their highest spirit's  
    good.

## VIII

Feel then  
The thrill again!  
Grasp the Great Wheel, men,

All!

All must steer, though the ship veer

Perilously near to the rocks;

Though the stars fall,

All,

All must sight

The lodestar through the night,

And stand the ship's shocks.

WORDS, WORDS! BECAUSE THE SOUL IS SICK;  
BECAUSE THERE IS NO SOUL, WORDS! WORDS  
MORE THICK.

So?

Throw the stick over!

Leap to the air.

In that first moment, leaving earth behind,

More than in the babel of a thousand poets,

Or ten thousand wise men's fare,

Is the soul fed. Something intangible,

Drawn from the ether, starts the soul breathing.

Be not content to stand and contemplate the plane's wide  
soaring;

Pile in, and take the heights, and learn to love the en-  
gine's roaring.

Go!

## IX

Here, now, at last!

The first blast of the air in your face

Explains all.

If you fall

Through some flaw in the rods,

Call! The gods

Will not hear in their grace nor be moved by your fear.

You must steer, and control the thing, body and soul.

The law

Is as simple as Justice—and stern:

We must learn to command.

Land

Where you will on the earth,

The worth

Of a life there is measured by flights to the heights,

By the conquest of fear, by the boldness and vision

That flee at the gods' derision,

And mount

To the very fount of life,

Fighting for breath

To jeer at Death;

Brave

To return to the earth,

To the beauty of life, and its mirth,

Or to sink to the grave.

Sing, then, with the stars,

As you fly your planes higher. Leap from the ground,

Leave the church for the steeple;

Make a joyous sound; let it swell to the bars

Of high heaven;

And leaven

Your spiritual mirth with the smells of the earth;

Inhale the mad mood of a conquering people.

Take joy in the dust of our race against Time,

In the smells of the oils, and the rubber, and brake-  
bands;

Demand that Life give you your portion of joy!

*Afar,*

*See the gleams*

*Of our lodestar. At last,*

*From the past we are shaking our shackles and taking*

*The Wheel in our hands.*

FOR WE KNOW THAT THE POWER IS BUT THE  
DESIRE:

THE WINGS ARE WITHIN US ON WHICH WE MOUNT  
HIGHER.

## X

Sing the lands of our dreams. Make them  
real.

We can feel this strong passion for life  
And not lose in the strife  
All we live for and strive for.  
The goal, sing!  
And harp not of rest,  
Nor the breath from the isles of the blest  
And the haunts of the soul,  
And of Death.

If out across Numidia I could make my way  
By camel caravan to some cool spring, by night  
Beneath the stars, I think I might find voice

To say:

"Thank all the stars that sing and fight  
That I have had my choice,

And live

When I can give

All that I love of Justice,  
All that I sense of Beauty,  
To an age that prates not Duty,  
But in the gear  
Of an engineer

Drives where the dust is  
And swallows the grime  
In the race against Time."

## XI

Our life is not this fretful hour alone;  
Wild, harried days without tranquility;  
Cranking gas engines, fighting with the phone,  
And marveling at the strange perversity  
Of things inanimate. Somewhere,  
Not one, but all,



Will rise to see the emptiness of life like this,  
    And, yet, to call,  
Thrice blessed this high-tension air  
In which, as in a bell-jar, we are caged;  
And not because the laboratory test  
    Has any merit;  
Then were our natures void, outraged,  
    Life a jest,  
And we sad fools to bear it.

    Yet so  
    Will go  
The world, till, hurl'd to eternity,  
We'll see more clear, that every atom of the universe  
    Has some self-power, some will;  
    Call it inertia, or dynamic force,  
    Or call it stubbornness, or high intent,  
Sweat to circumvent it, curse, or fight until  
    As a matter of course, seen near,  
It resolves itself into something clear,  
    A spiritual problem, something new,  
    And I, and you  
Lay hold again, with the sense to know  
We can work the problem and live as we go.

## XII

But, if the spirit could take hold anew,  
    Here, now!  
If I and you  
Could, by some magic of our common sense  
Bring all to bear on life!  
Work the old engine with some super-power!  
    Well, these are strange days:  
    Tense  
With a zest we dissipate in strife.  
Is there one living at this hour  
Has not felt thrill his inner man,

When, in control of some machine,  
His mind hard working on some darling plan,  
Upon the gradient of a stubborn hill  
He put his foot upon the feed  
And felt the world fall servient to his will?  
Leapt to the summit, gazed upon the scene  
Before, below him, filling some dim need?  
That is the Spirit's stirring to new birth.

The earth  
Is trembling in expectancy. Old laws  
Are solving and dissolving. Something new  
Is seeking utterance. If the cause  
Must have results, results must have reactions.  
Grip your mind. Accept the token  
Of your own experiences; with no word spoken,  
Making of the old no old exactions,  
Bring the new to view.

*The Nation's Business*

*Roy George*

(\$1000 Clarke Equipment Company Transportation  
Prize Poem.)

## ESCAPE

Oh! let me go where no children are!  
Some where, is there a lonely star  
Where I could see no children at all—  
Never be near one, or hear him call?

To such a place I must go, must go,  
Away from this hunger which tears me so;  
I would escape from each little lad  
So like the child that I never had.

Somewhere, oh, somewhere! one lonely star:  
Help me to go where no children are!

*Contemporary Verse*

*Caroline Giltinan*

## THE GARDEN

What makes a garden?  
Flowers, grass and trees,  
Odour, grace and colour:  
Lovely gifts like these.

What makes a garden  
And why do gardens grow?  
Love lives in gardens—  
God and lovers know!

*The Lyric*

*Caroline Giltinan*

## CONSECRATION

God! I ask one miracle:  
A baby's nestling head.  
I, the chalice; Love the wine—  
Will You give the bread?

*Contemporary Verse*

*Caroline Giltinan*

## CURVES

Of every gesture Beauty makes  
I know that I can find,  
A curve is like a song unheard  
But singing to the mind.

What Beauty utters in her curves,  
I always like to mark  
In veering of a bird in flight  
Or in a fountain's arc.

The haunting crescent of the moon  
Arches into a hymn;  
The rainbow gestures eloquent  
With music of its rim.

But yet, of all the singing curves,  
Most lyrical belong  
To symmetries of girls that coin  
The silence into song!

*The Liberator*

*Louis Ginsberg*

### TRANCE

Where the East Indian sits  
In cataleptic trance  
The twisting hours go  
Like cobras in a dance.

They shake their swollen heads  
From side to side;  
He sits indifferent  
To time and tide.

The sun gleams coldly down  
Upon the eyes  
That, blank and sightless, stare  
Through years and skies.

The crumbling stars drift down;  
The mountains fret away;  
Iron and bronze and gold  
Turn brittle and decay.

Day holds the Night in fee  
Till Night obliterate  
Colour and scent and sound  
And mortal state.

And Mystery begets  
A shining place of peace,  
A vague unruffled pool  
Where ripples cease.

The twisting hours go  
Like cobras in a dance  
Where the East Indian sits  
In cataleptic trance.

*The Freeman*

*Herbert S. Gorman*

### LÈSE-MAJESTÉ

The idle chatter, rising like a fountain  
In slender gushes, sinks in silver mist  
Upon white shoulders. Higgins, from his mountain  
Of watchful inattention, seems to list.

Colossus of wise butlers, for a minute  
He sways in clouds of conversation, turns  
His face against small flocks of words, and in it  
I catch a lightning flash that twists and burns.

Now imperturbable he sees the lady  
Depart in warm chinchilla, thinks of her  
As something set apart and is afraid he  
Might comprehend her motor's feline purr.

*The Outlook*

*Herbert S. Gorman*

## THE POET

When I look back across the waste of years  
And see how little they have left behind  
Whose mighty towers, built with sweat and tears,  
Are vanished as completely as the wind;  
When I consider what fair years they spent  
In frantic striving for a useless end,  
And how, defeated in success, they went,  
Leaving their sons still eager to contend,—  
I say, poor lives, thus cast on empty ways!  
They sought the iron crown, the place of power;  
They forfeited long garlands of sweet days  
To wear the diadem a little hour—  
While I, at whom their grim lips curled, live on  
And will be young when their last dust is gone!

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Anita Grannis*

## OVERTURE

A plague of stars was overhead,  
Of small, insectous ones,  
And many little milk-sop moons,  
And microscopic suns.

An iron owl with lantern eye  
Above the wood's dark rust  
Saw cart-wheels turning in the sky,  
Admired the pretty dust,

And made a moan and dubbed it song,  
Then listened to the sound:  
It was a hurt a meter long  
And bleeding as a wound.

While lustrous lay the earth below  
With silver going cheap  
There wasn't anyone to know—  
(The greedy were asleep!)

But from the coppice to the left  
A satyr or its brother  
Leaped lightly, showed its foot was cleft,  
And beckoned to another.

With faces green as gas and look  
As comic as your own  
They clambered out of every nook  
Among the frosted stone,

And from metallic flowers, stiff,  
Dew-smelling and night-dim,  
The fairies rose and stretched as if  
To ease the aching limb.

While moonbeams pelted down like rain  
The pitter-patter feet  
Came ringing bells across the plain  
Or hopping from retreat.

On mushroom seats of splashing gold,  
Of pearl or ivory,  
They filed to place as they were told  
Proudly and funnily.

Then was a pompous pixie heard,  
Gray with a gargoye grin,  
And, tinkle-tinkle, fell his word,  
"I think we may begin . . . ."

*Voices, A Journal of Verse* Amanda Benjamin Hall

## A WOMAN OF WORDS

One sweet of hands, one starred for grace,  
Should leave the heavy word alone,  
Should cease to cut and carve and trace,  
End the combat with a stone!

The austere sentence that you drill  
Until the granite dust hangs blue,  
Etched by your instrument of will  
Is bitten not so deep as you.

Lettered for time, in marble told,  
Your speech stands chiseled and concise;  
Its surfaces are dazzling cold,  
Swept clean of dust as ice.

Now hollow as a cup your cheek  
In alabaster gleams—  
You gave your blood that you might speak  
And cut the throat of dreams . . .

The silence softer women bring  
Betrays the velvet smile of scorn;  
They know a softer, stranger thing—  
That there are children to be borne . . .

*Contemporary Verse*

*Amanda Benjamin Hall*

## VALE TRISTE

This night, compounded of all nights,  
This darkness dimpling into lights  
Through fretwork of a million leaves  
The sun at day recorded green,  
Presents its stage, the practised scene  
Of revelry. Here dripping eaves



Of stately senior elms beget  
Through their tall stems the lift and feel  
Of swooning waltz or pulsing reel,  
Of minuet . . .  
The absent are the damned. No stigma  
Attaches to the bland enigma  
Of headless hearts or mindless feet . . .  
Now slippers, arrow-tipped and sweet,  
Wear more than their own satin's glow,  
Advance in saintly moons as though,  
Hallowed for dancing, they are all  
That bring their lustre to the ball . . .

Beneath the lanterns groomsmen wait,  
The silly turnouts crowd the gate  
Where china coach and giddy span  
Convey but foottgear and a fan,  
With tinkling laughter. Horses hoofs  
Like raindrops on resounding roofs,  
Awake the garden grass, the creeper  
With tendrils tuned or flowery sleeper  
Pale-capped with fragrance on its head,  
Cool in some dim, dew-sheeted bed . . .  
"What means this strange, ill-timed commotion  
Profaning all the priestly air?"

A faceless man\stands at the door,  
Gold braid and buttons, scarcely more,  
Inferring ladies up the stair  
In gorgeous pantomime. Each shoe  
Flirtatiously accepts its cue—  
The ball room opens like an ocean . . .  
And now at last with anxious blur  
Of sounds, the instruments confer  
In maudlin doubt. Beset by fears,  
The cello tries a tragic note,  
Fails foolishly and clears its throat  
Of tears . . .

A flute flares out. Remaining hid,  
Gymnastic as a katydid,  
The poignant violin is heard  
In twitterings. So sings a bird  
Before the pledge of daylight comes . . .  
A pause, an argument of drums,  
Then quickened by some magic yeast,  
Speaking five languages at least,  
With all that it can beg or borrow  
Of Life, the music sounds. The straight,  
Exclamatory figures mate  
Like beauty to the breast of sorrow . . .  
How often on a polished sea  
Have others, drowned in ecstasy,  
With such a pomp and circumstance  
Died and been buried in the dance—  
How old the youngest waltz must be!  
Oh, partners of amazing grace,  
As shallow as their light embrace  
Like mist steal in to join the measure.  
Frail rioters, enchanted twain,  
With pale, transparent, drowsy heads,  
Like children creeping from their beds  
Intent on some forbidden pleasure,  
They seek the well-loved floor again,  
Unseen, unbidden, whirl them round  
With silvered feet that make no sound,  
And sail the room like phantom ships  
With muted laughter on their lips . . .

Morose intrusion into bliss . . .  
Can dead men share a night like this?  
With or without a mortal soul,  
A fly swims in the claret bowl,  
Then leggily he seeks the casement,  
Thinking perhaps in his abasement  
To be unhinged for dancing now.  
The nightingale is on the bough,

And, plagued to melancholy soon,  
Will lift his tremors artfully,  
Mistaking for the risen moon  
A bald head on a balcony.

And for what sight would any barter  
The glimpse of some sweet lady's garter  
Adjusted shyly. Lovers walk  
Along the terrace, laced in talk,  
Festooning balustrade and hedges  
With cobwebs of preposterous pledges!

Deep in the garden wall-flowers sit  
Wishing that they might waltz a bit  
As do the lily and the rose.  
The shadows sway and intertwine  
And on the lake the ripple goes  
Elusive in its lost design.  
And these shall dance, ever refreshed  
When Time, the grim host, shall have threshed  
Joy out of youth, replenishing  
His tunes and toys. And these shall wing  
Light waltzes down a festive floor  
To strains out of the living loam  
The dawn has seen the dancers home,  
When like poor ghosts before the sun  
The fiddles and the fiddlers done  
After the last encore. . . .

*Voices, A Journal of Verse* Amanda Benjamin Hall

## MARY

Twice Martha called remindingly, then torn  
'Twixt duty and decorum ceased to try;  
Outside the bird-notes failed as they were born—  
The silences hung heavy in the sky.

But there were two who watched the shadows run,  
Gravely, the twilight spilling from a tree  
Beside the door-step. Jesus caught the sun  
And held it on the mountain of His knee,

While Mary drew the shadows down to her,  
Extinguishing in them a look too bright,  
Content that He should find her face a blur,  
Her humbleness a valley to His height.

Her stillness cupped His speech. Now far behind  
His thought had left a foot-path for her own,  
And she could take the journey of His mind  
When His own journey left her there alone . . .

Wisely He spoke. She leaned upon His word  
Her weight of trust, all soul to what He said  
Save when a heart-beat broke that had not heard  
And filled her with soft agony instead,

And she remembered yesterday, the irk  
Of her routine with Martha. Even now  
She knew the troubled peace of those who shirk  
Yet yearned to touch the lilies of His brow,

Or that small, cruel mark upon each hand,  
So faint it seemed the ghost of wounds to come.  
She saw and strangely seemed to understand;  
So many fears cried out that she was dumb,

Wondering if she bent to kiss the scar  
Would He rebuke her. In the vivid track  
Of blue above the trees she saw a star—  
Her unbound hair fell weeping down her back.

"Master," she sighed, "my sister will be wroth . . ."  
He said, "Yet time will teach her. . . ." At His feet  
Her fingers touched the terror of His cloth;  
The children's cries swept music down the street . . .

“And soon I shall be gone. . . .” A sadder veil  
Of night now meshed the fig and prickly pear;  
She saw the scattered olive branches pale,  
The cactus dimly splintering the air,

And waited, silence asking even more,  
Until the drenching darkness fell like rain.  
Martha was conscience standing at the door—  
. . . “Mary,” . . . she called again. . . .

*Contemporary Verse*

*Amanda Benjamin Hall*

### WORDS FOR WEEPING

If in your mind are hanging colors  
Drenched with waters of a sleep  
That might have woven living patterns,  
Why not weep, why not weep?

If through your breast a heat is blowing  
Like wind across a desert place,  
Why not lift up pointed fingers  
And lay them tightly on your face?

If sunlight is a sworded pleasure  
At your throat, and if the blue  
Of distance makes a cry of you,  
Or if the night is but a darkness,  
Why not weep a tear or two?

*The New Republic*

*Hazel Hall*

## EPHEMERA

There is a woman who makes my eye  
A place of shadows, as now and then  
I see her dimly going by,  
And faintly coming back again.

She moves as many others move;  
There is no utterance in her tread  
To tempt an echo, nor to prove  
What other footsteps have not said.

As often as she comes and goes  
She is forgotten, as now and then  
The wind is forgotten until it blows  
A blur of dust down the street again.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*      *Hazel Hall*

## FOOTFALLS

### I

Life, be my pillow.  
Forget, forget, forget  
If I once asked for wandering  
With never a thought of cold or wet.  
Forget, forget, forget, forget  
If I once asked for roads that fled  
Before resisting tread.  
Be nothing for my feet, life;  
Be something under my head . . .

### II

Motion, motion;  
Life is meaningless  
Save in its motion.

I will move, blind; I will feel nothingness,  
So that, itinerant, I may unwind  
Meanings coiled in my feet. And though there be  
Only the meaning of futility,  
Yet, moving, I shall find  
All that is ever found:  
Motion, and echoed motion,  
Sound . . .

### III

The tip of a fir,  
And it is colored green,  
Over a shiny roof is seen.  
And who needs more, even if there were  
Something more than the tip of a fir?  
And who would think, even if they could,  
Of roots and trunks that have stood, have stood  
Through—but who would care how many springs—  
Even if there were such things?  
The feathery green  
Tip of a fir  
Is seen,  
Seen . . .

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

*Hazel Hall*

### HERE COMES THE THIEF

Here comes the thief  
Men nickname Time,  
Oh, hide you, leaf,  
And hide you, rhyme.  
Leaf, he would take you  
And leave you rust.  
Rhyme, he would flake you  
With spotted dust.

Scurry to cover,  
Delicate maid  
And serious lover.  
Girl, bind the braid  
Of your burning hair;  
He has an eye  
For the lusciously fair  
Who passes by.  
O lover, hide—  
Who comes to plunder  
Has the crafty stride  
Of unheard thunder.  
Quick—lest he snatch,  
In his grave need,  
And sift and match  
Then sow like seed  
Your love's sweet grief  
On the backward air,  
With the rhyme and the leaf  
And the maiden's hair.

*The New Republic*

*Hazel Hall*

### MAKER OF SONGS

Take strands of speech, faded and broken;  
Tear them to pieces, word from word,  
Then take the ravelled shreds and dye them  
With meanings that were never heard.

Place them across the loom. Let wind-shapes  
And sunlight come in at the door,  
Or let the radiance of raining  
Move in silver on the floor.

And sit you quiet in the shadow  
Before the subtly idle strands.



Silence, a cloak, will weigh your shoulder;  
Silence, a sorrow, fill your hands.

Yet there shall come the stirring . . . Weaver,  
Weave well and not with words alone;  
Weave through the pattern every fragment  
Of glittered breath that you have known.

*The New Republic*

*Hazel Hall*

## THE SEA

Poets have talked too much about the sea.  
Let who would speak of water tell of ways  
A river follows, be concerned with haze  
Of a dark lake where soon the dawn will be.  
Let them, for beauty's aching sake, beware,  
Who stand upon the sands in rich amaze,  
Of shaping with the mouth a worded phrase,  
Lest their thin breath should stain intrinsic air.

If they must cry the sea, the sea, what of  
The silence that is beauty's very heart?  
What magic will the word hold for tomorrow?  
They will have sons who might have known the smart  
Of sea song in their blood like joy, like sorrow,  
And breathed the better for the secret love.

*The New Republic*

*Hazel Hall*

## BROTHER RUGINO

They loved him more to know that he was mad,  
And called him "Aged Brother of the Birds"  
After the fitful manner that he had  
And his odd way of twittering his words.

He was so old they half believed his age  
Gave him a mystic wisdom from the rest,  
And thought him priest of some strange heritage  
And, like the cloister rose-trees, held him blessed;  
But mad he was; he feared they tried to seize  
His share of food, and starve him, so he stored  
Olives and grapes and apricots and cheese  
In the small drawer beneath his place at board,

And while the flying notion was forgot  
A brother bore the hidden bits away  
After the drawer was full, and come to rot,  
Yet he would start to hoard again next day.

The brothers saw him often laboring late  
In the back courtyard where the wash-tubs stood,  
Bruising his fingers on a scrubbing-grate  
To cleanse his brown robe and its heavy hood;

One evening after sundown when the bell  
Had chimed the final summons into prayer  
A brother found him still beside the well,  
Washing his garment with impassioned care,

And said, "Rugino, wilt thou not come in?  
The chapel fills; now should thy labors wait,  
The sun is gone, and thou wilt sleep in sin  
To leave thy prayers unsaid, and time is late;

"This is the third day I have passed thee here  
Scrubbing thy garments at a time for song;  
See—thy hands bleed—such work holds little cheer—  
How long wilt wash thy brown robe? pray, how long?"

"How long?" Rugino answered him, "Amen!—  
Till it is white"—and dipped the robe again.

*The Nation*

*Ann Hamilton*

## INSCRIPTION

It is not hard to tell of a rose  
That in another's garden grows,

Or the green shadow of a tree  
That has cooled others, but not me,

Or the star-radiance of a sky  
That heaven possesses, but not I;

The rose is a scent, the tree a shade,  
The sky a temple God has made,

But you are mine—a flame that endures  
To warm my soul as it warms yours—

How can I praise it when its light  
Is the fierce pen with which I write?

Back to the rose. I cannot see  
When sunlight is so close to me.

*The Nation*

*Ann Hamilton*

## CHANSON D'OR

I shall have a gold room  
When I am a queen,  
With a poppy-perfume  
And a jewelled screen;

You may come and see me  
Any time you will  
If you wear a green coat  
And a gold frill;

I shall keep a black slave  
Hidden in the wall,  
Waiting to admit you  
When you come to call,

And if you displease me  
So that I am bored,  
I will have him kill you  
With a gold sword.

*The Double Dealer*

*Ann Hamilton*

### CHANSON NOIR

When I am an old woman  
Look at me and sing  
How once I wore a magic gown  
And a charmed ring,  
And how I found a moon-flower  
Once in the spring.

When I am an old woman  
Look at me and say  
That one lover held me  
Through April and May,  
And what was in my soul  
When I sent him away?

When I am an old woman  
Look at me and know  
Why dream-petals waver  
When ghost-winds blow,  
And why old comets  
Are slow.

*The Double Dealer*

*Ann Hamilton*

## THE THEFT

I had forgotten what it was to wake  
With days for spending, days like minted gold  
Wherewith to buy back beauty known in youth.  
I had forgotten how the flowers break  
Wide open while the dim dawn still is cold  
And lonely from night's passing, Time has sold  
My credulous senses many a counterfeit,  
But now I know the feigned thing from the truth  
And make swift purchase though the buying's late.  
Look! Here's a minted hour with a date  
Dawn cut there with her last star's pointed spear,  
It buys the thing that makes awakening dear  
And rising beautiful. It buys the chair  
Before the mirror (like a tilted lake)  
In just the place I like to brush my hair  
And listen to the wrens beneath the eaves,  
And watch the warm breeze loitering to shake  
The apple-blossoms downward through the leaves.  
It buys the household stir which soon ensues;  
The kitchen noises and the breakfast smell;  
The cheerful sound of children in the tub,  
Calling to me for towels or for shoes  
Forgotten or mislaid! I cannot tell  
The joy I have in linen on the shelves  
This early hour, so smugly piled in twelves  
Seeming to *wait* to wipe, to *yearn* to rub!

Old wandering Time, your wallet I purloin  
And spend this hour as though it were a coin!

*Contemporary Verse*

*Amory Hare*

## THE LITTLE THEATRE

They coaxed him from his barren lonely claim  
And taught him how to stride across the stage,  
And how to whisper love, and how to rage,  
And how to smile in treachery's cold game.  
He felt the mounting glory of his fame  
When in the simple eyes beyond the beam  
Of lanterns he could see the answering gleam  
Of that which in his soul was living flame.

Now though the hail has stripped his acres bare  
He watches but the gold of Rosalind's hair.  
The prairie can be withered by the drouth  
He only yearns for Juliet's young mouth;  
And while the blizzard hammers at his door  
He's locked with life and fate at Elsinore.

*Scribner's Magazine*

*Gwendolen Haste*

### "I WALKED OUT ONCE BY MOONLIGHT"

I walked out once by moonlight;  
I wandered wide and far  
And saw a little village church  
Beneath a great white star.

The village lamps were gleaming,  
The tables all were red  
For feast in homely houses  
Where dinner cloths were spread.

A child stood by a gate post.  
She tossed dry leaves at me.  
"What is this town you live in?"  
"It's Lodi, sir," said she.

"A little town?" "Ten houses.  
Next year there may be more.  
We have an organ in our church  
And gas lights in our store."

"And stars. Don't leave the stars out."  
"Stars aren't so much to see."  
"Yours are so drunk with silence  
That they creep into me."

"You're a strange man. You're not a ghost?"  
"No, dear, no ghost, but I've  
Two eyes where stars come all night long  
Like bees into a hive;

And some day when the skies are dark  
And the sun is black all day,  
My head will let the stars fly out  
To chase the dark away;

Let them run out like bees, my dear,  
And fill the skies with light."  
"Don't tell me that you're not a ghost!"  
"Must you run, dear? Good night."

*Contemporary Verse*

*Roy Helton*

## THE STRANGER

I hedge rebellious grasses in,  
But when shall ownership begin?

The spider spins her silver bars  
Between me and the cosmos' stars,

And ere I waken is astir  
To write revolt in gossamer!

With beady and foreboding eye  
The turtle peers as I go by:

The shell that shuts him in is stout—  
Stronger the code that shuts me out!

What dauntless and primeval stock  
Makes yonder stone its council-rock?

What old- indomitable breed  
Takes this low bush for Runnymede?

Races whose titles run from God  
Dispute my warrant to the sod!

I am Intrusion! I am Danger!  
Familiar, but for aye—the Stranger!

*McClure's Magazine*

*Daniel Henderson*

## THE MOUNTAIN TOWN

These are the days when I can love the town;  
Now, when the year is clean and new and sweet.  
When the great mountain schooners rumble down,  
White-crested, and slow-moving, fleet on fleet,  
Leading a spotted heifer, or a steer,  
A rangy mule or two, a pair of hounds;  
To barter for a flowered calico,  
A ribbon for the red-cheeked daughter's hair,  
And black tobacco for the coming year.  
Now there is laughter in the open square,  
Complaint of brakes, and cracking of the whips,  
Loud banter while the old horse-trader's mare  
Is auctioned—old songs vie with older quips.  
The girls go flocking up and down the street,  
A startled wonder in their hill-blue eyes,



Amazement and delight upon their lips.  
Men, seeming much too large for crowding walls,  
Stride down the street, and answer with a hail  
The greetings of acquaintances they meet.  
Boys strut the pavement in new overalls,  
And trade unendingly in dogs and guns;  
While wagon-hoods frame wan, madonna faces  
That quiver into eager fleeting smiles,  
And there is talk of undiscovered places  
Above the soaring laurel-bordered miles.  
Soon aflame azaleas on the mountain-side  
Will smolder out and die; the laurel tide  
Will sway and hesitate at summer's touch.  
Then they will pass, these people that I know,  
And understand a little, and love much.

*(MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, New Hampshire.)*

*The Outlook*

*DuBose Heyward*

### THE ACQUIRED ART

I will forget that I have loved him.  
What is loving, anyway,  
But a different kind of breathing,  
Of feeling things you cannot say?

When I move I will be careful  
How I breathe, and when I sit  
I will not clasp my hands together,  
But I will read a book or knit.

I will not look out at the moonlight,  
Nor think of tulips in the sun.  
Forgetting must be almost easy  
Once you learn how it is done.

*Voices: A Journal of Verse*

*Annie Higgins*

## HER HOUSE

She looks below on paved earth—hears the stir  
Such earth was made for, she looks back and faces  
These rooms of measured light and spaces  
They built and gave to her.  
The sunlight stays but briefly on their floors,  
And through the windows or the doors  
No shade of moving branches falls  
In lovely wildness on the walls.

This house was never hers. This house is dust  
Strewn upon loveliness. Her house must be  
Careless in beauty as a hill or tree,  
Lighted and spaced and colored to its trust.

Build her a room that welcomes sky,  
Blown petals, swift things going by  
That pair their grace with hers; hang curtains there  
That love, like butterflies, the air;  
Make the walls smooth, but pearly to take  
Like flesh all lights that form and break;  
Lay pale green floors like still sea over sand,  
To match an amber strand  
Of hair, or eyes brown-gold.

Build her a place of silences to hold  
Her images and questionings.  
Make the walls white and give them wings  
And curve them to the ceiling. Let the light  
Fall golden there by day or blue by night  
Through high-arched windows at one end.  
Faint on the floor in diamond patterns blend  
Marble and moonstone. Let all drapery  
Be clear wine-yellow. Set one chair,  
Black as a night, star-slender there,  
With gleam of agate and of ebony.

And build for her a room that shall display  
Symbolized, the gladness she has lent—  
The quick bewilderment  
At brightness in a world gone gray.  
Bring pictures there that catch the glow she wears  
(As the moon wears the sunlight), sculptured forms  
Living with light like hers that warms  
And kindles others, thus becoming theirs.

Build her a room for love—roofless to noon,  
Stars, and the sword-edged moon;  
With bright, wild grass about a pool  
That lies on henna-colored stone.  
Raise walls of yellow marble overgrown  
With purple-blossomed vines, and cool  
Their passion with white roses. Lay  
Thin paths of sea sand. Bring for music there  
The dusk of bay trees fingered by slow air  
And bird notes high and brief on the blue day.

Broad lies her house on cloud and purple hill,  
Pale-bright, and near, and still,  
As waiting for a hand to draw its form  
Downward to earth, with earth made warm  
The glamor of its pulseless dream. But we  
Have built instead these boxes of burnt clay,  
Prisons to lock all loveliness away  
In gray monotony.

We who are masters now of sea, air, earth,—  
We speak our longing and it comes to birth;  
Our wheels run smooth to do their work of power;  
We change their pathways in an hour.  
Yet though we talk with stars, and skim great lands  
Like light, and hills are wax beneath our hands  
We shall build prisons still for loveliness;  
It does not die—we treasure it the less.  
We take all beauty as we take the sun . . . .  
It will be long before her house is done.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry. Frank Ernest Hill*

## MIRAGE

There is a city islanded in light:  
Coppery green and windowed wall of white  
And plumes of steam uplifted pale and whist  
Over a bay of water like blue mist.  
Men must walk proudly where the sunlight falls  
Across the soaring beauty of those walls;  
Words must be music worthy of the dreaming  
That summoned dross, and shaped, and left it gleaming  
Farther from earth and sea than from the sun.  
Toil must be promise there of things undone  
Shining in things fulfilled, and love and sleep  
Are sweeter in that city, and more deep.

Go toward the light. There is a gloom that rings  
With the eternal war of men and things.  
Go toward the silence. There is thunder poured  
Dark through the canyon darkness. Towers have soared  
To suckle shadows, trap the noise of men,  
Tangle their stolen lightning in a pen.  
Crowds at the corners herd upon their heels  
To watch and wait upon a march of wheels;  
Jangling their tided thousands press to feed  
Long caverns of pale light and stuttering speed  
Where living men are worms. Their streets are rooms  
Troughed, roofless, with a wreckage in their glooms  
Lifting its web to shake with sky-flung trains  
The ghastliness of endless window-panes.

You will not find the shiinnng city in  
These grooves of shadow and of gusty din.  
Only at times high windows snare the light,  
Smoke curls against blue sky to billowing white,  
Tall spires are golden through a ghostly rain,  
Roofs in the distance glisten green again.  
A city shines beyond the city then,  
Clear to the eyes, lost to the feet of men.

*The Nation*

*Frank Ernest Hill*

## LUNDY

### I.

Lundy lies silent under granite peaks.  
Deer graze her streets at dusk. The east wind speaks  
Where the blue spruce tops cool the canyon wall;  
Other than this no life is there at all.  
Yet there is scarce a broken window pane  
Within these houses left to sun and rain,  
And through the window gleam the things men used,  
Lying disordered there, but unabused;  
Hand-hammered andirons, monstrous water pails,  
Stoves, lanterns, spiders black on rusty nails,  
And striped blankets, chequered table cloths,  
With colors still unmarred by mould or moths.

One road goes east from Lundy, choked with grass;  
One trail climbs west and south to Lundy Pass,  
Tangles in crags and snow and plunges free,  
Tumbling pine-shadowed toward Yosemite.  
A stage once churned the dust on Lundy's road,  
Mules hauling ore shook bells before their load,  
High-caverned in a crease of canyon wall  
The mine-mouth engine sent its shattering call  
And loosed at dusk a tide of bare-armed men  
To storm the doors of Lundy. Lights shone then,  
The clack of chips came sharp through bar room doors,  
Tunes drowsed above the swish of feet on floors,  
Store windows glittered, movie music played,  
And Lundy bloomed,—a flower that men had made  
Among high ridges, all its petals gay  
Where pines were dusk, snows white, and granite gray.

### II.

May Lundy's mine above the canyon floor  
Still folds, they say, its heart of yellow ore.  
A sudden ghostly word beyond the hills

Echoed, and stopped its hundred ringing drills.  
And life went then as life might leave a land  
Where waves of garden dusk the desert sand  
If high and far some mountain gate should close,  
And snow-born water, prisoned with its snows,  
Plainward should boil no more, and ditch and flume  
Should crack in the sun, and orchards cease to bloom  
Nothing had failed in drift or hoist or mill.  
Death walked far off—some dusty codicil  
Was mouthed in a dusty city . . . Wife and son  
Wrangled with sisters . . . There was war begun  
For Lundy that had hushed the engine blast,  
Bade music cease, locked doors, called forth the last  
Belled mule in dust, never to jingle back,  
Poured the last drinks, put all the chips in stack  
Forever, and sent the stage with silent men  
Bewildered, nursing hopes that soon again  
Far ghostly words might sound, and idle drills  
Dig down for ribs of gold in granite hills.

### III.

Lundy was cheap and little, you will say,  
Built in a month—well ended in a day;  
Mourn for the nobler cities men began,—  
Cnossus, Mycenae, Sardis, Ispahan,  
All death and dust now, name on lovely name,  
Ash of the ages all their purple flame.

Yet who cares not that Gyges lost his ring,  
Or Tarcondemos made an offering  
Of forty milk-white bulls? Deep-drowned in time,  
Garbled in night their passion, patience, crime,  
Buried beneath old years, long worlds away . . .  
But Lundy is the graveyard of today.  
Grassed floor and harsh, snow-shadowed trail men tread,  
Living, to look upon themselves, the dead.  
This is not Lydia lost, Iran, or Crete;

Rails red with rain and grasses catch their feet;  
Under the yellowing mill roof silence seals  
Not Egypt, but the world of light and wheels.  
Ghost-like they pass these dead but living things,  
Whisper in ghostly streets where no word rings,  
Their houses here are dumb, their lights are out,  
A solemn Charlie Chaplin struts about  
In colored poster, faded now and strange  
As a shape in sand-pocked basalt. Chance and change  
Are strong and sudden and they shattered here  
Enough to cool hot hearts with clutching fear  
Of what those hands can work that stole away  
The joy of years from Lundy in a day.

#### IV.

Lundy lies silent in a seeming death.  
Nothing but deer at twilight and the breath  
Of wind among the spruce tops makes a stir  
Where the sheer walls of granite shadow her.  
But some who pass have turned the gray remains  
Of unmilled ore, and tell of yellow veins  
Lying between the mountain folds for men  
To bring to sunlight if they dig again.  
And some have chipped the road wall and have shown  
Fragments of green asbestos. "This alone  
Would lay the rails to Carson!" And their eyes  
Shine then with visions, magic truths or lies.  
The land where Lundy lived and sleeps is new,  
Ruin is swift there, resurrection too;  
Sardis is sand, —no days of trumpeting  
Across its dust will ever start a king,  
But these new hills where life we know has fled  
May make their miracle with what is dead.  
Far, ghostly words may bring a noiseless street  
Ascending bells, the dust and drum of feet,  
The stage may tear the turf-sown road, old bars  
Shoot groaning back, and chimneys murk the stars;

The mine-mouth engine then may rouse, and call  
Miners and muckers down the canyon wall,  
New lights may kindle, clack of chips be loud,  
Movie house music jangle at the crowd,  
Till Lundy, mourned by men for dusty bones,  
Bursts living through the husk of charnel stones,  
Shakes free of cold, webbed sleep, shouts to her heights,  
And struts the days' symbolic blacks and lights—  
Bondaged to exultation, sweat and tears,—  
To live and laugh again a thousand years!

*Measure: A Journal of Poetry*      *Frank Ernest Hill*

### EPITAPH

Here by this quiet pool,  
Under the quiet sun,  
    Frema remembers  
How rose the beautiful  
Lord from oblivion,  
    Flame from the embers.

She dreams in light among  
Legions of mortals whom  
    Darkness convinces;  
Dreams, till she hear the young  
Prince by her lonely tomb  
    Calling his Princess.

*The Lyric*

*Robert Hillyer*



## SCHERZO

The flower-girl, singing, comes up from the river,  
Up through the field to the street of the village,  
Bringing her basket heaped high with the pillage  
Of riverside violet, lily, and rush.

The rays of the morning flicker and quiver  
Warm on her arms and her glistening face,  
And twinkle on anklets that jangle together  
With tinkle of bells and melodious jingle  
As gay as a robin and clear as a thrush.

The wind is awake with her, fingering ribbons and lace  
That flutter in tatters, bright like a paradise feather;  
The wind is awake with her up from the river so early  
With songs that are part of the sunrise and mingle  
With the singing of birds in the willow.

The herdboys have lifted their curly heads from the pillow  
Of grass at her singing,  
And bow to her mockingly, make a grimace,  
And laugh to the laughter that ripples her face  
Till the hillside is ringing.

\* \* \* \*

Wind, wind, all night through the Emperor's gardens  
You gathered the weary delight of the wise and the witty  
And perfume that curled out of urns of gold.  
Wind, all night through the city  
You gathered the word that murders, the whisper that  
    hardens  
The minds of men in a horrible mold.

Scatter the cargo you gathered, and blow through the  
    hair  
Of the flower-girl singing at dawn through the street;

Scatter the cargo you gathered, and bear  
The silvery laughter that rings from the hill.

I have opened my window. Pour over me; spill  
All the spring at my feet!

*The Outlook*

*Robert Hillyer*

## HE SINGETH IN THE UNDERWORLD

Pure is the body in the earth,  
The spirit in the Field;  
Pure are the praises from my mouth,  
Happy with two-fold joy.

The Serpent dieth in the place  
Established by the gods.  
Osiris liveth, and his throne  
Is set upon the waters.

Thy beauties are a flowing stream  
Resting the traveller,  
A House of festival, where all  
Adore their chosen god.

Thy beauties are a columned court  
With incense burned to Ra.  
Thy face is brighter than the hall  
Where hangeth the moon-god.

Thy hair is rippling like the hair  
Of women from the East,  
And blacker than the doors which guard  
The midnight underworld.

Thy face is azure blue, and bright  
With lapis-lazuli.  
The rays of Ra are on thy face.  
Thy garments are of gold.

Thine eyebrows are twin goddesses  
Who sit enthroned in peace.  
And when thy nostrils breathe, the winds  
Of heaven bend the grain.

Thine eyes look on the Mount of Dawn;  
Thy hands are crystal pools;  
Thy knees are sedges, where the birds  
Sing in their golden nests.

Thy feet are on the happy path,  
O Thou! the Favoured One!  
Thou bathest in the Lake of God,  
And goest on thy way.

*The Freeman*

*Robert Hillyer*

## THE OTHER WORLD

Here are cakes for thy body,  
Cool water for thy throat,  
Sweet breezes for thy nostrils,  
And thou art satisfied.

Here by the river,  
Drink and bathe thy limbs;  
Or cast thy net, and surely  
It shall be filled with fish.

The holy cow of Hapi  
Shall give thee of her milk,  
The ale of gods triumphant  
Shall be thy daily draught.

White linen is thy tunic,  
Thy sandals shine with gold,  
Victorious thy weapons  
That Death come not again.

Take wings to climb the zenith,  
Or rest in fields of peace;  
By day the Sun shall keep thee,  
By night the rising Star.

*The Freeman*

*Robert Hillyer*

## TO NINE WHO VANISHED LONG AGO

O, beautiful, wind-blown,  
Compassionate young nine!  
Upon what fire-forged stone,  
By what sun-kindled pine  
Should kneel this body of mine?

From silver-silled long nights,  
From prised webs of dew,  
From valleys and blown heights  
I have cried out for you  
As Beauty bade me do.

How, how shall I fall  
As leaves fall to a dust  
That takes and tries them all?  
How shall this being trust  
Its range to the world's crust?

O, dead, deep-buried Girls  
Sunk now to the fierce core  
Wherefrom the soul's fire whirls,  
How shall I suffer more  
With none to suffer for?

O, beautiful, wind-blown,  
Unanswering dear Nine!  
Upon what brutal stone  
Beneath what heedless pine  
Shall I fling this body of mine?

In the still-chambered night  
My heart gives tears to eyes  
That ache for absent light,  
Knowing, magician-wise  
That sunk suns may not rise,

Nor with them the conceived  
Sweet ministers to minds  
Which now are interleaved  
With waters and with winds  
Where more than darkness blinds.

O, you who once deferred  
The tragic fall of pain  
Inevitable, who heard  
The sad sweep of that rain  
Which nourished man's first brain,

You who gave speech to men's  
Far-fathoming strange gift,  
Look now through the sharp lens  
Of eyes that wetly lift  
Toward storm too deep to rift!

Look! Look! This troubled soul!  
This water in the eyes!  
Lift up the broken bowl  
And scatter to the skies  
These drops which life denies!

Oh, vanished, vivid, Friends!  
In what wind-raftered hollow  
Under this sky that bends  
With weight of sun and swallow  
Lie the lost limbs I follow?

I—the infirm old child  
Of a still-eager womb!  
A ghost, among things piled  
Like walls that make a tomb,  
Haunting rembered bloom.

Raymond Holden

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## AFTER THE CIRCUS

I can remember how the memory  
Of fat-hipped women and strong chalky horses  
And men in red and gold hung heavily  
From rafters in my eyes, how other forces  
Recruited among peanuts and popped corn  
Marched in my middle. I remember now  
A miserable sense of having worn  
Too small a hat, so that my dizzy brow  
Reeled in the settling dust behind the mare  
As we rolled homeward up the river breeze,  
Pursued by blasts of trumpets and the glare  
Of white lights hanging among high trapeze.  
Yet, for relief, I have still more in mind  
How a great bird I never hoped to see  
With wings like winds of storm that beat me blind  
Flew up and startled both the mare and me.  
So great the power of its sudden flight  
The very day was altered and my brain  
Burst from its bonds and followed the sloped light  
On through the maples to the bird again,  
And then the look of clowns and the blare of brass  
Was gone and something came to the road's edge  
And the breath of it blew petals to the grass  
And it took me in its arms and sang a pledge  
I have not yet forgotten into me.  
So much for circuses or for any event.  
The coming away is the reality.  
The coming to one's self is what is meant.

*The Yale Review*

Raymond Holden

## WILD HONEY

Still in my fingers the stings  
Still in my ears the sound  
Of bees and their wings.  
Still in my temples the pound  
Of hatchet swings.  
Still in the trees the sigh  
Of silences.  
Still from the hive of the sky  
Darknesses swarming the trees  
And among these  
The Owl's cry.

*O, Heart, Heart, Heart!*  
*Let me more easily*  
*Lift hands and part*  
*The hanging certainty*  
*And strength of home*  
*Whereto I come*  
*From the enchanted bed*  
*Of stranger Beauty, she who sleeps*  
*Forever in the deeps*  
*Of heart and head!*

Still in my ears the sound  
Of bees, in my heart the pain  
Of one more passion found  
And lost again—  
Lost and gone with the bees  
To swarm strange trees of lonely  
Planets unseen from these,  
Leaving me honey only  
And a starless breeze.

*Raymond Holden*

*The Measure: A Journal of Poetry*

## FIREWOOD

The glittering crescent of my blade  
Is stuck with juices of the tree:  
There is the wound which I have made,  
There are the dark boughs over me.  
I swing the axe. The cones are shaken  
And the shuddering tree begins to come  
With ripping shrieks which might awaken  
The gorged fox in his hidden home.  
My blood is brightened and my eyes  
Are blurred with flashes of a fire  
That leaps like wind and only dies  
When I have cut what I require.  
The fresh chips falling in the snow  
Have something for the sunny wind  
Which rose a little while ago  
In the old spruce forest I have thinned,  
And I whose cheeks can feel it blow  
Rest aching hands upon my axe  
And have a desperate wish to know  
What kind of flame my chimney lacks. . . .  
Why covet skeletons for food  
To keep a man from stiffening  
With cold not made to chill the blood  
Of fox's foot or bird's wing?

*The Nation*

*Raymond Holden*

## DESERT

Sands, unbroken by mosque or minaret,  
Unstruck by tower or battlement;  
Sands, endless, unbounded, eternal;  
Sands, quivering with reflected heat,  
Undulating as waves upon a frozen sea,  
Conjoining the sky in a coppered haze  
Where monstrous demons, sight-conjured,  
Tread reelingly a dance of sun-desire,



Twisting and turning in a burning maze,  
Tireless, grotesque, sinister.

Billow on billow of extended barrenness  
Horizons unto the uttermost beyond,  
As endless as the vast, unclouded firmament  
Within whose scintillating waste of blue  
The sun's wide curvature burns far and still.

No spot of verdure meets the ever-seeking eye,  
No icy pool where anguished thirst may be slaked,  
No green oasis rearing crested palms aloft.  
None of these, but in their stead,  
Against the palpitating sheet of heat  
Fantastic scenes appear and disappear,  
Mocking mirages that quicken the eye with hope.

Magic cities stretch, white-walled, their rampart lengths,  
Gay with a thousand fluttering pennons;  
Swift, heeling ships on sparkling waters ply,  
Each prow a-dazzle with the wind-flung spray;  
Broad-limbed trees spread emerald shade  
By charmed springs in forest deeps;  
Cascades, all silverly gleaming,  
O'er-leap some greeny-ferned hillside;  
Plains, diapered with verdant flowers, reach afar,  
Luring wearied feet to tread imagination's way,—  
Empty visions of an empty land  
Born of a brain whose nucleus is fire.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Arthur Crew Inman*

## THE DESERTED BARN

Behind the barn, the sunlight seems  
To flood the long-forgotten field  
With golden calm. The forest curves,  
An amphitheatre of living green,  
High galleried with spruce and pine,

To make enclosure of the whole  
Above the tangled grass, grown rank  
With weeds, piebald yellow and white  
With daisies, mustard, and buttercups,  
The busy insect world quickens  
The air with tiny life. Somewhere,  
Invisible, a whitethroat sings.  
And ever, against a drop of grey  
Where rises to its eaves the barn,  
A myriad swallows dart and swoop,  
Exquisite boomerangs of flight.  
Atop the roof a weather-cock  
Still stands with neck and wings upthrust  
As if about to shrill his taunt,  
Pathetic now, that once this world  
Of the crumbling human enterprise  
Which he has surveyed so long—was man's

*The Reviewer*

*Arthur Crew Inman*

### THREADS

When I was a young girl,  
    With a tilted chin,  
Passed I by this door and that  
    Laughing at my kin.

Then there burst a red sun,  
    Spilling windless flame,  
Spattering my ash-white bones  
    With a secret name.

Ran I to a wide door,  
    Where a candle burned  
High above a hundred heads,  
    Not a face upturned.

"Poof!" I snapped my fingers;  
    "Poof!" I tossed my chin,  
As the withered whispers begged  
    By the dance-way in.

In the strew of twilight,  
Through the kitchen door,  
Dragged I like a blinded hare  
With the wounds I bore.

Now I am an Old One,  
Remembering it . . .  
And that old red cow of Christ's  
Fallen in a pit.

*Winifred Virginia Jackson*

*Boston Evening Transcript*

### STRANGE PATHS

There was a Way I used to know  
That ended on a hill,  
Where at the twilight I would go  
And say me "I am still!"

But I no longer know the Way  
And oh, my heart will break!  
So many paths lead from the day  
I know not which to take!

*The Lyric*

*Winifred Virginia Jackson*

### RED WINDS

I hear the shadows moving among old trees;  
I see cold, white mists face new ecstasies;  
*And I, a thing of tears*  
*And fears.*

I hear the dead feet travel in a row;  
I see the torn leaves falling where they go;  
*And I, a sleeping stone*  
*Age blown.*

I hear the red winds of the west arise;  
I see strange, wide and watchful, waiting eyes;  
    *And I, a thing of dust*  
    *In trust.*

*Emerson Quarterly*      *Winifred Virginia Jackson*

### DUST-SONG

Flick me from your broom's end;  
    Fling me on the air;  
Chase me with your silken cloth  
    Round your room with care.

Dig me from your corners;  
    Mop my brow's cold wet;  
Rub me from your table tops;  
    Word me with your fret.

Dust I am and Master  
    Of your storms and calms:  
I leap six feet under with  
    You in my long arms!

*Emerson Quarterly*      *Winifred Virginia Jackson*

### THE SIN

No, I will not crawl away  
    In some dark corner where  
It is planned that I must kneel  
    And say a prayer.

No, I will not crawl away—  
    But stand and face my God,  
And we'll discuss the weed  
    That broke the sod.

*The Lyric*      *Winifred Virginia Jackson*

## A SHIP IN A PIER

A ship is a slight thing  
To moor alongside a city.

Masts are frail  
Against steel and stone.

Chanteys are silent  
When streets are talking.

Sails are furled  
Where the towers rise tall.

A city is white like lightning  
And straight like pride—  
And a ship is a grey whisper  
Tired at its feet . . .

*If the ship were mine  
And the masts black—*

*If the ship were mine  
And the sails bronze—*

*I would make a chantey  
Heavy with gold;*

*I could forget to know  
That a city ever stood!*

*Alexander Jarvis*

*The Measure: A Journal of Poetry*

## THE UNWILLING GYPSY

The wide green earth is mine in which to wander;  
Each path that beckons I may follow free,  
Sea to grey sea.  
But O, that one walled garden, small and sheltered,  
Belonged to me!

High on the mountain top I watch the sunset,  
Its splendid fires flare upward and burn low,  
Ah, once to know  
Down in the twilight lowlands dim and tender,  
My own hearth-glow!

Night falls. A thousand stars look down upon me,  
But though from inland plain to ocean's foam  
My steps may roam,  
One clear fixed star forever is denied me . . . .  
The light of home!

*The Lyric*

*Josephine Johnson*

### THE LEVEL WAY

My road lies open, over level country,  
Bare as the sea.  
No sudden turn, no unexpected winding,  
No mystery.

I dreamed of rugged paths to splendid summits,  
Where far-flung views  
Should lift my soul to heaven, and recompense me  
For ache and bruise.

No heights, no dangers here, no high adventure—  
I only see  
The need of greater courage still for facing  
Monotony.

*The Lyric*

*Josephine Johnson*

### PIER

It is Pier by his candle, thinking one has called;  
Grips his pen and stares at the words he has scrawled,  
Mutters as he slips lean fingers through his hair,  
To shiver in the silence: "There is really no one there!"

And he dreams that Eva was fairer than all the gods—  
Candle whispers; dry thoughts rattle in his brain's dry  
pods.

A cold wind is blowing across his soul's waste moors,  
And one is moving, stalking him down lonesome corridors.

Pier digs in the sunlight turning up gloom—  
Drops his spade and clatters into the quiet room.  
Silent there as ever, low ceilinged, four walled;  
There is no one there—no one has called.

Cackle witted, pain footed, Pier dabbles around.  
Neighbors whisper, "There's Pier, where on earth is he  
bound?"

Candle burns, lighting crescents in Pier's eyes like  
moons—

Eva's face in the candle flame—else his thoughts are  
loons.

It is Pier by his candle now—the lost is found;  
His bark long adrift on a dear coast is aground.  
What if thoughts grow big till they fray at the ends?  
They weave you a pattern at least, Pier contends.

What if devils come blowing through the soul at night?  
"They can't have it all," says Pier, "not quite.  
If you've once seen her face as I have," says Pier,  
"Devils or none"—What's this? There is no flame here?

No face! That is strange. Surely, Pier, you are evil;  
No flame could escape without aid of the devil.  
"Which way?" say the neighbors. "A flame cannot run."  
To the woods? Well, now, you saw it? Well, this *is* fun!

Cackle witted, pain footed, Pier sold out his house—  
Plain to be seen his poor wits on carouse.  
Wandered off to the forest; he never came back,  
And, for all we'd known of him, it was no great lack.

Oh, he caught her at last, at least in his way,  
On a strip of water where new moonlight lay;

And he fathomed her out, this Eva he had known,  
Holding in his foolish hand a dripping stone.

Pier walks in the forest—you've heard of Pier?  
Owned the small house—it's been many a year.  
Starting and peeping behind the trees' black boles,  
You'd say, if you saw him, he was stalking souls.

*The Fugitive*

*Stanley Johnson*

## THE RIVER JAMES

Narrow, sliding, darkly clear,  
Little rivers  
Kiss among the mountains.  
Then is born the James  
That in old days  
Was named Powhatan,  
Three hundred years ago.—  
Powhatan the Indian,  
James the English King.—  
Arrived the Adventurers,  
And called the River James,  
Three hundred years ago,  
And called the River James.

Three hundred miles  
Runs the River James.  
Bubbles cool the mountain springs,  
Slides the narrow stream.  
Maidenhair and rhododendron,  
Flame azalea, dogwood, laurel,  
Roots of hemlocks,  
Giant hemlocks,  
Where the Indian kneeled,  
Cupped his hand and drank cool water.—  
Seven miles at Hampton Roads,  
That's the River James!  
Wide enough for all your fleets,



Merchant fleets, men of war,  
Wide enough for battles.  
Merrimac, Monitor!

Wide enough, wide enough,  
The old James,  
The old Powhatan,  
The solemn, vast, majestic River,  
Flowing out to Chesapeake,  
Flowing out to Ocean!

Red soil counties  
Drop colour into James,  
Albemarle and Buckingham,  
Fluvanna, Goochland, Powhatan.  
Red as sumach,  
Indian red  
Mountain clear,  
Midland red,  
Mix together, flow together,  
To the sea.

The snow is melting,  
The rains come down.  
The voice is loud,  
The voice of the James.  
Freshet! Freshet!  
Freshet and Flood!  
Hoarse and loud  
As a million bulls  
Of Bashan!  
The banks are naught,  
The bridges go.  
Danger and loss!  
Danger and woe!  
Flood—flood—  
Flood in the James,

The ancient, mighty, tawny James!  
Over the rocks at Richmond,

Between green islets,  
Murmuring, rushing,  
Beneath the city of the dead,  
Beneath Hollywood,  
Where the ivy grows so thickly on the oaks,  
By Belle Isle,  
By the Tredegar,  
Smoke and thunder of god Vulcan,  
Murmuring, rushing,  
Over the rocks and among the islands—  
These are the falls  
That the Adventurers named  
'Falls of the Far West,'  
For, said they,  
(In Sixteen seven)  
"The South Sea, the Rich Sea,  
May be six days march,  
Not more,  
Up this river swirling  
Among emerald and odorous islands."

Below  
The Falls by Richmond,  
From of old  
To this autumn day  
When the leaves are the mantles of kings,  
What ships have sailed,  
What ships have sailed the River James!  
Behold the gray-pearl canvasses,  
The Susan Constant, Goodspeed and Discovery.  
Ships of England,  
Men of England,  
Sailing by Point Comfort,  
Marvelling at this River,  
Coming to anchor,  
Before a low Island,  
Behold the Dutch ship,  
Bringing black men from Africa,  
Ebony men, strong men,

Rich-voiced men and women—  
We have reft you from Congo,  
We have brought you to James,  
Henceforth it is yours,  
Your River as ours!

All the ships  
For London Port,  
Tobacco laden,  
All the sloops,  
All the planters,—  
The music drifts  
From off the ships!  
And the pirate too,  
Flag of the pirate,  
Blackbeard the Pirate daring the River!  
Trade ships, slave ships, a thousand ships of the  
Settler.

O River James,  
Harken the singing,  
Harken the sighing!  
Ships of the Revolution,  
Tarleton and Cornwallis,  
Lafayette and Rochambeau.  
Ships of all the Wars,  
Dutch Gap thunders,  
Harken the crying from the decks of the  
Cumberland!

Regard  
The Eitel Friedrich,  
Ships!  
The first ironclads and the last dreadnaughts.  
And now,  
Steamers with the band playing.  
And now,  
The air ship circles, circles,  
Over James.

O my River James!  
O rosary of memories!

The children play,  
The lovers smile,  
The old folk rest,  
Beside the James.  
Country houses,  
Negro cabins,  
Little towns,  
Old mill wheels turning  
Sound of water,  
Touch of coolness,  
Trees aslant,  
A bright fish leaping,  
Smell of the land  
And smell of the ocean!

Canoe upon the James,  
Far up among the mountains.  
All is crystal, the canoe hangs double,  
Dark is the Blue Ridge, and the sky a rose.

Lower down,  
Old canal boat,  
White and quaint,  
Negro on the towpath,  
On a mule  
Fireflies among the willows,  
Negro singing on the towpath,  
Long ago!  
Dugout under sycamore,  
Ferryboat and ferryman,  
River fog o'er all the lowland.  
Lower down—lower down,  
Little sailboats dipping, rising,  
Long brown wharfs like stretching fingers,  
Water fowl among the marshes,  
Giant pine trees,  
Low red sunsets over James.

*The Reviewer*

*Mary Johnston*

## IN A GREEK GARDEN

We have known it all before, in some far dream,  
These lines of fountain-water, willow trees  
Bending over a myriad tulips shining,  
And the white walls alight in the evening sun,  
And stillness, but for the water falling shattered.  
There was a time beyond full memory  
When standing here, where we never have stood before,  
We knew it ours, as we know it again today.  
So in return the wonder all comes back  
Familiarly, from the dream to the suddenly real.

We have intruded on a sacred place  
Not meant for mortal sight. Oh, long ago  
We had forsaken it for fear of the gods;  
But now we would claim it from them back again,  
To behold it today in wonder and delight.

Even these shadows wove patterns in times before  
On this pale grass, and over swaying tulips;  
And we have seen the evening sunlight slant  
Through willows trailing.

If to see it again

May be but the late return of an old dream  
Long since grown dim, oh, then remember well  
How we stood breathless underneath these willows,  
When we had entered through the amazing gates;  
And made our ancient challenge to things unreal,  
Through senses when the senses seem to fail:  
*"This thing may vanish; therefore hold it now;  
Even for this one instant hold it close—  
Fill ears and eyes with it—drink up its air—  
Gather its fragrance—bend before its light—  
Then, let it vanish!"* But it does not vanish.  
So we have proved with the old test of sense,  
And found no dream. Oh then let us put off  
Strangeness, and doubts from the doubting age we know,  
And let them slip like garments down from us;  
And feel the ageless wonder of this place

Sweep over us like tides of moving air—  
Sun-filled blue air, that drowns us with its coming.

These are the skies of Greece, and Artemis  
Poised here in marble, with her fair disdain,  
Looks out into the West, whence gods must come  
In the high splendor of their loveliness.  
She waits some great event, who takes no pleasure  
In gardens of the gods, or the slow passing  
Of long, uncounted hours. She with her bow,  
Artemis, comes not from her wildwood groves  
Nor pauses here in shadow of marble walls  
But for some strange portent that the gods must know.

These are the skies of Greece, and the day-moon, faint,  
Like a high-blown feather, shows the depth of them  
Unclouded to the tops of distant trees. . . .  
Though we are mortal, in these formal ways  
Let us move stately and slow, as if we too were gods.  
Oh well we know these ways are not our own!  
Why you are not half so tall as the fountain-water!  
I could lose you behind the drooping ends of the willows,  
And you are as nothing in this portico—  
This pillared circular temple, with its rim  
Of whitest marble high above your head,  
That frames a round blue roof that is the sky;  
You are as nothing here, but yet move slowly,  
Being a god for a while. At least your eyes  
May see this place as the heavenly ones must see it. . . .

Or break from stately ways and run as a nymph—  
Put off your close black dress, and move in the air!  
You are a stranger from a foreign land,  
And have forgot that it is summer time!  
Do you think the pool that laughs below your feet  
Can mirror you in black? The marble fish  
And the marble crab upon the sand-rayed floor  
Would laugh at you, breaking out of their stone  
To move in mirth along the floor of their sea!  
Was ever a nymph in black in summer time?

Put off your little shoes and run in the grass;  
And if a god should see you, do not mind it.  
Artemis of the wilds would understand,  
As she watches there, from the ever-depening shadows.

Shadows—shadows—shadows. . . . The late round  
sun  
Falls to the darkening West, and so is gone,  
And twilight hangs in the warm haze of evening.  
Now the wisteria along the wall  
Looks whiter than blown foam, and tulips brim  
In the half light with colors new and rare,  
And violet shadows fall behind each leaf—  
Dark leaf for green, against the marble wall.  
To have seen this place after so many days  
Is a coming back to an old forsaken dream.  
We walk these paths now, and familiarly  
Lean here against the columns, and look out  
Over the valley below, and the pale river  
Curving around the West past misty hills;  
And even the ominous dark comes on as before.  
There was a night in our lost familiar garden  
When we stood watching the moon grow white, and knew  
That Artemis must waken from her marble—  
That all the gods must soon be coming together.  
Almost we heard them passing, but did not see them;  
And Artemis stood unchanged. And soon we felt  
The time had not yet come; as standing tonight  
Watching in silence while the dark comes in,  
We know it is not the time. . . . But listen again,  
And tell me that you can almost hear them passing  
Beside us over the steps, with robes aflutter  
And light feet pressing soft on the yielding grass.  
We have intruded on a mystery  
That soon must fall and fade and be no more;  
But now while the hour lasts, stand quietly here  
And see the moon and the ageless stars of summer  
Caught in the circle of marble over this temple,—

All the blue darkness and height and brilliance of heaven.

Now are the edges of marble whitened with moonlight;  
Pillars shine out, and shadows fall behind them,  
While the high roof of stars turns slowly to Westward.

Artemis! Artemis, there in your marble niche!  
Come alive and see a strange thing brought to pass!  
Come alive and flee away—come alive and escape  
Out of this place unholy! There is a sign  
Must fill your eyes with dismay: look up and see it—  
Here on this night at the highest point of heaven  
Silently flash the long fires of the North;  
Coldly Aurora shines athwart the moon  
With shafts of light that waver and break and fade,  
And rise again. O Artemis, be afraid!  
What shall avail your long and disdainful waiting  
Here in the North? Proud Artemis, be afraid!

Darker these skies than ever the skies of Greece;  
More strangely cold and high and ominous.  
Now is the new light shaken over the walls  
In purpling colors, and red of the far North,  
Unseen by the ancient gods. Here Artemis  
Must stand all moveless in the unholy place,  
With broken moonlight colored over the walls.

Oh, far is the moon, whose long light out of the West  
Slants to this garden, faintly. She must pass,  
Leaving the sky to shafted Aurora fires—  
Silently moving lines of changing light.  
Soon the moon must pass, and Artemis  
Be wrapped in shadow, alone and proud and forsaken,  
Under cold skies, in this garden of the North.

Come, let us close our eyes, and pass from the dream.  
We have intruded on a mystery  
More strange than any we knew in any dreaming.  
Now with the wonder upon us, let us go—  
Let us slip out through the gate in the slanting moon-  
light  
That soon must fall and fade and be no more.

*Scribner's Magazine*

*Bernice Lesbia Kenyon*



## SAVANAROLA BURNING

### I

And there are no more emperors in Rome,  
Venetian doges, dukes in Florence, dead  
The Medicis and Borgias, less than loam,  
Their treacheries and inquisitions fled?  
But who is this who haunts the Coliseum,  
What spectres persecute the Vecchio,  
Whose ghosts are these infest each dark museum,  
Whose presence makes old mirrors shudder so?

And why does that long snake, the Tiber wind  
Ironical and gild the gray remains?—  
The slender, yellow Arno—is it blind?—  
What causes it to murmur cold refrains?—  
Where is the tree which felt a scaffold grow,  
And that wild monk who made the heavens glow?

### II

This mask, these holes—whose eyes, what crafty mood  
Once lurked and peered and hatched malevolence?—  
What dungeon did these keys enclose with blood?—  
Who thought this crown bequeathed omnipotence?—  
This rapier and its airy repartees—  
Whose body did it pierce and apprehend?—  
What secret poison could this ring release,  
If any man embraced an evil friend?

The cypresses that grace the portico—  
What is it they so darkly indicate?—  
Can they be sentinels of graves below?—  
What gruesome tyrant do they implicate?—  
Where is the tree he sharpened to a stake,  
Savanarola's burning flamed awake?

### III.

The armies Caesar drove to conquer Gaul—  
These are the arms and armor he employed?—  
Where are the men who held the Roman wall,  
Whose liberties their emperor enjoyed?  
This is the wall that Romulus began,  
And these the gates Attila's men destroyed?—  
Where is the powdered hate, the fire that ran  
And helped the rain and rats increase the void?

A withered sorrow taunts the memory,  
A lone wind wanders, echoes cry and rage,  
The willows moan a drooping monody,  
A dirge which cannot soothe or soften age:  
Where is the fervor, now oblivion,  
The flesh, the spark, the smoke, the blaze, the sun?

### IV.

And who are these who come with martial pace?—  
What uniform is theirs, what measured tread?—  
Whose awful spirit frightens each blank face  
To keep the servile phalanx straight ahead?—  
Would any vouch that these are flesh and bone,  
Who move as one, yet are a multitude?—  
Would any claim each has a soul his own  
To walk again a chosen solitude?

Who brought them back, this universal horde?—  
Is that a bugle blows a mockery?—  
Whose voice is it—what ghoul or overlord  
Can drive these stones like things no longer free?—  
Are these the ashes such a man dared brave?—  
Do these strange cowards rise from such a grave?

But why should men remember mortal dust?—  
And what is there for grief to gather here?—  
And why do kindred ask his fiery lust,

A body once, a madman's dream, to clear  
The shrouds and sepulchres of centuries,  
Reincarnate himself and burst the shell,  
Come striding back and hurl fanatic pleas  
To bring the blind the will to conquer hell?

And why should any fool commune with fire?—  
What use is dust to dust that follows him?—  
What can a carcass blown, in men inspire?—  
What do they want of such a scattered whim?—  
Far rather, let them strip another tree,  
Each time a monk believes in liberty!

*Alfred Kreymborg*

*Prairie (formerly the Milwaukee Arts Monthly)*

### RAIN INTERS MAGGIORE

It rains and then it rains and still it rains,  
The village lost in rivers, lakes, and fogs;  
Misery groans and mutters, execrates  
The flying winds that bring the shrunken earth  
Another wave of moisture fathoms deep,  
The necessary moiety for seeds  
To split their sides with drinking and emerge  
As corpulent as cabbages or monks.

But who dares squeeze his head above the ground,  
What man, inhabiting a mortal skin  
And cramped, two-legged habits, has the skill,  
Bravado, and resistance to defy  
An open window or a door, for clouds  
To mystify, bewilder, madden, blind  
With vertical, oblique, criss-crossing rain,  
Until the head, no longer dodging, break?

The mountains have a weary air and glower  
At clouds that wind effeminate shawls and scarfs  
Of black and gray reiterated, wound

About their foreheads, eyes and noses, mouths;  
As if those stones were women and the world  
Frail Puritans from London dreading nudes,  
Unless the thing be masked and hooded safe  
As ladies of Madrid who shyly veil  
Their eyes and move behind dark draperies.

The people hide in houses, huddled close,  
And have no talk to talk about who have  
No topic which they haven't had before—  
Each window like the rest, each view a sea;  
And who can find surprise inside a room  
Worn stupid, dull, monotonous and chill  
With feet that know not where they go nor why,  
That beat a rataplan upon a drum,  
No matter where you beat it, sounds the same?

And who would venture forth in search of themes  
To twine discussion round, when not a soul  
Is on the road to tell you how it goes  
With him, or doesn't go? And yet, suppose  
You chanced to meet with such a vagabond—  
Like some queer hybrid blossom in the dusk—  
Would he turn idiotic, lift his chin  
Out of his neck to tell you miracles?—  
To cry, the slopes are dancing, wild with fire;  
Camelias and mimosas, drunk with storms,  
Have lit the night with red and white and gold?

The rain is steady now, a metronome;  
No pause or syncopation dams the flood;  
Conformity is king, the sky a slave  
To humdrum, two-four tedium, christened God!  
Go, put the kettle on the stove to boil  
A pint of all this water from the soil;  
And turn to China and a pinch of tea  
To saturate our bleak monotony:  
Italy's dead and dull, all Europe gray—

Take down that silken copy—Li tai Po—  
Open his drunken rivers; let them flow,  
And haul this junk, the Occident away!  
Yes, light the lamp; let it provide the sun  
That wars to finish hatreds have undone!

*The Nation*

*Alfred Kreymborg*

### LIGHTLESS SUSAN

Softly through the ever-dark  
Of her world of prisoned night,  
Lightless Susan gropes about  
Touching things of lovely light.

Like a blinded butterfly  
Weaving color in the sun,  
Over flowers and silken grasses  
Susan's airy fingers run.

With an infant's sense of marvel  
At the song of piping birds,  
Susan reaches out for voices,  
For the touchless sound of words.

With her soft, divining hands  
Feeling over eyes and face,  
Susan knows the friendship gifts—  
Kindness, sympathy and grace.

Softly, like a lit, blind star,  
Shining but not seeing light,  
Susan passes through the dark  
Of her sky of prisoned night.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Alexander M. Lackey*

## TALK TO ME TENDERLY

Talk to me tenderly, tell me lies;  
I am a woman and time flies,  
I am a woman and out of the door  
Beauty goes to come no more.

Talk to me tenderly, take my hand;  
I am a woman and understand,  
I am a woman and must be told  
Lies to warn me when I am old.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Vivian Yeiser Laramore*

## THE TICKET AGENT

Like any merchant in a store  
Who sells things by the pound or score,  
He deals with scarce perfunctory glance  
Small pass-keys to the world's Romance.

He takes dull money, turns and hands  
The roadways to far distant lands.

Bright shining rail and fenceless sea  
Are partners to his wizardry.

He calls off names as if they were  
Just names to cause no heart to stir.

For listening you'll hear him say  
" . . . and then to Aden and Bombay . . . "

Or " . . . 'Frisco first and then to Nome,  
Across the Rocky Mountains—Home . . . "

And never catch of voice to tell  
He knows the lure or feels the spell.

Like any salesman in a store,  
He sells but tickets—nothing more.

And casual as any clerk  
He deals in dreams, and calls it—work!

*Harper's Magazine*

*Edmund Leamy*

## THESE ARE BUT WORDS

### THE SONNET

What other form were worthy of your praise  
But this lute-voice, mocking the centuries  
In many a silvery phrase that hallowed is  
By love not faltering with lengthening days?

A lute that I have little worth to raise  
And little skill to sound—yet not amiss  
Your love may find it, since my heart in this  
Only one thing for your heart only says.

These are no perfect blossoms I offer you,  
No rose whose crimson cup all longing slakes,  
Not moonflowers, sunflowers, flowers rich of hue,  
Nor silver lilies mystical with dew—  
No more than bluets, blown when April takes  
Millions of them to make one meadow blue.

### I.

I have been happy: let the falcon fly,  
And follow swiftly where the light wings whir—  
Let him bring down the reckless wanderer,  
Snatch back that eager rapture from the sky!  
And I have been contented: let me cry  
My discontent, until, like reeds astir  
Before the swift, the tragic whisperer,  
Broken are these frail dreams that satisfy!

I have known laughter: make me blind with tears.  
I have loved silence: make me deaf with sound.  
For every joy set vengeful grief above.  
I will not shrink before the threatening years;  
I will not falter, I will not give ground;  
And I will love you as you would have me love!

## II.

I have a thousand pictures of the sea—  
Snatches of song and things that travellers say.  
I know its shimmering from green to gray;  
At dawn and sunset it is plain to me.  
Like something known and loved for years will be  
That sight of it when I shall come some day  
Where little waves and great waves war and play,  
And little winds and great winds fly out free.

Of love I had no pictures: love would come  
Like any casual guest whom I could greet  
Serenely, and serenely let depart—  
Love, that came like fire and struck me dumb,  
That came like wind and swept me from my feet,  
That came like lightning shattering my heart.

## III.

Life of itself will be cruel and hard enough:  
There will be loss and pain enough to bear;  
Battles to wage, sorrow and tears to share.  
We must know grief—the bitter taste thereof;  
Must mark the Shadow towering above;  
Must shut our eyes to gain the strength to dare,  
And force tired hearts to face the noise and glare  
Though it is dusk and silence that we love.

Life has no need of stones that we might heap  
To build up walls between; no need of tears  
That we seek out and proudly make our own.  
O my beloved, since we have alone  
These brief hours granted from the hurrying years,  
Be patient—life itself will make us weep!

## IV.

There have been many Junes with larkspur blowing,  
Many Octobers with crimson-berried haws,  
When from my heart regret like smoke withdraws,



Wreath after wreath, to watch the sunsets glowing,  
And see tall poplars make so brave a showing  
Against pale skies at dusk. There were no flaws  
To mar the summer for me; never pause  
In my delight for winds and waters flowing.

Yet was all beauty beauty uncompleted,  
Vaguely perceived, not truly heard and seen;  
Or seen as are the hills with mist between,  
Or heard as song thin echoes have repeated;  
Until you gave earth meaning, giving me  
The love that lifts the heart to hear and see.

## V.

You have not known the autumns I have known.  
November for you has bloomed as bright as spring,  
With tropic suns to glow and birds to sing,  
And flowers more vivid than mine in August blown.  
You have made, beside, those autumns half your own  
That come with ice and sleet and wind, to sting  
The blood itself to ruddy blossoming—  
Such autumns as the bleak North knows alone.

My autumns are merely quiet, and they show  
Straight trees that are bared alike of leaves and snow—  
Yet it is only thus you can know the trees.  
Love proud enough to forego bloom and song,  
To strip the boughs of foliage; bare and strong  
To bide your judgment, would be most like these.

## VI.

It would be easy to say: "The moon and lake  
Made wizardry—how could we see aright?  
That was a world unreal in silver light,  
And we were lovers for the moment's sake.  
It was youth spoke in us, quick to mistake  
Earth-lamp for dawn, the mirage for true sight;

Hailing a hill-crest as the long-sought height,  
Swearing such oaths as honors us to break."

That would be easiest: then no regret  
Could chill a heart grown happy to forget,  
Nor touch a soul that sophistry sufficed.  
There was a man once, in a hall of trial,  
Thrice before cock-crow uttered such denial—  
And knows forever that he denied the Christ!

## VII.

I make no question of your right to go—  
Rain and swift lightning, thunder and the sea,  
Sand and dust and ashes are less free!  
Follow all paths that wings and spread sails know;  
Unheralded you came, and even so  
If so you will, may you take leave of me.  
Yours is your life, and what you will shall be.  
I ask no question: hasten or be slow!

But I who would not hold you—I who give  
Your freedom to you with no word to say;  
And, watching quietly, with my prayers all dumb,  
Speed you to any life you choose to live—  
Shall ask God's self, incredulous, some day,  
Why in the name of Christ He let you come!

## VIII.

No love can quite forego the battle-field;  
Since life is struggle, and love and life are one.  
No soul is quiet and sheltered enough to shun  
The tireless foes at work to make love yield.  
Not flowers and samite, but lance and shield  
Were dower of love; not wreath but gonfalon;  
And while the bitter struggle is unwon  
Not even to faith is all the truth revealed.

Each heart its own most dreaded foe must meet;  
Each heart its own conspiracies must lay,  
And fight what it finds hardest to defeat.  
Mine is it to meet Doubt in serried mass  
Stronger and subtler with each toilsome day;  
Yet steel my soul to swear, "They shall not pass."

## IX.

It will be easy to love you when I am dead—  
Shadowed from light and shut away from sound,  
Held deeper than the wild roots underground,  
Where nothing can be changed and no more said.  
All will be uttered then: beyond the dread  
Of failure in you or me, I shall have found  
Most perfect quietness to fold me round,  
Where I can dream while Time's years are sped.

But now Life roars about me like a sea,  
Sears me like flame, is thunder in my ears.  
There is no time for song, no space for tears,  
And every vision has forsaken me.  
In a world earthquake-shaken, lightning-charred,  
Love is the hardest where all things are hard.

*Poetry: A Magazine of Verse*

*Muna Lee*

## TO A FLYING-FISH

Of bird and naiad you are born, a sprite  
Of air and water, wild and glad and free!  
When white sails wing me o'er this warm delight—  
The southern waste of lone cerulean sea—  
My heart leaps up whene'er in riotous flight  
You dart from watery realms of faery.

An envious diver hides her feathered breast  
A moment in the waves, but you surprise

The cool green secrets of the sea unguessed  
Of gull or mortal. Then, in magic wise  
You change, and from a billow's curling crest  
A bird, you sweep into the startled skies!

Whene'er the spendthrift moon her treasure flings  
Over the waters, many a priceless gem  
You snare within the meshes of your wings  
That flash and shimmer, flare and flame with them—  
Such emeralds, sapphires, diamonds, as kings  
Have never worn in royal diadem.

What tender lullabies does ocean croon  
In azure depths? Do nymphs and nereids smile  
Upon you sporting in the surges strewn  
With streaming stars, cleaving your course the while  
Mid tall sea-flowers that swing and sway and swoon  
Against the pillars of a coral isle?

A bright unerring arrow from the quiver  
Of some mermaiden you are swift up-slung.  
I watch the ocean mirror crack and shiver—  
The sparkling fragments to the breezes flung . . . .  
Alas, such ecstasy as yours forever  
Eludes both human heart and human tongue!

*The Lyric*

*Mary Sinton Leitch*

### FANNY BRAWNE

A star leaned down from heaven to touch a rose  
With bright, ethereal longing and desire,  
Wooing her trembling petals to unclose  
And yield her earthly heart to heavenly fire.

The rose that might have mated with a star  
And shared a radiant immortality  
Is now but dust as other roses are  
That blossomed for a crimson hour—to die;—

Grey dust upon indifferent breezes sifting  
Over old graves or through dim gardens drifting.

Poor fragile flower! You withered in an air  
That was too starry for a rose to bear!

*Contemporary Verse*

*Mary Sinton Leitch*

### THE POET

In the darkness he sings of the dawning,  
In the desert he sings of a rose,  
Or of limpid and laughing water  
That through green meadows flows.

He flings a Romany ballad  
Out through his prison bars  
And, deaf, he sings of nightingales  
Or, blind, he sings of stars,

And hopeless and old and forsaken,  
At last with failing breath  
A song of faith and youth and love  
He sings at the gates of death!

*Boston Evening Transcript*

*Mary Sinton Leitch*

### ONE ROSE

I cannot bear the beauty of one rose,  
Therefore, I pray you, give me two or three—  
A nosegay of them, that my eye may be  
Distracted, and not linger over-long  
On one; its heart holds too much mystery;  
Within it burn the holy vestal fires  
Of all the world's deep longings and desires;  
All loveliness is there; so soft among  
These tender petals such perfection glows,  
I cannot bear the beauty of one rose.

*The Nomad*

*Mary Sinton Leitch*

## THE SUMMIT

“Why should you seek to scale Mount Everest?”  
They cry who blind and dreamless cannot know  
What fires of glory and of splendor glow  
Upon that lonely height, who think the crest  
And summit of the world a waste of snow,  
A wilderness—no more, who have not guessed  
It is the Peak of Vision where the quest  
Shall end with stars and suns to crown the brow.

Oh, I shall laugh to see the moon arise  
And look upon me with a startled gaze!  
Monarch of earth, invader of the skies,  
Triumphant I shall sing my diapase.  
While far below men crawl in clay and clod,  
Sublimely I shall stand alone with God.

*The Lyric*

*Mary Sinton Leitch*

## MOON-LIT MIST

You woo me Sleep, like an importunate lover,  
Think you that I could find in realms of dream  
A sight so fair as yonder mists that hover  
On luminous wings above Lynnhaven's stream?

The moon is reaching down with long, pale fingers,  
Feeling for earth that she has lost the while.  
In vain, till not one eerie fog-wraith lingers,  
Dull sleep may strive to lure me or beguile!

Be on my very heart the scene engraven,  
This wistful beauty mine to hold and keep! . . .  
Oh who that looks on my beloved Lynnhaven  
Through moon-lit mist would yield his soul to sleep?

*The Lyric*

*Mary Sinton Leitch*

## SAECLA FERARUM

### I.

'Twas when at last the million flags were stacked  
And all the hosts had signed the Great Peace Pact,  
I saw before a winter's dawn the stars,  
In skies as strange as if I saw from Mars:  
The Dipper toppling on its handle-end,  
Arcturus under, carrying out the bend;  
Orion's Oblong tilted, twisted, slim,  
With Sirius spurting fire atop of him;  
The V of Taurus poised upon its point,  
And moonless Dragon sprawling out of joint,  
With Jupiter so bright, a fool had said  
A comet's tail was arching from its head . . .  
Aratus, when he sang his Catalogue,  
Saw not the Shining Ones so far agog;  
And no witch-woman with a Lybian cry  
E'er charmed the Constellations so awry. . . .

### II.

And then across the frozen marshes leapt  
A train's fierce whistle while my townsmen slept;  
And, as it died along the trailing smoke,  
Upon the gap of starry silence broke  
In jumbled yelps, threaded by wailings through,  
The coyotes by the lake-side in the Zoo;  
As if first startled in the prairie nest  
By the first locomotive rolling west—  
That line of moving lights they've ne'er forgot,  
Behind the low stack flanging like a pot.

### III.

So blew the whistles at the armistice . . .  
The coyotes answered as they answered this. . . .  
O never think that all of life is vain—  
Though towns be built on dead men's bones in mud,  
And fields, even when they best put forth their grain,

Be curst, as fertile but with dead men's blood—  
Yes, though still issue from the Mountain Door  
The unborn generations to be slain,  
With unknown flags and engines for new war,  
Till self-destroyed, on coast and hill and plain,  
Mankind with town and harvest is no more! . . .  
O never think that life thereby has ceased:  
Eating and drinking and the will to strive  
(And sleep by rock and rainbow after feast)  
And the great thrill of being here alive,  
Will yet remain in birth succeeding birth,  
With trails still open from the north and east,  
All up and down this goodly frame, the earth—  
Will yet remain in fish and fowl and beast! . . .  
And lo, the Beasts not only wake in Man  
Hope for the Life-force still, beyond his span;  
But offer him, before he sink and cease,  
New life his own and intervals of peace . . .  
Nay, more than Egypt's cult and India's Kine,  
The Animals may vouch us the Divine;  
And Man may yet outwit his doom forecast—  
Even by becoming one with them at last! . . .

## V.

Why were we all so self-absorbed in woe  
Through those four years not very long ago?  
We are not what we seem, and we have powers  
That touch on deeper, other Life than ours:  
Though path were lost that Christ and Buddha trod  
Whereby the self may lose itself in God,  
There yet remained to us the blest escape,  
By sprawling trance in disencumbered hours  
(With face and belly flattened to the sod),  
Where self may lose itself in Ox or Ape.  
But no man cropped the grass among the flowers!  
And no man wound a tail about his nape!  
Or felt the heat and rain, or saw the sky,  
But with a human skin, a human eye! . . .



## VI.

Yet all these years, whilst our one paltry race  
Bustled with flame and sword from place to place  
(So troubled lest man's great ideals die),  
The old telluric Animals, I guess—  
That sniff at hole, or stop with ears aprick,  
Or cower forward from the young they lick,  
Or with deep meditation prowl and pry,  
Knowing their waters in the wilderness,  
Knowing their seasons through the land and sky—  
Repeated those vast worlds of consciousness  
That furnish earth her answer to the moon  
And to the sun and stars her reason why—  
The Life-Force of her ancient night and noon:  
From Arctic tundra to the pampas south,  
By glen and glacier, on the seawardness,  
Through belting forests to the river's mouth,  
On shaggy mountains in the drench and drouth,  
And down the air and ocean stream no less!  
The paws, the wings, the fins, wherewith they pass,  
And scaly bellies wriggling through the grass!  
The fuzz, the fur, the feathers, and the chines,  
And in the thickets bead-eyed balls of spines!  
The spots, the stripes! The black, the white, the dun!  
And stalking water-birds ablaze in sun!  
Behind facades of motions, shapes, and hues,  
Behind this moving veil, what news, what news?  
When the Field Gray defiled through Brussels town,  
What did the Bear devise on flopping down?  
When Lusitania sank, was the Raccoon  
Dreaming of fish in tree-top under moon?  
When bayonets plunged (so skilfully withdrawn),  
What felt the Tiger with his tooth in fawn?  
When man's four limbs convolved in pain and hate,  
What felt the Octopus through all his eight,  
Cast on the beach by tidal wave at dawn?  
What felt the Mole, the blind and blindly led,  
Burrowing with paws and ridging earth with head?

What felt the Hawk, who, in the clouded night,  
Swooped to the pinfold by the window-light?  
Or Shark on back, with lower jaw agape—  
That chinless jaw, on top and toothed for rape? . . .  
What sense, where limbs stumped on without their toes,  
As Caterpillar's feet on stem or rose?—  
Where hands were claws and hooks (not made but born),  
And lips were lengthened into beaks of horn? . . .  
When lightning cried the slain from land to land,  
What mused the Turtle rounding out the sand?  
When boys and girls on Volga starved and Rhine,  
What smelt Rhinoceros and Porcupine?  
When the Four Sages under Mirrors sat,  
What pow-wows were the Jackals, Buzzards, at? . . .  
Huge as the monster Tank that lately rose  
Like Dinosaur from mud of fen and flat,  
The Elephant erects his trunk and blows:  
Is it his joy in Man which causes that,  
Or a straw tickling half-way up his nose? . . .  
What secrets in the purring of a Cat?  
The cooing of the Dove, the shriek of Jay?  
Or scream of Sea-Lion, tumbling flapper-finned?—  
The air is full of sounds, beside the wind. . . .

## VII.

Have ye not heard how, as in womb ye grew  
(So long before ye waxed to men and slew),  
Ye bore from week to week trace merged in trace,  
There in the silence, of your pristine race?—  
The gills of fish, the two-valved heart of bird,  
The simian's tail, the huddled body furred—  
Well, then be comforted: for still we find  
Body is ever correlate with mind,  
And, whilst ye shared the frame of bird or fish,  
Ye shared no less its feeling, fancy, wish.  
And know: the heart, the tail, the fur, the gill,  
However altered, are our portion still;  
And so it follows: still the mind no less

Secretes some portion of their consciousness.  
 The Muse of Darwin! . . . Next the Muse of Freud:  
 We know that all we fancied, feared, enjoyed,  
 From babyhood upon these shores of light  
 Works still in us, most manifest at night,  
 Whence dreams, they say, and ghosts, and second-sight.  
 Why not the fancies and the fears and joys  
 We shared before our birth as girls and boys—  
 The animal sensations of our prime?  
 Are these not there? Shall they not have their time—  
 To link us, by probed memories within,  
 Unto the larger life, the vaster kin? . . .  
 Plotinus, Bergson, ye can gloss my rhyme!

### VIII.

The stars ere dawn are twisted out of place!  
 Something is working in my brain, my face!  
 Lion and ferret, muskrat, eagle, deer,  
 Penguin and seal, porpoise and wolf and whale,  
 And horse and cow, and dog with wagging tail,  
 Are circling round me, near and yet more near:  
 From jungles, canyons, oceans, trees, and skies,  
 From crags, from coves, from river reeds, they peer,—  
 Earth's Animals, with old familiar Eyes . . .  
 Whilst, ever since the hush of guns, I hear  
 Familiar invitations in their cries.

*The Nation*

*William Ellery Leonard*

### THE MOUNTAIN CAT

*Inscribed to Stephen Graham*

<p>             I read the aspens like a book, every              leaf was signed.              Then I climbed above the aspen-              grove, reading what I could find,              On Mount Clinton Colorado. And I              met a mountain cat           </p>	<p> <i>Some words about              singing this song              are written this              border along:</i> </p>
---	--

I will call him Andrew Jackson, and  
I mean no harm by that.

He was growling, and devouring a  
terrific mountain rat.

But when the feast was ended, the  
mountain-cat was kind,

And showed a pretty smile, and  
spoke his mind.

"I am dreaming of old Boston," he  
said, and wiped his jaws.

"I have often heard of Boston," and  
he folded in his paws—

"Boston, Massachusetts, a mountain  
bold and great.

I will tell you all about it, if you care  
to curl and wait.

"In the Boston of my beauty-sleep,  
when storm-flowers

Are in bloom,

When storm-lilies, and storm-roses,  
and storm lilacs are in bloom,

The faithful cats go creeping through  
the cat-nip ferns

And gloom

And pounce upon the Boston mice,  
that tremble underneath the  
roses,

And pounce upon the Boston rats,  
and drag them to the tomb.

For we are tom-policemen vigilant  
and sure.

We keep the Back Bay ditches and  
potato cellars pure.

Apples are not bitten into, cheese is  
let alone.

Sweet corn is left upon the cob and  
the beef left on the bone.

*If I cannot sing in  
the aspen's tongue*

*If I know not what  
they say*

*Then I have never  
gone to school,*

*And have wasted  
all my day.*

*Come let us whis-  
per of men and  
beasts*

*And joke as the  
aspens do.*

*And yet be solemn  
in their way,*

*And tell our  
thoughts*

*All summer  
through,*

*In the morning,*

*In the frost;*

*In the midnight  
dew.*

*The mountain cat  
seems violent*

*And of no good  
intent*

*Yet read his words  
so gently*

*No bird will leave  
its tree*

Every Sunday morning, the Pilgrims  
give us codfish balls  
Because we keep the poisonous ro-  
dents from the Boston halls."

*No child will hate  
the simper or the  
noise*

And then I contradicted him, in a  
manner firm and flat.

*And hurry away  
from you and me.*

"Not in all of Boston are there hunt-  
ing scenes like that."

*Read like a gnarled  
meditative*

"So much the worse for Boston,"  
said the whiskery mountain-cat.

*Cat-like willow-  
tree.*

And the cat continued his great dream, closing one  
shrewd eye:—

"The Tower-of-Babel cactus blazes above the sky.  
Fangs and sabres guard the buds and crimson fruits on  
high.

Yet the cactus-eating eagles and black hawks hum  
through the air.

When the pigeons weep in Copley Square, look up, those  
wings are there,

Proud Yankee birds of prey, overshadowing the land,  
Screaming to younger Yankees of the self-same brand—  
Whose talk is like the American flag, snapping on the  
summit pole

Sky-rocket and star spangled words, round sunflower  
words, they use them whole.

There are no tailors in command, men seem like trees in  
honest leaves.

Their clothes are but their bark and hide and sod and  
binding for their sheaves.                     •

Men are as the shocks of corn, as natural as alfalfa fields.  
And no one yields to purse or badge, only to sweating  
manhood yields,

To natural authority, to wisdom straight from the new  
sun.

Who is the bull god of the herd? The strongest and the  
shaggiest one.

Of if they preen at all, they preen with Walter Raleigh's  
gracious pride:—

The forest ranger! One grand show! With gun and  
spade slung at his side.

Up on the dizzy timber line, arbiter of life and fate,  
Where sacred frost shines all the year, and freezing bee  
and moss-flower mate.

Boston is tough country, and the  
ranger rides with death,

Plunges to stop the forest-fire against  
the black smoke's breath,

Buries the cattle killed by eating  
larkspur lush and blue,

Shoots the calf-thieves, lumber  
thieves, and gets train robbers  
too.

Governor and sheriff obey his order-  
ing hand

Following his ostrich plume across  
the amber sand.

"But often for lone days he goes, ex-  
ploring cliffs afar,

And chants his King James' Bible to  
tarantula and star.

He reads his rainwashed Shakespear  
on horseback, in the dawn.

He has made me quite a college cat.  
My western ways are gone.

He spells in Greek, that Homer, as  
he hurries on alone.

I hear him scan at Virgil as I hide  
behind a stone.

He has kept me fond of fierce John  
Brown, and Thoreau, cold and  
wise.

The silvery waves of Walden Pond  
gleam in a bobcat's eyes.

*Read like the  
Mariposa with the  
stately stem*

*With green-jade  
leaves like ripples  
and like waves,*

*And white jade  
petals,*

*Smooth as foam  
can be—*

*The Mariposa lily  
That is leaning  
upon the young  
stream's hem.*

*Speaking grandly  
to that larger  
flower*

*That grows down  
t'ward the sea hour  
after hour,*

He has taught us grateful beasts to  
sing, like Orpheus of old.  
The Boston forest ranger brings  
back the Age of Gold."

*Hunting for the  
Pacific storm and  
caves.*

And then I contradicted him, in a manner firm and flat.  
"I have never heard, in the cultured Hub, of rowdy men  
like that."

"So much the worse for Boston," said the Rocky Mountain cat.

And the cat purred on in his great  
dream as one who seeks the  
noblest ends:—

"Higher than the Back Bay whales  
that huff and puff and bite their  
friends,

Higher than those Moby-Dicks the  
Boston Lovers' path ascends.

Higher than the Methodist or Uni-  
tarian spire,

Beyond the range of any fence of  
boulder or barbed wire

Telling to each other what the Bos-  
ton Boys have done

The lodge-pole pines go towering to  
the timber-line and sun.

And their whisper stirs love's fury in  
each pantherish girl-child

*Sing like the Mari-  
posa to the stream  
that seeks the sea.  
Speak like that  
flower*

*With slow Olympi-  
an jest*

*And cup-like word  
Filling the hour.*

Till she dresses like a columbine, or a bleeding heart,  
gone wild.

Like a hare-bell, golden aster, blue bell, Indian arrow,  
Blue-jay, squirrel, meadow-lark, loco, mountain-sparrow.  
Mayflower, sage brush, dying swan, they court in dis-  
array.

The masquerade in Love's hot name, is like a forest-play.  
And she is held in worship who adores the noblest boys.  
So miner-lovers bring her new amazing pets and toys.  
Mewing prowling hunters bring her grizzlies in chains.



Ranchers bring red apples through the silver rains.  
In the mountain of my beauty-sleep, when storm-flowers  
Are in bloom,  
The Boston of my beauty-sleep, when storm-flowers  
Are in bloom.

“There are just such naked waterfalls as are roaring  
there below.

For the springs of Boston Common are from priceless  
summer snow.

Serene the wind-cleared Boston peaks, and there white  
rabbits run

Like funny giant snow flakes, hopping in the sun.

The ptarmigan will leap and fly and clutter through the  
drift

And the baby ptarmigans “peep, peep,” when the weasel  
eyelids lift.

And where the pools are still and deep dwarf willows see  
themselves

And the Boston Mariposas bend, like mirror-kissing  
elves.

White is the gypsum cliff, and white the snow-bird’s  
warm deep-feathered home,

White are the cottonwood and birch, white is the foun-  
tain-foam.

“In the waterfalls from the sunburnt cliffs, the bold  
nymphs leap and shriek

The wrath of the water makes them fight, its kisses make  
them weak.

With shoulders hot with sunburn, with bodies rose and  
white

And streaming curls like sunrise rays, or curls like flags  
of night

Flowing to their dancing feet, circling them in storm

And their adorers glory in each lean Ionic form.

Oh the hearts of women then set free! They live the  
life of old



That chickadees and bobcats sing, the famous Age of  
Gold. . . .  
They sleep and star-gaze on the grass, their red ore  
campfires shine  
Like heaps of unset rubies spilled on velvet superfine.  
And love of man and maid is when the granite weds the  
snow white stream.  
The ranch house bursts with babies. Their laughing,  
deep eyes gleam,  
Buffalo children, barking wolves, fuming cinnamon bears.  
Human mustangs kick the paint from the breakfast-table  
chairs."  
And then I contradicted him, in a manner firm and flat.  
*"I have never heard, in the modest Hub of a stock ill-  
bred as that."*  
"So much the worse for Boston," said the merry moun-  
tain-cat.

And the cat continued with the dream, as the snow blew  
round in drifts:—  
"The caves beneath the craggy sides of Boston hold tre-  
mendous gifts  
For many youths who enter there, and lift up every stone  
that lifts.  
They wander in and wander on, finding all new things  
they can  
Some forms of jade, of chrysoprase, more rare than  
radium for man.  
And the burro-trains to fetch the loot, are jolly fool-  
parades.  
The burros flap their ears and bray, and take the steepest  
grades.  
Or loaded with long mining drills and railroad rails and  
boards for flumes,  
Up Beacon Hill with fossil fish, swine-bones from geolo-  
gic tombs,  
Or loaded with cliff-mummies of lost dwellers of the land.  
Explorers' yells and bridle bells sound above the sand.

"In the desert of my beauty sleep, when rain flowers  
Will not bloom,  
In the Boston of my beauty-sleep, when storms  
Will not bloom,  
By Bunker Hill's tall obelisk, till the August sun awakes  
I brood and stalk blue shadows, and my mad heart breaks.  
Thoughts of a hunt unutterable ring the obelisk around,  
And a thousand glorious sphinxes spring singing from  
the ground.  
Very white young Salem witches ride them down the  
west.  
The gravel makes a flat, lone track, the eye has endless  
rest.  
Fair girls and beasts charge dreaming through the salt-  
sand white as snow,  
Hunting the three-toed pony while  
Mysterious slaughters flow.  
And the bat from the salt desert sucks the clouds on high  
Until they turn to ashes, and all the sky is dry.  
Oh the empty Spanish Missions, where the bells ring  
without hand.  
As we drive the shadowy dinosaurs and mammoths  
through the sand."

And then I contradicted him, in a manner firm and flat.  
*"I have never seen, in the sun-kissed Hub, circuses like  
that."*

"So much the worse for you, my cub," said the slant-  
eyed mountain-cat.

And the cat continued with his yarn, while I stood there  
marvelling:—

"I here proclaim that I am not a vague, an abstract thing.  
I like to eat the turkey-leg, the lamb, the chicken-wing.  
Yet the cat that knows not fasting, the cat that knows  
not dream,

That has not drunk grey mammoth-blood from the long-  
dead desert stream,

That has not rolled in the alkali-encrusted pits of bones

By the sabre-toothed white tiger's cave, where he kicked  
the ancient stones  
Has not known sacred Boston. Our gods are burning ore.  
Our Colorado gods are the stars of heaven's floor.  
But the god of Massachusetts is a Tiger they adore.

"From that Sabre-Tooth's ghost—purring goes the whis-  
pered word of power  
In the sunset, in the moonlight, in the purple sunrise  
hour:—  
That an Indian chief is born, in a tepee to the west,  
That a school of rattlesnakes is rattling on the mountain's  
breast.  
That an opal has been grubbed from the ground by a  
mole.  
That a bumble-bee has found a new way to save his soul.  
In Egyptian granite Boston, the rumor has gone round  
That new ways to tame the whirlwind have been marvel-  
lously found.  
That a balanced rock has fallen, that a battle has been  
won  
In the soul of some young touch-me-not, some tigerish  
Emerson."

And then I contradicted him, in a manner firm and flat.  
*"Boston people do not read their Emerson like that."*  
"So much the worse for Boston," said the self-reliant cat.

Then I saw the cat there towering, like a cat cut from a  
hill,  
A prophet-beast of Nature's law, staring with stony will,  
Pacing on the icy top, then stretched in drowsy thought,  
Then listening, on tiptoe, to the voice the snow-wind  
brought,  
Tearing at the fire-killed pine trees, kittenish again,  
Then listening like a lion, long made president of men:—  
"There are such holy plains and streams, there are such  
sky-arched spaces,

There are life-long trails for private lives, and endless  
whispering places  
Range is so wide there is no room for lust and poison  
breath  
And flesh may walk in Eden, forgetting shame and  
death."

And then I contradicted him, in a manner firm and flat.  
"*I have never heard in Boston, of anything like that.*"  
"So much the worse for Boston," said the wise, fastidious  
cat,  
And turned again to lick the skull of his prey, the moun-  
tain-rat.

And the cat had ended his great dream of a perfect hu-  
man race.  
And I walked down to the aspen grove where is neither  
time nor place  
Nor measurement nor space, except that grass has room  
And aspen leaves whisper on forever in their grace.  
All day they watch along the banks, all night the per-  
fume goes  
From the Mariposa's chalice to the marble mountain-rose,  
In the mountain of their beauty-sleep when storm flowers  
Are in bloom,  
In the mystery of their beauty-sleep, when storm flowers  
Are in bloom.

*The New Republic*

*Vachel Lindsay*

## RESURGAT

All the morning I have been peering at a flower,  
And rebuking it in my thoughts.  
The flower is wasteful and audacious—  
It courts poverty and want.  
As I look at the flower many maxims come into my mind.  
I am distressed.

The flower has not chosen proper companions—  
It grows saucily in dried grass—  
In a place that is illkept.  
Very near it is a garden that is orderly and quiet.  
Where everything grows as it should.  
The garden is always beautiful.  
It will be beautiful tomorrow.

All the morning the flower has wasted its color.  
It is tossed about by the wind.  
It squirms in the wind.  
It is shameless.  
If I were not here no one would see it.  
The flower is jaunty and insolent.  
By tomorrow the wind will have torn it to pieces.

But I have forgotten that my back is toward the garden,  
That I have not been looking at the garden.  
I have been looking only at the flower.  
I have absorbed the color of the flower.  
I am holding my head in imitation of the flower.  
The tugging wind has caught me.  
I am resisting it gleefully.  
I have become the happy companion of the flower.  
Tomorrow we shall travel together.  
Wherever I go tomorrow I shall go with the flower.  
I do not care for the garden.  
I have forgotten my maxims.  
I have become wasteful and audacious.  
I will give everything to the wind.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Herbert H. Longfellow*

### SONG FOR A VIOLO D'AMORE

The lady of my choice is bright  
As a clematis at the touch of night,  
As a white clematis with a purple heart  
When twilight cuts earth and sun apart.  
Through the dusking garden I hear her voice

As a smooth, sweet, wandering windy noise,  
And I see her stand as a ghost may do  
In answer to a rendezvous  
Long sought with agony and prayer.  
So watching her, I see her there.

I sit beneath a quiet tree  
And watch her everlastingly.  
The garden may or may not be  
Before my eyes, I cannot see.  
But darkness drifting up and down  
Divides to let her silken gown  
Gleam there beside the clematis.  
How marvelously white it is!  
Five white blossoms and she are there  
Like candles in a fluttering air  
Escaping from a tower stair.

*Be still you cursed, rattling leaf,  
This is no time to think of grief.*

The night is soft, and fireflies  
Are very casual, gay, and wise,  
And they have made a tiny glee  
Just where the clematis and she  
Are standing. Since the sky is clear,  
Do they suppose that, once a year,  
The moon and five white stars appear  
Walking the earth; that, so attended,  
Diana came and condescended  
To hold speech with Endymion  
Before she came at last alone?

The lady of my choice is bright  
As a clematis at the fall of night.  
Her voice is honeysuckle sweet,  
Her presence spreads an April heat  
Before the going of her feet.

She is of perfectness complete,  
The lady whom my heart perceives  
As a clematis above its leaves,  
As a purple-hearted clematis.  
And what is lovelier than that is.

*Harper's Magazine*

*Amy Lowell*

## THE MIDDLETON PLACE

*Charleston, S. C.*

What would Francis Jammes, lover of dear dead elegancies,  
Say to this place?  
France, stately, formal, stepping in red-heeled shoes  
Along a river shore.  
France walking a minuet between live-oaks waving  
ghostly fans of Spanish moss.  
La Caroline, indeed, my dear Jammes,  
With Monsieur Michaux engaged to teach her deportment.  
Faint as a whiff of flutes and hautbois,  
The great circle of the approach lies beneath the sweeping  
grasses.  
Step lightly down these terraces, they are records of a  
dream.  
Magnolias, pyrus japonicas, azaleas,  
Flaunting their scattered blooms with the same bravura  
That lords and ladies used in the prison of the Conciergerie.  
You were meant to be so gay, so sophisticated, and you  
are so sad—  
Sad as the tomb crouched amid your tangled growth,  
Sad as the pale plumes of the Spanish moss  
Slowly strangling the live-oak trees.  
Sunset wanes along the quiet river,  
The afterglow is haunted and nostalgic,

Over the yellow woodland it hangs like the dying chord  
of a funeral chant;  
And evenly, satirically, the mosses move to its ineffable  
rhythm,  
Like the ostrich fans of palsied dowagers  
Telling one another contentedly of the deaths they have  
lived to see.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Amy Lowell*

### AND SO, I THINK, DIOGENES

I told them to look at an apple-tree  
In a gust of blossom. They could not see.

I told them to notice people's faces  
In quiet, unexpected places;

To catch the flying speech of eyes,  
And stumble on some young surprise

Of joy as sharp as any dawn  
Or afternoon across a lawn.

I told them to look at a thin, white steeple  
Soaring above a throng of people,

And listen to the people's cheers  
When someone spoke. They had no ears.

Instead, they led me to a hill  
Above a bay. The noon was still.

The water in the bay was cold;  
The hanging air was slack with mould.

Grave-stones were scattered through the grass  
So close there was no room to pass

For any save the narrow dead  
Who need no paths on which to tread.



Each scraggy grave-stone bore a name  
And some brief episode of fame,  
Some pious irony of grief,  
Draped in the tatters of belief.  
Misshapen flowers stood awry,  
Too weak to face the staring sky.  
The wind upon that barren hill  
Was strangely sleek and strangely still.  
A dreary shadow crept and crept  
Across the gaunt graves where they slept  
Who died so many years ago  
And lay here softly, row on row,  
With nowhere else at all to go.

\* \* \* \* \*

They led me up and down the hill.  
They said no word. The dusk was chill.  
They left me at the edge of town;  
They gazed at me, and up and down.  
Their eyes were ghastly white and cool  
Like fishes in a frozen pool.  
They left me where I stood, and bent  
With feverish ague, turned and went  
Back to the hill. "But they are dead,  
They do but wander home," I said.

*The Yale Review*

*Amy Lowell*

### THE VOW

Tread softly, softly,  
Scuffle no dust.  
No common thoughts shall thrust  
Upon this peaceful decay,

This mold and rust of yesterday.  
This is an altar with its incense blown away  
By the indifferent wind of a long, sad night;  
These are the precincts of the dead who die  
Unconquered. Haply  
You who haunt this place  
May deign some gesture of forgiveness  
To those of our sundered race  
Who come in all humility  
Asking an alms of pardon.  
Suffer us to feel an ease,  
A benefice of love poured down on us from these magnolia trees,  
That when we leave you we shall know the bitter wound  
Of our long mutual scourging healed at last and sound.

Through an iron gate, fantastically scrolled and garlanded,  
Along a path, green with moss, between two rows of high magnolia trees—

*How lightly the wind drips through the magnolias;*

*How slightly the magnolias bend to the wind.*

It stands, pushed back into a corner of the piazza—

A jouncing-board, with its paint scaled off,

A jouncing-board which creaks when you sit upon it.

*The wind rattles the stiff leaves of the magnolias:*

*So may tinkling banjos drown the weeping of women.*

When the Yankees came like a tide of locusts,  
When blue uniforms blocked the ends of streets,  
And foolish, arrogant swords struck through the paintings of a hundred years:

*From gold and ivory coasts come the winds that jingle in the tree-tops;*

*But the sigh of the wind in the unshaven grass, from whence is that?*

Proud hearts who could not endure desecration,  
Who almost loathed the sky because it was blue;  
Vengeful spirits, locked in young, arrogant bodies,  
You cursed yourselves with a vow:  
Never would you set foot again in Charleston streets,  
Never leave your piazza till Carolina was rid of Yankees.

*O smooth wind sliding in from the sea,*

*It is a matter of no moment to you what flag you are  
flapping.*

Ocean tides, morning and evening, slipping past the sea-  
islands;

Tides slipping in through the harbor, shaking the pal-  
metto posts,

Slipping out through the harbor;

Pendulum tides, counting themselves upon the sea-  
islands.

So they jounced, for health's sake,

To be well and able to rejoice when once again the city  
was free,

And the lost cause won, and the stars and bars afloat over  
Sumter.

The days which had roared to them called more softly,

The days whispered, the days were silent, they moved as  
imperceptibly as mist.

And the proud hearts went with the days, into the dusk  
of age, the darkness of death.

Slowly they were borne away through a Charleston they  
scarcely remembered.

The jouncing-board was pushed into a corner;

Only the magnolia-trees tossed a petal to it, now and  
again, if there happened to be a strong wind when  
the blooms were dropping.

Hush, go gently,

Do not move a pebble with your foot.

This is a moment of pause,

A moment to recollect the futility of cause.

A moment to bow the head  
And greet the unconcerned dead,  
Denying nothing of their indifference,  
And then go hence  
And forget them again,  
Since lives are lived with living men.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Amy Lowell*

## IN EXCELSIS

You—you—  
Your shadow is sunlight on a plate of silver;  
Your footsteps, the seeding-place of lilies;  
Your hands moving, a chime of bells across a windless  
air.

The movement of your hands is the long, golden running  
of light from a rising sun.  
It is the hopping of birds upon a garden-path.

As the perfume of jonquils, you come forth in the morn-  
ing.

Young horses are not more sudden than your thoughts;  
Your words are bees about a pear-tree;  
Your fancies are the gold-and-black-striped wasps buzz-  
ing among red apples.

I drink your lips;  
I eat the whiteness of your hands and feet.

My mouth is open;  
As a new jar I am empty and open.  
Like white water are you who fill the cup of my mouth;  
Like a brook of water thronged with lilies.

You are frozen as the clouds;  
You are far and sweet as the high clouds.  
I dare reach to you;  
I dare touch the rim of your brightness.  
I leap beyond the winds;

I cry and shout,  
For my throat is keen as a sword  
Sharpened on a hone of ivory.  
My throat sings the joy of my eyes,  
The rushing gladness of my love.

How has the rainbow fallen upon my heart?  
How have I snared the seas to lie in my fingers  
And caught the sky to be a cover for my head?  
How have you come to dwell with me,  
Compassing me with the four circles of your mystic light-  
ness,  
So that I say "Glory! Glory!" and bow before you  
As to a shrine?  
Do I tease myself that morning is morning and a day  
after?  
Do I think the air a condescension,  
The earth a politeness,  
Heaven a boon deserving thanks?  
So you, air, earth, heaven,  
I do not thank you;  
I take you,  
I live.  
And those things which I say in consequence  
Are rubies mortised in a gate of stone.

*The Century Magazine*

*Amy Lowell*

## THE IMMORTALS

I have read you and read you, my betters,  
Piling high on the clear, brown shelves,  
Mountain high, your very selves  
Disguised in a garb of letters.

I have poked and pried beyond,  
Seeking past words for how you did it,  
While my mind was one tormented fidget  
Like a stone-struck, shallow pond.

I have raveled your patterns out,  
And matched them piece by piece as they were,  
Till your hearts flashed again from the erstwhile blur.  
Did I know then the rule from the rout?

Do I know how a flower comes—  
A spurt of blue or a shoot of rose?  
Plant a seed and watch while it grows.  
Chrysanthemums, geraniums—  
Let the scientists crack their craniums!

I know what paper is,  
And I've handled pencils and pens and ink.  
Does grammar teach us the way men think?  
Can you narrow a man to a synthesis?

Build him from his parts if you can.  
Shade him to color and cut him to shape,  
Docket his method; something will escape,  
And, presto! where is the man!

Two and two make four.  
If your two and two will amalgamate,  
But who knows the way to add moonshine to paint?  
And there we touch the core.

I read you as I look at the sky,  
Gratefully wondering at its fresh-flowing blue.  
If I'm not, why I'm not, so why this to-do?  
Must I disqualify?

Well, I won't my masters; so reckon  
On the valiant rivalry of a flea.  
I should lie to you if I never said "We."  
You great gods, why do you beckon?

Clearly the fault is yours,  
Flaunting a challenge I can't resist.  
I declare my back has a permanent twist,  
And my boot-straps are counted by scores.

Out of your anguish we see,  
Out of your mighty rejoicing we are.  
Your burning has seared us with a bleeding scar;  
We strive in irony.

You most serene and dead  
In your bright gardens! Our Gethsemane  
Is planted with your immortality.  
We walk with feet of lead.

With leaden feet we move,  
And still with heads flung up and bared.  
Fools, in that seeing, yet we dared  
To follow you and prove.

Prove whether stars or ashes.  
That's the touchstone, is it not?  
Graven tablets or dry rot.  
Well, the mist has sunny flashes.

*The Century Magazine*

*Amy Lowell*

## EDUCATION

God is good, and teaches me  
Sober facts continually.

He has taught me what I am  
And the proper use of damn;

He has humbled me by showing  
All the little sins worth knowing;

He has let me hear him laugh  
At man's pious phonograph;  
And has blessed me, with his touch,  
For not trusting him too much.

*The Nation*

*Virginia Woods Mackall*

## COUPLETS IN CRITICISM

CHAUCER

"Whan that Aprille"—These five hundred years  
Your April is twelve months of smiles and tears.

DICKENS

He violated every rule of art,  
Except the feeling mind and thinking heart.

HARDY

When Tess and Jude knocked at the Heaven of Fate,  
Ironie Pity opened wide the gate.

POPE

No poet? Calculated commonlace?  
Ten razor blades in one neat couplet case!

WHITMAN

For you the couplet's dry rigidity  
Dissolves in the immeasurable sea.

GOETHE

Eternal woman in a Göttlich plan  
Gave birth to him, an everlasting man.

BACON

Unriddle my mystery and you shall find  
Philosophy and poetry combined.

DRYDEN

In verse the twilight of an elder age;  
In prose the day-break of a modern page.



OSCAR WILDE

A delicate design that lay like lace  
Upon the purple velvet of disgrace.

FRANCIS THOMPSON

The pursued and the pursuer. Life, turn round!  
I, sceptic, am believer for that hound.

POE

O raven death that shrouds your luminous head!  
Not you but your biographers are dead!

SHELLY

He has a man's shape and the effectual wings  
Of angels and like man and angel sings.

W. B. YEATS

Gray cloud puffs fringed with hindered light, and seas  
That run in deep and shallow mysteries.

SWINBURNE

The sterile craters of the moon are bright  
From a sunken sun, flame-god of lyric light.

BLAKE

How shall a wise man, babbling like a child,  
Tame jungle tigers and make lambkins wild?

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*      John Macy

## THE POET

I have composed the sun to my belief,  
And strung the stars upon the thread of thought,  
Confined the racing winds to whispered words,  
And housed the universe in a woman's heart.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*      John Macy

## HOME

He left his office for the street,  
Glad that the night at last had come,  
Eager to rest his tired feet,  
And be with her at home.

He felt that he was growing old.  
His dreams were now of bread and meat  
That once were filled with beauty's gold,  
And the wild sea and sweet.

And came into his mind the day  
He had left ship, and sea, and tide,  
That he might not be long away  
From his slim-bodied bride.

Then, musing still, with wistful eyes,  
Alone, he stepped into the night,  
And there beneath those starless skies  
Met the consuming light.

. . . . .

He did not know that he was dead,  
But somehow felt that he was free,  
And, from the road that homeward led,  
He turned towards the sea.

*The Fugitive*

*Hermann Ford Martin.*

## HILLS

You have not lived until you know a hill  
That stands above a river. Elms are there  
And maples for September; and the pine,  
That strange tree-god that never sleeps at all.

Dead hills there are over the wide land  
Whose rivers have forsaken them to winds,  
Whose rivers have forsaken them and gone  
Silently forever into the sea.

Young hills there are in new and treeless lands  
Whose rivers ride like furies on their backs,  
Cloud-born in tumult, raging for a day.  
Leaving the young hills desolate and torn.

But there are hills whose rivers tend them well  
And quench their thirst beneath the summer sun;  
These are the hills that laugh with early buds  
And chant the ancient epics of the trees.

You have not lived until you love a hill  
That stands above a river. Oaks are there  
And sycamores for moonlight; and the pine,  
That strange tree-god that watches over all.

*Contemporary Verse*

*John Russell McCarthy*

## POPLAR TREES ARE HAPPIEST

Poplar trees are laughing trees,  
With lilting silver call.  
Willow trees droop weepingly  
And never laugh at all.

Maple trees are gorgeous trees  
In crimson silks and gold;  
Pine trees are but sober trees,  
Aloof and very old.

Black-oak trees walk sturdily,  
And live oaks eager run;  
The sycamores stand lazily  
Beneath the summer sun.

But poplar trees are laughing trees  
Wherever they may grow—  
The poplar trees are happiest  
Of all the trees I know.

*John Russell McCarthy*

*The University of California Chronicle*

### GAYOSO GIRLS ARE GOLDEN

Gayoso girls are golden  
And gleam forever where  
In his still mind he sees them  
Bright-limbed and bare.  
Marble is naught, nor brass,  
To living flesh that glows,  
But though all flesh shall wither  
Still Beauty blows  
Over the pool of the mind  
To man on his balconnade,  
And Beauty ascends the stairs  
And cannot fade.

*The Double Dealer*

*Walter McClellan*

### NO ONE SEES BEAUTY

So many times have I made testaments;  
So many times said farewell to the sun;  
Brightened with tears the magic color spun  
Upon the looms of spring; borne the last scents  
Of clover fields beneath the dripping tents  
Of summer clouds; turned sadly one by one  
From roads and hills that beckon, seas that run  
With my doomed dreams to far, lost continents.

No one sees beauty who has not seen death.  
I know how dear is dust, how soft is rain,  
How warm the grass, how deep the starry skies.  
I know, who pay for loveliness with pain,  
That earth is fairest fading from the eyes,  
And life tastes sweeter with each faltering breath.

*The New Republic*

*Anne O'Hare McCormick*

## TO NAUSIKAA

Nausikaa, running with your slender maidens,  
White limbed and lovely, fair  
As the hepaticas of northern spring  
That stand half hidden where  
The snow-fed streamlets sing  
Their rhythmic song of quiet, mellow cadence,—  
Here by the wine-dark, rippling sea  
Do you not feel a stir of memory?  
Here, like the flush of passion, quick and warm,  
Spring mantles over winter like a storm  
Of tropic splendour,—colour, strange perfume  
And languor. . . . Nausikaa, have you  
No adumbrated longings from the tomb  
Of buried grandsires to imbue  
Your soul with deep, hereditary desire  
To build upon the hearthstone faggot-fire?  
To kneel before it while the evening breaks  
The darkening sky in golden, streaked flakes,  
Eclipsing day where spring is fragrant, cool  
And gradual in its coming to those lands;  
Bending to see her face in mountain pool,  
Touching the earth with white, virginal hands;  
Each sense alert for love, yet in retreat,  
Walking on palpitant and light-shod feet  
Before too eager summer, from the south,  
Coming with hot crushed flowers and grape-stained  
mouth?

Ah, Nausikaa, in northern springs love does not go  
Like dead leaves on the tide, with passion's death:  
A nobler palimpsest for Calypso,  
And calmed by winter's frost-hung vital breath,  
With those cool hands Spring sets upon your hair  
A wreath of pale hepaticas that hold  
A balm for Ithaca,—the splendid flare  
Of tropic suns, and in her nights so cold  
And clear you find a recompense  
For summer's spent magnificence.

*The Lyric*

*Virginia Taylor McCormick*

### HEPZIBAH OF THE CENT SHOP

Can you not see her as she sat of old,  
In that New England house of seven gables,  
The shop a medley of dust-covered chairs,  
Old books, what-nots and many-legged tables?  
Scowling she looked upon the elm outside,  
Then turned her gaze abruptly and in dread,—  
A jew's harp, six pearl buttons on a card,  
An elephant of crumbly gingerbread;  
Striped candies in a tinsel-covered box,  
Some hooks and eyes, a child's gay spinning top,—  
Some of the things that caught her restless eyes,  
To sell for pennies in the musty shop.

Miss Hepzibah, the scion of a great  
And honoured family; her bony frame  
Dressed in black silk, now shiny at the seams;  
She muses on the chance by which she came  
To this dull fate, aristocratic, old  
And doomed by poverty and heritage  
To stand apart and read life's book perhaps,  
But never see her name upon its page.

The Cent Shop and its windows looking out  
Upon the Pyncheon elm, the narrow street;  
And Hepzibah with hands against her breast  
Retreating from the sound of children's feet,  
Or shrinking at the bell's re-echoing clang,  
As frowzy housewife enters to demand  
Dried yeast, and failing this commodity  
To shake at Hepzibah a threatening hand.

A picture that is dimmed by time . . . but still  
I hear old Clifford's shuffling on the stair,  
And open windows bring me Phoebe's laugh,  
Or Holgrave's heavy voice blows on the air.  
Miss Hepzibah, who lived beneath the scowl  
Of portraitured old Pyncheon, time may wipe  
You from the minds of others, but you stay  
With me, a paling, wan daguerreotype.

*The Lyric*

*Virginia Taylor McCormick*

## THE SOWING

April is a man,  
Coming at dusk out of the fat loins of the hills,  
Coming darkly with a heavy step,  
Pushing a plow and splitting the earth open,  
Splitting it open, revealing the night.  
He smiles never, neither does he cry out;  
Tramping far, tramping wide,  
His breath is a gray mist  
And a black rain follows in his footsteps.

And April is a woman,  
Waiting with long fingers of willow,  
When she laughs  
Forsythia runs golden along all the fences;  
When she weeps  
Pansies look up with compassion;

And the apple trees,  
Green bubbles iridescent,  
Float on the hillsides.

When I knelt this morning, preparing my seeds in the  
mist,

And my knees sank into the harrowed brown earth,  
I knew that the apple stump crouching beside me  
Was a brother.

I knew there were hands following the movements of my  
hands,

Aching to lift and to scatter;

And I knew that the earth, waiting and waiting so long,  
Was eager and breathless for our burden.

I knew there was a lover preparing himself in the Mo-  
hawk Valley,

Another in Ohio, and one in Montana.

My hands sinking into the smooth seeds,

And into those that were wrinkled,

Touched lover hands from all over,

From England, even, and Russia.

I touched hands that had sown the old crops of the Nile,  
Long ago,

Hands that had flung out the seeds of old China,

Long ago;

And I touched the fingers of the Indian planters

That had probed this soil that I knelt in—

While the apple stump moved nearer,

Whispering and longing.

April comes looking ahead,

April comes looking behind,

Comes with the past in the left hand,

The future spread in the right.

The grass turns green in the graveyards first

And grows tallest by the old stones;

Tombstones kneel in the new grass;

I and the apple stump kneel in the dark earth

Busy with our planting.



Handfuls of seeds,  
I sift them into long slits of darkness,  
Cover them over  
And trample them down;  
Handfuls of seeds,  
I throw them far,  
To the east, to the west,  
To the north, to the south,  
Wherever the rain hunts  
And the sun comes after.  
O reach high, you red-budded maples!  
O reach high, you clean-thrusting steeples!  
A man goes putting his right hand into the bowl of his  
left arm,  
Taking yesterday and the day before,  
And slinging them wide,  
The palpitant stuff of tomorrow!

The green drench of April,  
The slow trek of April over the meadows;  
How long from the seed corn to the cut stalk,  
Standing one of a brown bundle late in September?  
The corn is everlasting;  
It stood silently  
Watching us come while the Indian departed;  
It will stand quietly  
Watching us go and whatever comes after us.

Filled with the noons and the afternoons,  
Of the days before,  
The willows stand warm and waiting,  
While the frogs count coins of the past,  
The single pieces of silver, of gold,  
The long-rippling stacks of cool copper.  
The cows in the barnyard stand for the milking,  
Milking by a woman whose breasts have grown heavy,  
Who pulled the clothes from her bed last night  
And slept naked with the April moon.

April is man,  
April is woman,  
The two are one,  
And the one is tomorrow.  
Now, earth and the mist,  
I with the wrinkled seeds and the smooth seeds  
Alone with an apple stump whispering.

We've forgotten the hands of the watches,  
We've forgotten the tongues of the steeples,  
We are in the fields and of them,  
With the dark consecration of the planting:  
Be fertile, O Earth, all of you,  
Be fertile all the depth and the spread of you,  
For our children grown many  
And we lie in the nights listening  
To the tramp of the coming generations.  
Earth, mother,  
Earth, pregnant,  
You must labor and give forth—  
Seeds in our hands, our hands in the earth,  
We bow our heads  
And we pray.

*Frederick R. McCreary*

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

### THESE AGELESS THEMES

Ah, yes! It has been said a thousand times:  
The Hebrew poets sing it; the Greeks  
Make it a stately splendor; glorious rhymes  
Upon it grace the Roman scrolls; it seeks  
A misty outlet in the Renaissance;  
Italy voices it, the songs of Spain  
Echo its melodies, and lyric France  
Makes of its music an immortal strain.  
But then, you see, it is all new to me:  
As it was new to David and to Keats,

As it shall be, dear listener, when we  
Are dumb in dust upon these busy streets,  
And other singers, dreaming these old dreams,  
Shall tune their lyres to these eternal themes

*Harper's Magazine*

*Kirke Mechem*

### THE DEFEATED YEARS

The old men will crowd  
Fireward, and sigh, "Alack,  
She who was proud  
With hair more sleek and black

"Than a crow's wing on snow  
Is now burnt to gray—  
That proud things pass so,  
Alack," they will say.

The old men will nod  
Each one a palsied head:  
"Straight as a rod  
She was, with lips more red

"And curled than any  
Poppy after rain—  
That she, loved by many,  
Should live alone with pain!"

The old men will chatter,  
For they will never guess  
That years cannot matter  
Or spent loveliness. . . .

A heart that is given  
Once to the urgent flame,  
Lips that are shriven  
With a belovèd name,

Bear love's extreme  
Honor; and breast and brow  
Are set with a dream—  
No years can mock her now

Who gravely meets  
Time with a sharper truth  
Than beauty earth defeats  
Or the light lance of youth. . . .

(But the old men will crowd  
Fireward, and sigh and say,  
"She who was proud,  
Alack, is bent and gray. . . .")

*The Outlook*

*Marjorie Meeker*

#### DAGONET MAKES A SONG FOR THE KING

Ay, ay, O ay, if love be lean in the halls of the jewelled  
years,

Why set a dish of blood for the King, spiced with wine  
and tears.

Let honor fly to the Witch's Moon,

While Death comes by on velvet shoon,

Ay, ay O ay, men laugh at fools when wisdom disappears.

Ay, ay O ay, red lips are salt, and the silver cups hang  
low.

The world strains hard at a leash of hate, where green  
song-fountains flow.

Throw dreams for dust in the Jester's eyes,

Love walks in a Fool's proud paradise,

Ay, ay O ay, if death be life, then all things dead men  
know.

Ay, ay O ay, in a cloud of prayers time swings to a hid-  
den key.

A glad today means a sad tomorrow, but the worm picks  
out its tree.

The stars are woven of angels' hair—

Good friends are few, O King, beware!

Ay, ay O ay, for a morsel of truth, and the Lord-God  
pity me!

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*J. Corson Miller*

### JOY WALKS IN THE MORNING

I said to myself at the dawn,  
The trees are a-tiptoe with wonder  
At something they see at the sky-line there,  
I will go out and find it.  
It may be that Joy has come out for an airing,  
I will lay hold on her garment of rapture  
And make me a song.

Out of the city at last!  
The meadow-lark led like a piper,  
Piping the village forth to the feast and the dancing;  
The wind sang a bit, and a ballet of poplars  
Lifted white petticoats high;  
The stage was all set, the baton was lifted—  
Joy waited her cue.

But what was that queer little noise  
Like one sighing?  
That shrill keening noise, half-song and half-crying?  
Like a helpless thing caught in a trap  
And held there so long  
It has almost forgotten its freedom,  
So long it has been in the dying!

Only a child thinning beets,  
It may be a Russian;  
His face quite stolid and stupid,

Nothing uncommon—

Yet for a moment he startled me there  
With his numb red hands and his tangled hair,  
And broke the thread of my singing.

Back I went through the city gates  
And I made me a song as I said I would  
At the dawning—  
But through it there crept a queer little sighing,  
Half-song and half-crying,  
Like a helpless thing gnawing its foot in the trap,  
And very slow in the dying.

*The Lyric West*

*Nellie Burget Miller*

## OLD BONES

I heard them talking, muttering and mouthing  
While we rubbed the linen on the shining wet stones,  
And for all the sun was blazing it made me shiver—  
“Bonny, eh, she’s bonny—but *she’ll never make old bones!*”

Yet, when I looked at them—great-granny Dinger  
And Aunt Mary Holly will be ninety come June,  
Shrivelled up and yellow-gray and dim-eyed and wheez-  
ing—  
Then I stuck my chin out and I said: “I’d just as soon!”

I ran away to the pool in the clearing;  
There I saw the whole of me, smooth and pink and  
fresh . . .  
Well, let ’em stay till their old bones crumble—  
I’ll be going gayly in my sweet, young flesh!

*Ruth Comfort Mitchell*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

## NOT MELLOW SUNLIGHT

Not mellow sunlight  
Slanting to smoky afternoons,  
Not brittle stars,  
Or flint-brown moons  
Stay autumn for summer.  
Skyward hot winds stalk crowds  
Of heavy-headed clouds;  
Spirals of dust spin dizzily  
Through crumbling leaves.

Life lures men into words,  
Yet from words to deeds is far,  
Farther than wise words go.  
Browse among slow, sleek herds,  
Graze where salt pastures are:  
Years bustle—so.

Twigs crackle to eaves-dropping gusts;  
Lawns left uncut  
For colder years,  
Grow wild with weeds.  
Dear, petulant wind,  
Turning up grey sides of poplar leaves,  
Scattering beads of fountain spray through sunlight—  
From over tiled housetops,  
Up steep, walled streets of cobbled stairs,  
You carry, hesitantly,  
Faint invitations  
From delicate bugles.

Pompeian-red dahlias  
Sway pompously for reply—  
Fluffy, cushion-soft clouds  
Puff up flippantly  
Into blue sky:  
Poets prance through their paces,  
Lament autumns,

Speak well of springs,  
Smear with damp hands of comment  
All fragile, fleet things.

Plumed crests of pampas grass  
Caution me dearly  
How days pass:  
Wake me to yearly  
Recollections of lilies—  
Tall hedges of callas  
For walls of my world.

Fingers toughen  
Tinkering with steel-cold words—  
Thought casts lonely  
Long shadows  
In these pine-sweet lands.  
I chafe at chattering birds—  
Grow covetous only  
Of certain deft  
Fond hands.

*The Dial*

*Stewart Mitchell*

### RIVER SONG

Sumpin' 'bout a river,  
Kind o' gets you—sho'!  
Dunno what, erzackly . . .  
Jes' know dat it's so—  
Dat you heah it callin'—  
Don' keer whah you go!  
  
You cyarn he'p but lissen. . .  
Kind o' makes you mad!  
Sumpin' 'bout its callin'  
Kind o' makes you sad—  
Lak you done los' sumpin',  
Mebbe, once you had!



I's a city niggah,  
Now—I done forgot  
All my country raisin'  
Down dere whah it's hot—  
River keeps a-callin',  
Sayin', "You ain' not!"

"You bleegee to remember  
How I use to flow  
Th'u de cane an' brambroo,  
By yo' cabin do'—  
Nussed you on mah buzzum,  
You remembers, sho!"

"All mah chilluns wanders—  
But dey don' ferget!  
Dey comes back to fin' me—  
I don' never let  
Go of 'em forever. . . .  
You'll be comin' yet!"

I say: "River, lissen!  
I don' want to heah!  
I's a city niggah—  
Good job, by de yeah—  
Ain' no use, yo' callin'—  
I gwine shut mah eah!"

"Nossuh, I ain' goin'!  
I don' want to go!  
Plantin' corn an' cotton,  
Like I done befo',  
In de river bottom,  
Ain' foh me no mo'!"

Plenty noises roun' me  
In de city streets—  
Plenty street cyars passin',

Plenty folks I meet,  
Plenty autos tryin'  
Knock me off mah feet!

How come I keep hearin',  
'Bove an' over all  
All de city noises,  
Still de river call!  
'Tain't no 'magination,  
Nossuh, not a-tall!

I cyarn he'p but lissen—  
Kind o' makes me mad!  
Sumpin' 'bout its callin'  
Kind o' makes me sad—  
Lak I done los' sumpin',  
Mebbe, once I had!

Sumpin' 'bout a river  
Kind o' gets you—sho!  
Dunno what, erzackly . . .  
Jes' know dat it's so—  
Keeps'a callin', callin'  
Twell you—up an' go!

*Contemporary Verse Roselle Mercier Montgomery*

## ULYSSES RETURNS

### I

PENELOPE SPEAKS

Ulysses has come back to me again!  
I listen when he tells me of the sea,  
But he has strange reserves . . . and strangely he  
Stares in the fire . . . I question him, and then  
He tells me more of arms . . . and men—  
But there is something . . . *Heart, what can it be*

*He sees there that he will not tell to me?*  
What swift withdrawal makes him alien?

Oh, there are many things that women know,  
That no one tells them, no one needs to tell;  
And that they know, their dearest never guess!  
Because the woman heart is fashioned so.  
*I know that he has loved another well,*  
*Still his remembering lips know her caress!*

## II

### CIRCE SPEAKS

So swift to bloom, so soon to pass, Love's flower!  
The sea that brought him, took him back again—  
Ah, well, so is the world and so are men!  
But he was happy with me here an hour,  
Or almost happy, here within my bower!  
He had his silences, his moments when  
A strange abstraction took him . . . *I knew then*  
*That he remembered . . . slipped beyond my power!*

I brought him strange, bright blossoms that were grown  
In emerald gardens, underneath the sea,  
We rode white horses, far beyond the shore—  
I would not let him sit and think alone!  
*One day he held me long and tenderly . . .*  
*I knew, I knew that he would come no more!*

## III

### ULYSSES SPEAKS

Was it I, was it I who dallied there  
With a strange, sweet woman beside the sea?  
Did she race the wind on the beach with me?  
Was it I who kissed her and called her fair?  
Was it I who fondled her soft, gold hair—  
*While she wove and waited me patiently*

*The woman I love, my Penelope?*  
Was it I who lingered in Circe's snare?

Now my foot again in my hall is set,  
And my keel is dry and my sails are furled:  
Beside me, the face I could not forget,  
That called me back from across the world—  
*But there in the fire . . . those red lips wet,*  
*And that soft, gold hair by the sea-mist curled!*

#### IV

##### PENELOPE SEWS

Oh, the hearts of men, they are rovers, all!  
And men will go down to the sea in ships,  
And they stop when they hear the sirens call,  
And lean to the lure of their red, wet lips!  
But never a Circe has snared one yet,  
In a green, cool cavern beside the sea.  
Who could make the heart of him quite forget  
A patiently waiting Penelope!

Yet—there's never a roving one returns  
But will sit him down in his easy chair,  
While Penelope sews and the fire burns,  
And into the depths of it stare . . . *and stare.*  
The fire burns and Penelope sews . . .  
He never tells—but *Penelope knows!*

*Roselle Mercier Montgomery*

*N. Y. Times Magazine Section*

#### TO CHARMIAN, UNBORN

My body folded tawny wings  
To walk with slow, uncertain feet;  
My body put off silken things  
For linen, humble and discreet;

My songs that were as butterflies,  
So frail they bore but phantom gold,  
Cling to the earth, and dare not rise  
Out of the withered grass and mold;

My laugh is dumb that fluttered wild,  
My hands are bare of shining rings,  
My soul goes fasting that a child  
Be born for silk and song and wings.

*The Century Magazine*

*Lois Seyster Montross*

## HER GARDEN

I was such a quaint old garden  
And was kept so lovingly  
For my mother was its warden.

And each new bright morning found her  
Like some pale and slender flower  
With her green friends all around her.

Every walk was laid with neatness,  
Edged with moss or dusty-miller  
Or white pinks of spicy sweetness.

There the royal purple pansy  
Looked with scorn upon his neighbors—  
Camomile and sage and tansy.

Summer brought old fashioned posies:  
Mourning brides, and phlox and lilies,  
Candytuft, bluebells and roses.

Autumn . . . . how my heart beats faster . . . .  
When I think of all its beauty . . . .  
When I see the purple aster.

Grief can chill the warmest hours,  
She has found another garden . . . .  
In her arms are purple flowers.

*The Lyric*

*John Richard Moreland*

## SEA LOVE

O I am never lonely if I can smell the sea,  
Or hear the lyric thunder  
Of the surf on rocks or sand,  
Or watch the pale green water as it rises and turns  
under  
In a breaving wave white-tipped and beautiful;  
While the wind drives some fleet ship  
Straight against the cobalt sky  
Till its white sails rise and dip  
Like a gull.

But I am ever lonely in a city's crowded street,  
Where the tide of life is beating  
In the heat or in the cold,  
And the waves are men and women, stern-faced that give  
no greeting,  
Ever moving like a stream that none can stay;  
While the sky that covers all,  
That great sea that surges on  
Between buildings great and small,  
Is smoke gray.

O I am never lonely if I am near the sea,  
At morning, or at noontime,  
Or at slipping of the day,  
Or in the heavy darkness that gives way before full  
moontime  
When waves are still and wings and sails are gone,  
Or in the deep of night  
When a chill wind shakes the stars  
Till they lose their yellow light  
In the dawn.

*The Lyric*

*John Richard Moreland*

## OF A CHILD THAT HAD FEVER

I bid you, mock not Eros  
Lest Eros mock with you.  
His is a hot distemper  
That hath no feverfew.

Love, like a child in sickness,  
Brilliant, languid, still,  
In fiery weakness lying,  
Accepts, and hath no will.

See, in that warm dispassion  
Less grievance than surprise,  
And pitiable brightness  
In his poor wondering eyes.

Oh, delicate heat and madness,  
Oh, lust unnerved and faint;  
Sparkling in veins and fibers,  
Division and attainment!

I bid you, mock not Eros;  
He knows not doubt or shame,  
And, unaware of proverbs,  
The burnt child craves the flame.

*The Century Magazine*

*Christopher Morley*

## SONNETS OF A REMEMBERED SUMMER

### I

You are mistaken in your naive guessing  
That novelty is now my chief desire.  
You fail to see the thing that I am stressing  
Is not these ashes but the former fire.  
Some men, you say, have simpler ways for knowing

Than one who would wander in a backward path  
Like undecided winds about their blowing  
In spite of storms and winter's gusty wrath?

That may be, I am not one for denying  
The things that were for those that cannot be,  
And I regret that there is any sighing  
Instead of wanton laughter over me,  
So I say humbly of a race of men,  
No, nothing new, only the old again.

## II

You have a new voice from that other one,  
The one I knew last summer and recognized  
The moment I picked up the telephone,  
The one that changed then, leaving me surprised,  
The old voice of beaches and grey sands  
And white sails in the distance growing dimmer,  
Of stout sea-grass and sturdy sea-washed lands,  
Of ocean, and a certain silent summer.

The new voice has an unsure note for me,  
A note of the dawn-call of the golden plover,  
A welling note of constant inconstancy  
Like that of a frightened sea-gull winging over,  
Or like a remembered song I might have heard  
Meshed in the night cry of a hidden bird.

## III

If you would ask me, then I might see reason  
For answering lightly in another mood  
That I'd seen twilights of another season  
That moved less hurriedly my sordid blood,  
That evening came down softly for me once  
From silent heavens, before unheeding eyes,  
Shouting no story with its bold magnificence,  
Claiming no share of the sunset's glorious dyes.



But I would lie—there could have been no silence  
Nor is there now, for all the new-lit heaven  
And all the late-lit earth make one far flame  
That outbreasts time and overtowers distance.  
Burning one face there, and the twilight even,  
Even the diffident twilight sings one name!

#### IV

You are away . . . tomorrow you shall return  
Then it will seem right that it be Spring again,  
Spring may with justice bring her silver rain  
To cool the sky, her golden sun to burn  
The earth to bloom, and I will not complain  
Whatever lovely way her feet may turn,  
I see stout reasons that I can maintain  
When you are here . . . tomorrow you return . . .

You have not come. Tomorrow's bread is bitterness.  
Tomorrow's April air is sour wine,  
Today . . . I dare not look upon today,  
Remembering that the pillars of yesterday  
Crumbled because you did not touch them . . . mine  
Is all this knowledge and all this loneliness.

*The Fugitive*

*Merrill Moore*

#### DECEMBER IN ARNOLD WOOD

Now Arnold Wood lies white with snow  
Where Arnold Wood lay green,  
And from the north the four winds blow  
Along the winter scene,  
And I still walk where we both walked  
Together last in May,  
But I am silent where we talked  
Out all the things to say.

On every side I see spots  
Where we would stop to rest,  
The thickest, greenest, coolest plots  
Where the pasture grass sprung best,  
And now these tufts are covered thick  
With a wintry weight of white  
And the gray field-mouse and the partridge-chick  
Are hid beneath from sight.

And men have come since we were here  
And hauled away the stone  
Of that low rock wall over there  
You once called as your own  
When we would lean and watch the moon  
Rise while the huge sun set,  
When midnight came on all too soon  
For those that loved as yet.

Now Arnold Wood lies white with snow  
Where Arnold Wood lay green,  
And from the north the four winds blow  
Along the winter scene,  
And I still walk where we both walked  
Together last in May,  
But I am silent where we talked  
Out all the things to say.

*The Fugitive*

*Merrill Moore*

### O, VERY SOON, NOW

O very soon, now, over earth and sky,  
Will come a special light, till it will seem  
That hills and dim horizons where they lie  
Wear once again some quality of dream.  
And cool, keen odors where the ploughlands are  
Will seek us out and make us strange and still,  
Till we shall grow too thoughtful of a star  
In dreamy splendor hurry above a hill.

And young girls strolling in the April street  
Will laugh, not understanding half their laughter,  
Nor the new light in faces that they meet;  
And old men, watching them will think, thereafter,  
How warm and friendly, now, the sun will fall,  
O, very soon, on doorstep, yard and wall.

*N. Y. Evening Post*

*David Morton*

## SPRING

Trees have a gesture of departure,  
Yet forever stay;  
Into what eager land they'd travel  
No man may say.

In the spring they stand on tip-toe;  
Yet, self-willed, remain  
In autumn to let earthward  
Their hopes like rain.

Yet forever a new spring cometh,  
And their muteness swells  
To the voice of one long risen  
For long farewells;

Who with steps of eternal patience,  
In eternal quest,  
Would venture a truth too lofty  
To be expressed;

Whose heart at times is burdened,  
When no dream consoles,  
With a heritage too mighty  
For rooted souls.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*    *Charles R. Murphy*

## THE LAST LABOUR

From your short time of gladnes in fair weather  
When day and night before your eyes are drawn  
And sun and star, arising, share together  
The triumph and the meekness of their dawn,  
And sweet earth breathes with sounds of life achieving,  
And bird and bee and herd are on the hill,  
And broad noon is gracious past believing  
With peace of sun and grass, and fear is still—  
You shall come then to a lost December,  
Into the whip and stillness of the snow,  
When the failing year's last glowing ember  
Fades to white ash of winter, and you know  
How cold, how hard, the heartless breast of winter  
Is to your numbed and lonely selves that go  
Each fruitless to your house where but the splinter  
Of a frozen star is, ice, before your low  
Unhaunted window, where each of you shall see  
Earth shut against you, sky forbidden, traceless,  
Where flowers of flame of absent days may be  
Hung visions for such as you forever placeless—  
There in the stillness, cold, futility  
Of faith, awaits you now the final labour,  
The venture of the farthest thrust from dearth  
Of soul, with your almost despairing sabre,  
Into space that is but hope unleashed from earth—  
The steeling of your gladness in fair weather  
To bravery as sun and flower are brave,  
So that with sod and star you share together  
The triumph and the meekness of the grave.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Charles R. Murphy*

## NEW WORLD

Half-waked I hurried down the stairs to say good-bye;  
The imprints of my feet were faint, and almost lost,  
In stillness lying on the early morning house  
As fragile and as delicately rough as frost.

Outside were last night's lanterns in the windless trees,  
Thin blue, unnatural green, and yellow like the fruit  
You moved across the room slowly to touch and take.  
We held each other, drowsy, close, surprised and mute—

As if that other pendent paper globe, the earth,  
Had gone out, too, last night, swayed softly, made an  
end,  
And we had waked to morning in another world  
Where there was no more need of speech to apprehend.

You went into the sun and may not be possessed  
For long by that reality; but it will keep.  
The startling, half-forgotten clearness of a dream  
For me, who went back through the frosted house to  
sleep.

*Louise Townsend Nicholl*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## APPLES FALLING

All night long, in the close September darkness,  
The apples fall,  
Loosening high,  
Dropping with swiftly-muffled thud  
Upon the ground.  
And there is a line of straightness between that high,  
Still, mysterious loosening and the ground,  
And at the end of the line the apple,  
Let down upon the earth,

Round upon round—

So that all night straight pillars are dropped,  
Straight pillars with rounded bases,  
Which will not show by day.

*So quiet is the loosening*

*One cannot tell at all*

*By the hushed dullness of the thud*

*How long has been the fall.*

*Some hung high and some hung low,*

*Each with a different length to go—*

*But thud and fall and muffled thud*

*And every sound the same,*

*And never a way for an ear to tell*

*How far an apple came.*

There is no thought now of red on green,

Here in the darkness.

There is no pungency of odor coming in

At the cool, wide square of black.

And the biting into them is unthinkable now—

The crisp sound of teeth in the watery white fibre of the  
apple—

The juice, the seeds shaped maddeningly black and perfect—

Their crunching sound when chewed.

There are no vivid things like sight and taste and smell

Here in the thudded dark—

Only the dimmer, deeper, mystic ones

Of sound and an imagined touch.

Now for a little while that thought of touch must  
linger—

Of how it feels to the earth to get and hold

Its rounded, dropping treasure.

There is quick, irrelevant need for an apple curved into

The hollow of a palm;

And then the soothing sense

Of the nest-like place the apple makes

In the matted, old September grass.

Then touch, too, goes, and there is only  
Sound,  
The hush of unseen red onto its unseen green.  
The darkness, close and near, is punctuate  
With apples dropping to the ground.  
*They fall, but I do not see them,  
Red on the brown-green ground;  
And if my ear were stopped with sleep,  
There would be no sound.*

And yet, here in the darkness,  
Unseen, unheard, this would go on.  
In a hundred long gardens of the earth tonight,  
Where no ear is,  
The apples fall.  
No sight, no taste, no smell—  
No rounded touch, no sound—  
But apples falling, falling,  
Falling to the ground.

*Louise Townsend Nicholl*

*The Measure, A Journey of Poetry*

## IMPROVISATION

. . . "the musing organist  
... Lets his fingers wander as they list,  
And builds a bridge from Dreamland for his lay."

... Out from the silence,  
Out from the dim, far, pale-blue spaces  
Come dreams lone wandering as a new-born world,  
Dreams haunting as half-remembered lilac times  
Of a long ago  
When youth, hope-footed, sunrise-winged,  
Lingered across an eagerness of spring  
With all its dear, soft-fingered, passing moments...

. . . Great harmonies come in  
 Vaster than all the anguish of the moonlight  
 Roaming upon the fullness of the sea,  
 Head bowed, and pale hands hanging motionless,  
 Her grey eyes blurred and glistening steadily  
 With a heaving love of olden voiceless things . . .  
 . . . Chords strike like crying lightnings million-tined  
 In the fibred heart of night,  
 Emblazoning its vast purpureal vaults  
 With a blackness that is white . . .  
 . . . Gentle as dew in June  
 Come melodies soft and clinging  
 Like the scarf of velvet space  
 On the cool, white shoulders of eternity . . .  
 . . . Now lives a sigh of muted music,  
 Music like hues beneath a woodland pool  
 On which a silver breeze combs out her hair . . .  
 . . . From places vaster than twilight,  
 Vaster than death itself,  
 Come harmonies soul-mystic with the something-more,  
 Like lonesomeness watching from the autumn hills  
 Painting its image in the valley dews . . .  
 . . . Come cooling melodies like mossy curves in fountains  
 Where stately swans glide dreamily  
 Among pale rainbow mists of fountain spray,  
 Shaking shy jewels from their snow-white backs  
 Into the careless waters . . .  
 . . . Come artless, humble strains  
 Like old stone walls on long deserted farms,  
 Tumbled down, vagrant, gathering slow mosses . . .  
 . . . Strains flame like open fires  
 Eating their own wild hearts  
 To reach fierce fingers into the scarlet night—  
 Yet ever empty-handed . . .  
 . . . Comes a rippling, light as laughter  
 In her gauzy draperies,  
 Hiding for sheer delight in her own gold tresses  
 Which snare the urging hearts that follow her . . .



. . . Timid notes come a-tip-toe, tremblingly,  
 Like poplar leaves upon the breath of dawn—  
 Grey-green, green-grey . . . a-tip-toe . . .  
 . . . Chords bloom like beds of flowers  
 In which the full-rounded curves of beauty's breast  
 Lie wandering where she has lately lain  
 And dreamed alone . . .  
 . . . Comes a music wide and wistful as an eastern desert  
 Where sands which have kissed the sphinx  
 Drift on forever—and forever—  
 Seeking tiny spots of greenery  
 Where live the fearless little springs . . .  
 . . . Sweet notes fall flutteringly  
 Like petals from fair blossom-laden boughs  
 Still swaying where young love has lately passed  
 Fleeing the long-desired lover . . .  
 . . . Strains leap more fierce than loveliness,  
 More fierce than thirst,  
 More fierce than leaps the flame  
 Which eats a martyr's breath.—  
 . . . Comes a music like the yonderness kneeling in eyes  
 Gathering flowers from the petaled soul  
 And holding them to other eyes that yearn,  
 That see and know, yet cannot reach the gift  
 Across life's illimitable gulf of self . . .  
 . . . Come harmonies like the heaven of a smile  
 Arching with lovely flow of gold and honey  
 Over a heart's high brink of happiness  
 To drown the upward looking soul in peace . . .  
 . . . Come notes like tears  
 Whose whirling lavenders  
 And pallid, gesturing muteness  
 Draw swiftly in upon the burning cheek  
 Till they wither to a saltiness of despair,  
 Even to dead forgetfulness of God . . .  
 . . . Come chords like the roaming trumpet calls of  
     thought  
 Going among the fanes and lofty columns

In the grey-white marble temple of the mind...  
...There are harmonies that throb with the breath of  
God...

Thus the dreams come and go—  
And beauty will be faring;  
From earth's rude hut we hear her shepherd's song,  
And our burning brows are ever at the pane  
Watching her move along the distant hills.  
Father of Loveliness, pull down the shade,  
Bid beauty hush her song  
And hang her harp aloft a little hour,  
That we may know the comfort of four walls  
And the goodly, quiet candle-light of earth.  
Place Thou the little book of happiness  
Upon our knees—Oh, teach us to read the while—  
Until the hour for sleep...

*The Nomad*

*Paul S. Nickerson*

## A YOUNG BOY

### THE DECISION

Let him alone, and when he is one year older  
We will send him away to school.  
This year he is twelve. His eyes are colder  
Than stars in a rainy pool.

Cold and clear. He bends his graceful head  
Not to our sadness, nor to any other.  
Perhaps, we think, he would have loved his mother;  
But his mother is dead.

His round cheek is like a sun-sweetened apple,  
And his brown throat is bare.  
Is there any sorrow with which he must grapple  
That we would not die to share?

He will not help us. He puts his thoughts behind him,  
And not of these will he speak.  
He is like the waters out of Nameless Creek,  
Dark and still. There you may seek and find him.

There he dives like the gull, with the mill-sluice races;  
His curving arm, dappled by shade and sun,  
Rises and falls. But he comes not back for our praises  
When the race is done.

A child is harder to win than any lover.  
Let him alone—there is nothing more to say.  
Lovely, elusive—when the year is over  
We will send him away.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse* Jessica Nelson North

### THE SLEEPER

*Night.* O heavy breather in the surf of sleep,  
What is that strange and rosy slenderness  
You hold against your heart with so much tenderness?

*The Sleeper.* It is my wife I hold—  
I love her more than life.  
She has hair of bronze and gold,  
And in twin strands divides it;  
It lies across her bosom surplice-wise.  
This I know to be true though darkness hide it.

*Night.* Now all things false dissolve beneath the moon!  
This is a sheaf of whispering dreams you hold,  
Bound by the tawny sinews of your arm.  
They nod together with plumes of bronze and gold,  
They breathe and are warm;  
They speak together in a sibilant tune.

*The Sleeper.* It is my own wife.  
Her mouth, that is merry and wise,

Is shut; and the lids are shut that cover  
Her faithful eyes.  
*Night.* A sheaf of dreams—hush!

The First Dream. She is untrue,  
Brother and brother!  
This one is new—  
Where is the other?

The Second Dream. I hear men say  
He had ceased to love her.  
Even today  
His voice can move her.

The Third Dream. I have seen her tremble  
When she meets his eyes.  
She is deft with lies,  
She is quick to dissemble.

The Fourth Dream How is this done,  
Brother and brother,  
To sleep with one  
And dream of another?

*Night.* A sheaf of dreams, of dreams . . .  
*The Sleeper.* My wife.  
My wife.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse* Jessica Nelson North

## SONS OF ADAM

Adam, wrestler with storms,  
Lusted and walked like a man.  
Over the wilderness ways  
The feet of his questing ran.

He knew how the north rains slash,  
The teeth of the winds bite deep;

Knew how the forests war  
Over a world asleep.

Swarthy and lean and hard,  
Savage as wind and rain,  
He knew how the gaunt wolf feels  
Gnawed by the hunger-pain.

Adam, wrestler with storms,  
Battled and laughed and died.  
And still to the savage joust  
The rains and the lean winds ride.

But the sons of Adam wax fat:  
Flaccid and fearful they drowse,  
And count their beads in the dark  
When the lean hosts rouse.

Mumble fat prayers in their fear,  
Then turn their face to the wall.  
Adam walked like a man,  
But the sons of Adam crawl.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Wade Oliver*

## EVENTS

The queen of Egypt yawned and frowned  
And twisted all her rings around,  
Her thoughts were still, her pulse was slow  
While kings and courtiers bowed below.  
Upon a gem encrusted throne  
The queen of Egypt sat alone,  
Hating her sterile gorgeous land,  
When, suddenly, against her hand,  
Between two curves of tortoise-shell,  
A sulky little rain-drop fell.  
The queen threw back her head and stared,  
And on her brow the lightning flared . . .

As Tristan and Isolde lay,  
Dreaming their happiness away  
Within the forest quiet-boughed,  
A thrush came in a morning cloud.  
And through the foliage of an oak  
A silver fountain rose and broke,  
Quivering leaves that drooped afar,  
Still drowsing with the night's last star.  
Embracing shadows grew estranged,  
The dreaming of the dreamers changed;  
The thrush sang on and Tristan slept,  
But sad Isolde woke and wept.

Napoleon turned his horse about  
And down the steepest path set out,  
Letting the horse go on alone,  
Picking his way from stone to stone.  
The trees stood leafless on the hill,  
The puddles in the clay lay still.  
Napoleon set his gaze below;  
The west was streaked with afterglow.  
They struck the highway . . . up its side  
The horse, without a warning, shied . . .  
In scarlet water on the road,  
Still as a sea-rock, sat a toad.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*    George O'Neil

## SYMBOL

White stillness of an apple tree  
Crowning a hilltop, with the sun  
Striking this wonder down through me . . .  
O delicate, complacent one!

In spring I am the wind that throws  
Unbridled ardor up your hill,

And all your frail illusion goes,  
And I am desperately still.

I come at autumn when your heart  
Runs out its fire on every branch;  
I touch you and you sway and start,  
Stricken with frost, your torches blanch.

O you are beauty's agony,  
But I will turn and speak no word,  
Go down until are dead in me  
Your foam-bough and your singing bird.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*George O'Neil*

### FIRST SNOW

Stand still in this strange glimmering  
Inclosure of whiteness.  
There is no living sight nor sound.  
A bodiless lightness  
Are we, without form or motion,  
Buoyant in the soft and slow  
Interlacing, mazing ghost-drift  
Of the froth-clusters of snow.

We are cloistered with enchantment:  
Steep walls of pearl must be  
Encircling us. We are alone.  
We two. Draw near to me.  
What is this waltz of white myriads?  
Moths gay-winged with pearl and lace—  
Wilderness of cool blossom-birds—  
Brief souls of this dim place?

How solitary each descends!  
Almost two meet, then one,

With swift preen of crystal pinions,  
Glides to faint death alone.

Draw near to me, lest we be two:  
I alone, and alone you.

*Martha Ostenso*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

### ANY TIME, O LORD

The sky is sweet,  
And the wind blows fleet.

Any time, O Lord,  
When You pass by.

The flowers bloom bright,  
And the grass lies light.

Any time, O Lord,  
When You pass by.

To shine in a star,  
Or flow in a stream,  
To sleep another sleep,  
Or wake from a dream!

Any time, O Lord,  
When You pass by.

The winged shall fly,  
And the strong climb high.



Any time, O Lord,  
When You pass by.

She who is fair  
Shall have roses in her hair.

Any time, O Lord,  
When You pass by.

Who could have fear  
To see another day,  
To sing another song,  
Or live another way!

Any time, O Lord,  
When You pass by.

*The Lyric West*

*Josephine Van Dolzen Pease*

## ALL THE DRY-VEINED WATCHERS OF THE SKIES

All the dry-veined watchers of the skies  
Raise their frowning chins and whisper to each other,  
There is a scar on the moon!  
. . . But I know the name of the mischievous lover  
Who painted a black rabbit on the moon  
Because a maid pouted,  
Thinking the moon whiter than her breasts.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Vernon Patterson*

## A CANTICLE

Lovely is daytime when the joyful sun goes singing,  
Lovely is night with stars and round or sickled moon,  
Lovely are trees, forever lovely, whether in winter  
Or musical midsummer or when they bud and tassel  
Or crown themselves with stormy splendors in the fall.  
But, lovelier than night or day or tree in blossom,  
Is there no secret infinite loveliness behind?

Beautiful is water, running on rocks in mountains  
Or bosoming sunsets where the valley rivers ponder,  
Beautiful is ocean with its myriad colors,  
Its southern blues and purples, its arctic gray and silver,  
Blown into green frost-fretted or wine-dark in the  
evening.

But still more beautiful than waters calm or cloven,  
Than ocean thunder-maned or floored for delicate  
springtime,  
Is there no beauty visible save to our eyes?

Marvellous is the grass, friendly and very clean,  
Though intimate with all the dead, the ceaseless dead,  
It has great heart and makes the ancient earth forgetful;  
It is not troubled by the wind and from the storm  
It learns a radiance; all night it wears the dew  
And in the morning it is glad with a pure gladness.  
More marvellous than dew-strown morning grasses, is  
there  
No brave immortal joyousness that wrought the grass?

Who lifteth in the eastern sky the dark, gold moon?  
Who painteth green and purple on the blackbird's  
throat?  
What hand of rapture scattereth sunshine through the  
rain  
And flingeth round the barren boughs of spring returned

Dim fire? Who stencilled with caught breath the moth's  
     wide wing,  
 And lit the ruby in his eyes? Whose ecstasy  
 Set silver ripples on the racing thunder-cloud  
 And flared the walls of storm with terrible dead green?  
 What dreamer fretted dew upon the flat-leafed corn  
 And twined in innocence of useless perfect art  
 The morning-glory with its bubble blue, soon gone?  
 Was there no hand that braided autumn branches in  
 Their solemn brede and stained them with a sombre rust?  
 Was there no love conceived the one-starred, rivered  
     evening,  
 And dipped in crocus fire the gray horns of the moon?  
 They say there never was a god men loved but died—  
 Dead is Astarte, Astoreth is dead, and Baal;  
 Zeus and Jehovah share a single grave and deep;  
 Spring comes, but Freia comes not nor Persephone:  
 On temple plinth and porch the random grasses run,  
 Of all their priests alone the white-stolled stars are  
     faithful.  
 Dead are the gods, forever dead! And yet—and yet—  
 Who lifteth in the eastern sky the dark, gold moon? . . .  
 There is a loveliness outlasts the temporal gods,  
 A beauty that when all we know as beautiful  
 Is gone, will fashion in delight the forms it loves,  
 In that wide room where all our stars are but a drift  
 Of glimmering petals down an air from far away.

*Scribner's Magazine*

*William Alexander Percy*

## THE DELTA AUTUMN

Give me an ebbing sunset of the fall  
 With chilly flare of cosmos-colored light,  
 A white-winged moon in frozen, downward flight,  
 Ethereal, naked trees where no birds call,  
 Leave me to watch my infinite, gaunt river,

Its solemn width, its willow-purpled coil,  
Its floor of hammered brass and azure oil,  
Its silence where far strands of wild geese quiver,  
And I'll not miss the hopeful, passionate spring,  
Spring that knows naught of thought or masterful will  
Or conquered grief or peace when cold winds chill,  
But sings and struts with sunlight-dabbled wing  
And is too sweet where men yet hate and kill.  
Autumn as autumn comes in my dim-lustered land;  
Of that be my dreaming, under the fennel-crustéd sand.

*The Yale Review*

*William Alexander Percy*

## FOUR CAPRI IMPROMPTUS

### I

Sweet as the furze flower fainting in the noon heat,  
The yellow furze flower tufted in a cliff above the ocean,  
Floating its too sweet perfume over the peacock waters  
And weakening the diving swallows half down the air—  
So sweet, so weakening the breath of you comes to me,  
    beloved,  
When I lean over you, or even, even when I dream of  
    you, my flower.

### II

Mournful and miraculous beauty bathes the sea  
When the rose-misted sun melts out  
And for one perfect moment—  
While two swallows can eddy and plunge their white  
    breasts  
From the cliff-crest to the beach—  
The waters are misty rose for infinite miles

Save for the silver chariot tracks of the winds;  
Curving and leading nowhere and always silver,  
But edged, how strangely, with keen victorious green.

### III

Just over the gray cliffs  
In the blue brumal air  
Glistens a faint unwilling Hesper,  
His curls bound with a fillet of white fire.  
Along the sky his steps seem slow  
Like a young sulky god's,  
So I should see him as he stands a moment  
Dreamily on the cliff top, between the two twisted stone-  
pines.  
There he may pause and watch the blue lilies of the twi-  
light  
Like sleep-flowers on the fields of the still sea,  
Blue-gray like sleep-flowers on the mountain flanks  
And the coves of the unwindy coming night.  
There I have stood on other evenings  
Watching a long time the lonely twilight.  
But the young Hesper has no heart to look.  
Barely I saw his silver instep touch the top  
And he was gone—  
Running, running, not pausing for a glance,  
Down the dark other side of the sheep-strewn cliff.  
He is no shepherd:  
He had no tawny wisp of net over his arm,  
No net to cast in the foam-flowered breakers from the  
beach  
Like a fisher-boy.  
I think he has some love far down on the tilted side in  
the darkness  
To whom he hurries—  
A nymph perhaps, maybe another star  
With floating hair and a girl's silver body.  
Surely with such a single amorous haste

Before the night is over,  
Even before the Pleiads tremble up,  
He will be with her,  
Lying, I dare say, greedily,  
The sweat-beads pearling still the curve of his shoulders  
And his breast still heaving.

#### IV

I shall bring you blue morning-glories ribbed with purple  
Or hazy-blue plumbago flowers.  
But they will not please you: they have no perfume.  
Shall I search higher and twitch a spray of golden gorse?  
The bees cannot leave it  
And it is sweeter and more golden than their honey.  
Or I know a cleft above the sapphire ocean  
Where grows one shoot of the wild oleander.

Its flowers are crimson pink:  
Some say it is Adonis' blood that they are dipped in,  
Others, more rightly, Aphrodite's own.  
And their perfume when full open in the noon heats  
Has often made a passing dryad drowsy.  
Pan never nears their shadow except on tiptoe—  
He has made lucky finds in their sleeping shade.  
But you—none of these will content you,  
Neither the blue morning-glories  
Nor ash-blue clusters of plumbago  
Nor gorse that is golden yellow  
Nor blood-rose oleanders.  
How shall I hope that my heart shall please you  
Which is less lovely than these  
But not less quickly withered?

*William Alexander Percy*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## THE TURNING OF THE TIDE

We talked, the half-remembered sea beside,—  
Blent with our words its murmurous voice and low;  
Idly we watched the silvering grasses blow,  
And now a sail the beryl harbor ride,  
And now a tilting curlew, circling wide.  
One moment thus—the next the wind's warm flow  
Quickened and chilled; cried one with eyes aglow,  
"Oh hark It is the turning of the tide!"

With far clear call the great deep veered once more  
With swelling breast to the forsaken shore;  
The sea flower drooping in its emptied pool  
Lifted and lived in flooding waters cool.  
So felt I once faith's turning ebb tide roll  
Across the withering blossoms of my soul.

*Helen Mowe Philbrook*

*The Granite Monthly—The Brookes More  
Prize Poem*

## THE HARBOR

Boatlights are clustered on the smooth blackness  
Like water-lilies,  
With long, gold stems of reflections;  
Stillness hangs  
Like a shell  
Over dark water long enchanted,  
Except where the ships of war stand off the fort  
Invisible  
And sound faint broken warnings.  
The Captain's barge leaves for town,  
And the rat-tat-tat of the motor floats over  
As though a gnome drummer rolled his mimic drum.  
Then four bells, sweet, and slow and far,  
And two bugle notes blown long and low.

An opening marigold  
The moon comes up,  
Soars changing to pale, lustrous gold  
And nightlong pours a cool, blue light  
On the June sultriness.  
Suddenly the crowds  
Drifting along the water front  
Can bear it no longer,  
They stir and turn homeward, clinging together,  
Refugees from too great beauty.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Josephine Pinckney*

### STORM IN THE HILLS

Close on the heel of night there came  
A white witch gone astray—  
So wan, so wild she was,  
Lost in the solemn circle of the hills . . .  
Far up the gorge I heard her come,  
Her footsteps in the rush of rain,  
Her breath caught in the sudden hush  
Of winds that fled before her fierce dismay.  
The poplars blanched at her white look  
And shuddered back  
In terror of her hair . . . her furious, strange hair . . .  
The brook was mute—or whispered, and so low  
You scarce could hear it as it ran,  
Grey-silver to the moon, to hide  
Among the watchful firs;  
The frightened clouds stole swift and still  
Up the black shoulder of the hill,  
And then,  
While all the valley cringed in fear  
Of her mad mood, she wept—  
I saw the moonlight on her tears!

*The Measure*

*Frances Dickenson Pinder*



## MARIGOLD PENDULUM

### I

Dear, with this tawny marigold  
I send you Ophir,

I send you Spain,  
high galleons from Peru  
wallowing slow in parrot green water,

I send you the gold house of Nero on the Aventine,  
the throne of Babur, the bed of Semiramis,

I send you the dromedaries of Zenobia,  
the beryl jaguars of Domitian,  
the yellow desert beyond Baalbek,  
fresh minted drachmae of Heliopolis,  
rugs of Sultanabad, amber and green.

Love, look with favor on the gift  
and the rest of my wealth shall be yours  
by the next caravan.

### II

Will no one deliver me from the haunted moon?  
When I lie abed thinking chaste thoughts  
she crosses the floor, slips under the sheet,  
and cuddles her icy flank against mine.  
If I move to another room she is there before me.  
If I flee to the other side of the house  
she looks at me from a neighbour's window,  
or stands on a rain barrel to wink at me.  
Now I am always listening for her step.  
On dark nights I fancy her hiding in the garret.  
In the cellar I look to find her flushed and tipsy,  
sitting cross-legged on a claret cask.  
She is faithful as an unloved wife.

Once when her scattered hair lay on my pillow  
I threatened to kill her. In derision  
she drew a cloud over her breasts  
and hid in the water jug on my washstand.  
My thirsty knife severed only a long tress.  
For a week now I have not seen her.  
One of these summer nights I must find the way  
to slip a knotted cord under her ears.

### III

All night the wind ran round the house  
hugging his sides with laughter.  
Thunder tramped clumsily to and fro in the garret  
dragging trunks and old bookcases over the ceiling.  
The women folk pattered up stairs and down,  
closing draughty doors, seeking each other's beds  
to mix their long undone hair  
and gibber like bats in cavernous twilight  
when lightning thrust a yellow paw  
in at the window.  
I alone was glad of the tumult,  
glad of the storm that kept me awake  
to put my arm around the lightning's neck,  
and clasping the tawny leopard against me,  
to hear once more overhead,  
through the hiss and crackle of rain  
on the smouldering world,  
the apple tree's gnarled hands  
caressing the weathered shingles  
on a night when I held  
in the circle of two arms  
all the sun's hoarded gold.

### IV

Who tethered that white balloon  
to the hilltop grainfield?  
How it bellies and tugs,

whipping the guy ropes,  
bending the oak tree pegs,  
swelling rounded and higher,  
crowding the very swallows out of heaven.

Knee deep in the hayrick  
the sun at rest on his pitchfork,  
in overalls stitched from a double breadth  
of blue sky denim,  
watches the glistening bag of silk  
that fills and fills  
with mounting vapour of ripe meadows.

Oh, love, to climb with you  
into the wicker basket of the wheatfield.  
Oh, to loose the straining ropes of twisted sunlight  
that tie the white cloud to the hillcrest,  
and rise and sail  
dazzlingly over houses and steeples,  
to see red barns and zigzag fences,  
pastures shouldering green elm parasols,  
rumbling carts that yellow dust clouds lope behind,  
dangling thirsty tongues,  
chugging engines that pant  
sweating up long hills in nodding bonnets  
of curled ostrich or aigrette,  
snaky rivers striped with bridges  
writhing across the haze of level plains  
till the sea sets an icy green heel  
on their envenomed heads,  
while swarming houses run to crowd the wharves  
and dabble their toes in the surf,  
where the sailing ships  
clap shining hands on the horizon  
and steamers toss dark windy hair.

Then at evening to rise yet higher,  
rung after rung up the laddered atmosphere,

through emptiness like a hollow dish  
to the highest shelf of thunder,  
and there above cockerow, above cannon,  
peeping over the world's tanned shoulder  
down the pale abyss where the sun stables at night  
to brighten his rusting harness,  
and the stars polish their silver cups by day,  
to loose a pigeon of lightning  
from a hamper of storm.

## V

On the barn's peak the moon sits washing her whiskers.  
Now she blinks a green eye, slowly arches her back,  
and walking along the gable on satin pads  
glares at me hungrily.  
All day she looked so demure.  
When I lay on my back in the deep grass,  
watching her prowl the sky eaves, and leap  
over fences of blue  
I never guessed she could show so thirsty a tooth.  
To-night I am afraid of her.  
I wish she had not seen me here at the window  
observing her antics.  
She is not nearly so attractive as by day,  
sly creature, rusted with mange,  
and one ear gone, I see, in the fight she had  
with the orange leopard that owns the morning.

## VI

Thunder hops on the garret roof,  
rain scampers over the shingles,  
old father God with a flash of his testy eye  
slams the gold window of Paradise,  
pulls a torn shade across eternal splendour.

On these rotted silks  
where the moths' scissors slashed and snipped,  
the years have wiped their yellow brushes.  
Fold them away, dear, with the wasp-waisted spoons  
in their flannel dressing gowns.  
Let us wonder no more to whom they belonged.  
It is enough to remember they will still be here  
when we and our love are dust.  
But let us sit with an open book on our knees  
turning pages the pedantic worms have annotated  
with crabbed wisdom and obscure geometry,  
where mildew inscribes with a blue pencil  
poems in forgotten alphabets,  
and when the storm pauses  
to shake the dank hair from his eyes  
and resin the bow of his cracked fiddle,  
we shall hear through the green humming of rain  
as it lays a cold cheek on the cobwebbed glass,  
all those curious noises that the dust makes  
gently settling  
on the cracked furniture of discarded lives.

## VII

Summer's gold pendulum slower swinging  
gleams through the fog-dimmed glass  
of the year's tall clock.  
Come with me, love, wrap your bright shoulders  
warm in the swallow's cloak, and fly with me  
over the brown stubble of reaped fields,  
to rest side by side on a telephone wire  
watching the loaded hay carts crawl important  
like fat caterpillars down a leafblade of road,  
or at evening to bend against the silver trance  
of still pools where the sunset holds  
long and long  
the print of our wing tips,  
till we find a lost blue key

that winds the intricate spring  
behind a red pumpkin moon  
and a nipped marigold sun.

### VIII

They are all yours:  
images plucked with the wild Turk's-cap lily  
in deep reedy meadows guarded  
by the darting regiment  
of dragonflies in burnished cuirass.

Yours the songs I make  
when weary with searching  
I come with the tang of salt winds on my lips  
and the beating of moth wings in my blood,  
to hold my joy in the blue leaping world  
and the tall dancing sun with yellow hair  
against the wheel of my mind,  
as the Greek cutter wrought  
in the hard translucence  
of sard or of jasper  
the body of Eros.

Yours because all loveliness  
is a polished shield in whose hollow  
I see your eyes.

And my poems are a fire  
lighted on the brink of night and death  
where I hurl like driftwood  
moon, stars, and sun,  
kingdoms, galleons, caravans,  
with hell and god and the four archangels,  
the better to see your face.

*The Dial*

*Dudley Poore*

## MAROUF

Was it Marouf who found at the roots of the mountain  
a palace of glass  
where he lay with a Peri  
tasting ripe figs, spicy quinces, luscious melons,  
while sleek-breasted nightingales  
hatched in the gardens of the moon  
warbled officious approbation?

That was a feast no doubt  
to gladden the bowels of Nebuchadnezzar,  
yet now I remember  
I was never extravagantly fond of melons.

Not for me those imperishable gardens,  
those uncrumbling palaces.  
Something better there is here,  
something in the green moss gently covering  
the cupids in the weed-choked pool,  
little by little defacing their pudgy nakedness,  
something in the eating lichens rose and grey  
whose spreading arabesques  
gnaw little by little through the ochre walls,  
something in the delicate marigolds  
whose creeping roots slyly wrench from the gate  
stones the brown hands of workmen toiled to raise  
a thousand years ago,

something fugitive that troubles me with such beauty  
that even the odour of agony dropping from the clouds,  
the stench of anguish darkening the air,  
the memory of iron fingers inexorably tearing  
the milky pulp of the brain,  
cannot tarnish the bronzed glimmer  
of shadows on the apricot-flushed paths,  
or the shimmer of wind silvering the olive branches,  
or through the heavy sunlight of untroubled afternoon,  
the distant shrilling, faint as crickets,  
of children's voices.

*The Dial*

*Dudley Poore*

## WHO IS IT?

Who is it waves to you out of the trembling tountain?  
Through flakes of blue that have fallen  
between scurrying grey cloud  
someone smirks and beckons.

Who can it be is making signs at you?  
Between the plump-thighed cupids that cavort  
with conches at their swollen cheeks  
bestriding mossy dolphins,  
someone in anguish clutches towards the sun  
like a cat snatching at a moth.

Someone down there is trying to escape,  
some too inquisitive tenant of this garden  
vanished before our time,  
who craning over the grass grown edge  
to see the sparks of hazy sunken sun  
catch the blood opals of the Inca brooch  
the old Infanta lost there years ago,  
slipped on the treacherous moss and tumbled in.

And now,  
tired of the gold trees and the singing flowers,  
tired of the topaz fruits and amethyst paved walks,  
tired of the ceaseless glitter  
in that unchanging, unlaborious paradise  
all fountains lead to,  
where no one sweats in the sun of burning wheat-fields,  
or wrenches the lurching plough in spring  
through the steaming earth on ruddy hillsides,  
or comes home weary through the plum-blue dusk,  
he hovers wistfully under the brink,  
tortured with longing.

And whenever you lean to touch the lily pads  
he darts a thin, crooked arm



hungrily at your fingers,  
but always before you grasp his hand,  
the steel edged wind flashing between  
shatters from the mirrored glass  
his despairing image.

*The Dial*

*Dudley Poore*

### THE HARVEST OF TIME

Time winnows beauty with a fiery wind,  
Driving the dead chaff from the living grain.  
Some day there will be golden sheaves to bind;  
There will be wonder in the world again.  
There will be lonely phrases born to power,  
There will be words immortal and profound;  
Though no man knows the coming of the hour,  
And no man knows the sower or the ground.

It may be even now the ranging earth  
Lifting to glory some forgotten land  
Feels there deep beauty quickening to birth,  
Sprung from the sowing of a hidden hand.  
Beauty endures though towering empires die.  
O, speed the blown chaff down the smoking sky!

*The New Republic*      *Harold Trowbridge Pulsifer*

### IN PROCESS OF A NOBLE ALLIANCE

Reduce this lady unto marble quickly,  
Ray her beauty on a glassy plate,  
Rhyme her youth as fast as the granite:  
Take her where she trembles, and do not wait,  
For now in funeral white they lead her  
And crown her Queen of the House of No Love.  
A dirge then for her beauty, Musicians!  
Ye harping the springe that catches the dove.

*The Fugitive*

*John Crowe Ransom*

## PHILOMELA

Procne, Philomela, and Itylus,  
Your names are liquid, your improbable tale  
Is recited in the classic numbers of the nightingale.  
(Ah, but our numbers are less felicitous,  
It goes not liquidly for us.)

Perehed on a Roman ilex and duly apostrophized  
The nightingale descanted unto Ovid;  
She has even appeared to the Teutons, the swilled and  
    gravid;  
At Fontainebleau it may be the bird was gallicized;  
Never was she baptized.

To England came Philomela with her pain,  
Fleeing the hawk her husband. Querulous ghost,  
She wanders when he sits heavy on his roost,  
Utters herself in the original again,  
The untranslatable refrain.

Not to these shores she came! this other Thrace,  
Environ barbarous to the royal Attic;  
How could her delicate dirge run democratic,  
Delivered in a cloudless boundless public place  
To a hypermuscular race?

I pernoctated with the Oxford students once,  
And in the quadrangles, in the cloisters, on the Cher,  
Precociously knocked at antique doors ajar,  
Fatuously touched the hems of the Hierophants,  
Sick of my dissonance.

I went out to Bagley Wood, I climbed the hill,  
Even the moon had slanted off in a twinkling,  
I heard the sepulchral owl and a few bells tinkling,  
There was no more villainous day to unfulfill,  
The diuturnity was still.

Up from the darkest wood where Philomela sat  
Her fairy numbers issued—what then ailed me?  
My ears called capacious but they failed me,  
Her classics registered a little flat!  
I rose, and venomously spat.

Philomela, Philomela, lover of song,  
I have despaired if we may make us worthy,  
This bantering breed sophistical and earthy;  
Unto more beautiful, persistently more young  
Thy fabulous provinces belong.

*The Fugitive*

*John Crowe Ransom*

### CONRAD AT TWILIGHT

Conrad, Conrad, aren't you old  
To sit so late in a mouldy garden?  
And I think Conrad knows it well,  
Nursing his knees, too rheumy and cold  
To warm the wrath of a Forest of Arden.

Neuralgia in the back of his neck,  
His lungs filling with such miasma,  
His feet dipping in leafage and muck:  
Conrad! you've forgotten asthma.

Conrad's house has thick red walls  
And chips on Conrad's hearth are blazing,  
Slippers and pipe and tea are served,  
Anchovy toast, Conrad! 'Tis pleasing,  
Still Conrad's back is not uncurved,  
And here's an autumn on him, teasing.

Autumn days in our section  
Are the most used-up thing on earth,  
(Or in the waters under the earth),

Having no more color nor predilection  
Than cornstalks too wet for the fire,  
A ribbon rotting on the byre,  
A man's face as weathered as straw  
By the summer's flare and the winter's flaw.

Conrad, rise up and steel your soul  
And smite an anvil, draw a sword  
(See William James and Henry Ford)  
And point you to a mightier goal!  
But Conrad has not answered a word.

*The Fugitive*

*John Crowe Ransom*

### HERE LIES A LADY

Here lies a lady of beauty and high degree,  
Of chills and fever she perished, of fever and chills,  
The delight of her husband, her aunts, her infant of  
three,  
And of medicoes marveling sweetly on her ills.

For either she burned, and her confident eyes would  
blaze  
And her fingers fly in a way to puzzle their heads—  
What was she making? Why, nothing; she sat in a  
maze  
Of old scraps of laces, snipped into curious shreds—

Or this would pass, and the light of the fire decline,  
Till she lay discouraged and cold as a thin stalk white  
and blown,  
And would not open her eyes, to kisses, to wine:  
The sixth of these states was her last, the cold settled  
down.

Sweet ladies, long may ye bloom, and toughly I hope ye  
may thole,

But was she not lucky? In flowers and lace and  
mourning,  
In love and great honor, we bade God rest her soul  
After six little spaces of chill, and six of burning.

*John Crowe Ransom*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

### WEATHER SIGN

Where wrinkled plain and upland meet,  
And fences straggle to the high  
Horizon line, the kildeers fly  
And keening run on rosy feet  
About their nesting place;  
Where warm spring rains go boiling down  
Between high banks of crumbling clay  
The weather sign has hung all day,  
A ragged scarf of purple blown  
Over the land's wet face.  
A ragged scarf that coils and clings  
And wraps the naked twigs about,  
Coaxing the willow-catkins out  
And hiding all green pushing things  
Within a warm embrace.  
The tidings of the glad release  
Scarred hill is signalling to hill;  
While over bare fields sound the shrill  
Strange cries of birds that never cease  
To run their windy race.

*All's Well*

*Bernard Raymund*

### THE KISS

Heap slumber on your eyes;  
Stop your mouth with dust;  
Be all that you were not,  
As dead folk must.

Be all that you were not,  
Unmindful, cold, apart—  
The kiss you gave that dusk,  
Tears at your heart!

*The Nation*

*Lizette Woodworth Reese*

## DEAD MEN

I stoop and pluck the tansy's gold,  
Stacked in the gusts along my lane;  
A shadowy hand plucks there with me;  
Some dead man claims his own again.

Not anything is wholly mine;  
Platter, or book, or stretch of clod;  
The hurt in the dusk's tumbling red;  
Or even the texture of my God.

Gesture, and mood, and whim of tongue,  
I share with them. About my door  
The battle shrieks, and ere I know,  
Two wage, where was but I before.

And when the wind limps by my sill,  
And heaps the village dust, and goes,  
Whose phantom cloak is left behind,  
Or whose great ship, or long-gone rose?

*The Lyric*

*Lizette Woodworth Reese*

## MARIE

Marie's face is a weathered sign  
To the palace of gliding cars  
Over the bend where the trolley dips:  
A dime for a wired rose,

Nickel-a-ride to the zig-zag stars,  
And then men in elegant clothes  
That feed you on cardboard ships,  
And the sea-floats so fine!—  
Like a green and gorgeous bubble  
God blew out of his lips.

When Marie carries down the stair  
The ritual of her face,  
Your greeting takes her unaware,  
And her glance is timid-bold  
As a dog's unsure of its place.  
With that hair, or the rubbed-off gold  
Of a wedding-ring worn to a thread,  
In a halo about the head,  
And those luminous eyes in their rims of paint,  
She looks a bedizened saint.

But when the worn moon, like a face still beautiful,  
Wavers above the Battery,  
And light comes in, mauve-gray,  
Squeezing through shutters of furnished rooms  
Till only corners hold spots of darkness—  
As a table-cloth its purple stains  
When a festival is ended—  
Then Marie creeps into the house.

The paint is lonesome on her cheek.  
The paint is gone from off her mouth  
That curls back loosely from her teeth.  
She pushes slackly at the dawn  
That crawls upon the yellow blind,  
And enters like an aimless moth  
Whose dim wings hover and alight  
Upon the blurred face of the clock,  
Or on the pallor of her feet—  
Or anything that's white.  
Until dispersed upon the sheet,

All limp, her waxen body lies  
In its delinquent grace,  
Like a warm bent candle  
That fleers about its place.

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Lola Ridge*

### A BEAUTIFUL LADY

We like to listen to her dress;  
It makes a whisper by her feet.  
Her little pointed shoes are gray;  
She hardly lets them touch the street.

Sometimes she has a crumpled fan.  
Her hat is silvered on the crown,  
And there are roses by the brim  
That nod and tremble up and down.

She comes along the pavement walk,  
And in a moment she is gone.  
She hardly ever looks at us,  
But once she smiled and looked at John.

And so we run to see her pass  
And watch her through the fence, and I  
Can hear the other whispering,  
"Miss Josephine is going by."

*Elizabeth Madox Roberts*

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

### AUTUMN

Dick and Will and Charles and I  
Were playing it was election day;  
And I was running for president,  
And Dick was a band that was going to play,



And Charles and Will were a street parade.  
But Clarence came, and said that he  
Was going to run for president,  
And I could run for school-trustee.

He made some flags for Charles and Will,  
And a badge to go on Dickie's coat.  
He stood some cornstalks by the fence  
And had them for the men that vote.

Then he climbed on a box and made a speech  
To the cornstalk men that were in a row.  
It was all about the Dem-o-crats,  
And "I de-fy any man to show";

And "I de-fy any man to say",  
And all about "It's a big disgrace".  
He spoke his speech out very loud  
And shook his fist in a cornstalk's face.

*Elizabeth Madox Roberts*

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

#### AVENEL GRAY

Avenel Gray at fifty had gray hair,  
Gray eyes, and a gray cat—coincidence  
Agreeable enough to be approved  
And shared by all her neighbors; or by all  
Save one, who had, in his abused esteem,  
No share of it worth having. Avenel Gray  
At fifty had the favor and the grace  
Of thirty—the gray hair being only a jest  
Of time, he reasoned, whereby the gray eyes  
Were maybe twenty or maybe a thousand.  
Never could he persuade himself to say  
How old or young they were, or what was in them,  
Or whether in the mind or in the heart

Of their possessor there had ever been,  
Or ever should be, more than room enough  
For the undying dead. All he could say  
Would be that she was now to him a child,  
A little frightened or a little vexed,  
And now a sort of Miss Methusaleh,  
Adept and various in obscurity  
And in omniscience rather terrible—  
Until she smiled and was a child again,  
Seeing with eyes that had no age in them  
That his were growing older. Seneca Sprague  
At fifty had hair grayer, such as it was,  
Than Avenel's—an atoll, as it were,  
Circling a smooth lagoon of indignation,  
Whereunder were concealed no treacheries  
Or monsters that were perilous to provoke.

Seneca sat one Sunday afternoon  
With Avenel in her garden. There was peace  
And languor in the air, but in his mind  
There was not either—there was Avenel;  
And where she was, and she was everywhere,  
There was no peace for Seneca. So today  
Should see the last of him in any garden  
Where a sphynx-child, with gray eyes and gray hair,  
Would be the only flower that he might wish  
To pluck, wishing in vain. "I'm here again,"  
Seneca said, "and I'm not here alone;  
You may observe that I've a guest with me  
This time, Time being the guest. Scythe, glass, and all,  
You have it, the whole ancient apparatus.  
Time is a guest not given to long waiting,  
And, in so far as you may not have known it,  
I'm Destiny. For more than twenty years  
My search has been for an identity  
Worth Time's acknowledgment; and heretofore  
My search has been but a long faltering,  
Paid with an unavailing gratitude

And unconfessed encouragement from you.  
What is it in me that you like so much,  
And love so little? I'm not so much a monkey  
As many who have had their heart's desire,  
And have it still. My perishable angel,  
Since neither you nor I may live forever  
Like this, I'll say the folly that has fooled us  
Out of our lives was never mine, but yours.  
There was an understanding long ago  
Between the laws and atoms that your life  
And mine together were to be a triumph;  
But one contingency was overlooked,  
And that was a complete one. All you love,  
And all you dare to love, is far from here—  
Too far for me to find where I am going."

"Going?" Avenel said. "Where are you going?"  
There was a frightened wonder in her eyes  
Until she found a way for them to laugh:  
"At first I thought you might be going to tell me  
That you had found a new way to be old—  
Maybe without remembering all the time  
How gray we are. But when you soon began  
To be so unfamiliar and ferocious—  
Well, I began to wonder. I'm a woman."

Seneca sighed before he shook his head  
At Avenel: "You say you are a woman,  
And I suppose you are. If you are not,  
I don't know what you are; and if you are,  
I don't know what you mean."

"By what?" she said.

A faint bewildered flush covered her face,  
While Seneca felt within her voice a note  
As near to sharpness as a voice like hers  
Might have in silent hiding. "What have I done  
So terrible all at once that I'm a stranger?"  
"You are no stranger than you always were,"

He said, "and you are not required to be so.  
You are no stranger now than yesterday,  
Or twenty years ago; or thirty years  
Longer ago than that, when you were born—  
You and your brother. I'm not here to scare you,  
Or to pour any measure of reproach  
Out of a surplus urn of chilly wisdom;  
For watching you to find out whether or not  
You shivered swallowing it would be no joy  
For me. But since it has all come to this—  
Which is the same as nothing, only worse,  
I am not either wise or kind enough,  
It seems, to go away from you in silence.  
My wonder is today that I have been  
So long in finding what there was to find,  
Or rather in recognizing what I found  
Long since and hid with incredulities  
That years have worn away, leaving white bones  
Before me in a desert. All those bones,  
If strung together, would be a skeleton  
That once upheld a living form of hope  
For me to follow until at last it fell  
Where there was only sand and emptiness.  
For a long time there was not even a grave—  
Hope having died there all alone, you see,  
And in the dark. And you, being as you are,  
Inseparable from your traditions—well,  
I went so far last evening as to fancy,  
Having no other counsellor than myself  
To guide me, that you might be entertained,  
If not instructed, hearing how far I wandered,  
Following hope into an empty desert,  
And what I found there. If we never know  
What we have found, and are accordingly  
Adrift upon the wreck of our invention,  
We make our way as quietly to shore  
As possible, and we say no more about it;  
But if we know too well for our well-being

That what it is we know had best be shared  
With one who knows too much of it already,  
Even kindness becomes, or may become,  
A strangling and unwilling incubus.  
A ghost would often help us if he could,  
But being a ghost he can't. I may confuse  
Regret with wisdom, but in going so far  
As not impossibly to be annoying,  
My wish is that you see the part you are  
Of nature. When you find anomalies here  
Among your flowers and are surprised at them,  
Consider yourself and be surprised again;  
For they and their potential oddities  
Are all a part of nature. So are you,  
Though you be not a part that nature favors,  
And favoring, carries on. You are a monster;  
A most adorable and essential monster."

He watched her face and waited, but she gave him  
Only a baffled glance before there fell  
So great a silence there among the flowers  
That even their fragrance had almost a sound;  
And some that had no fragrance may have had,  
He fancied, an accusing voice of color  
Which her pale cheeks now answered with another;  
Wherefore he gazed a while at tiger-lilies  
Hollyhocks, dahlias, asters and hydrangeas—  
The generals of an old anonymous host  
That he knew only by their shapes and faces.  
Beyond them he saw trees; and beyond them  
A still blue summer sky where there were stars  
In hiding, as there might somewhere be veiled  
Eternal reasons why the tricks of time  
Were played like this. Two insects on a leaf  
Would fill about as much of nature's eye,  
No doubt, as would a woman and a man  
At odds with heritage. Yet there they sat,  
A woman and a man, beyond the range

Of all deceit and all philosophy  
To make them less or larger than they were.  
The sun might only be a spark among  
Superior stars, but one could not help that.

"If a grim God that watches each of us  
In turn, like an old-fashioned schoolmaster,"  
Seneca said, still gazing at the blue  
Beyond the trees, "no longer satisfies,  
Or tortures our credulity with harps  
Or fires, who knows if there may not be laws  
Harder for us to vanquish or evade  
Than any tyrants? Rather, we know there are;  
Or you would not be studying butterflies  
While I'm encouraging Empedocles  
In retrospect. He was a mountain-climber,  
You may remember; and while I think of him,  
I think if only there were more volcanoes,  
More of us might be climbing to their craters  
To find out what he found. You are sufficient,  
You and your cumulative silences  
Today, to make of his abysmal ashes  
The dust of all our logic and our faith;  
And since you can do that, you must have power  
That you have never measured. Or, if you like,  
A power too large for any measurement  
Has done it for you, made you as you are,  
And led me for the last time, possibly,  
To bow before a phantom in your garden."  
He smiled—until he saw tears in her eyes,  
And then remarked, "Here comes a friend of yours.  
Pyrrhus, you call him. Pyrrhus because he purrs."

"I found him reading Hamlet," Avenel said;  
"By which I mean that I was reading Hamlet.  
But he's an old cat now. And I'm another—  
If you mean what you say, or seem to say.  
If not, what in the world's name do you mean?"

He met the futile question with a question  
Almost as futile and almost as old:  
"Why have I been so long learning to read,  
Or learning to be willing to believe  
That I was learning? All that I had to do  
Was to remember that your brother once  
Was here, and is here still. Why have I waited—  
Why have you made me wait—so long to say so?"  
Although he said it kindly, and foresaw  
That in his kindness would be pain, he said it—  
More to the blue beyond the trees, perhaps,  
Or to the stars that moved invisibly  
To laws implacable and inviolable,  
Than to the stricken ears of Avenel,  
Who looked at him as if to speak. He waited,  
Until it seemed that all the leaves and flowers,  
The butterflies and the cat, were waiting also.

"Am I the only woman alive," she asked,  
"Who has a brother she may not forget?  
If you are here to be mysterious,  
Ingenuousness like mine may disappoint you.  
And there are women somewhere, certainly,  
Riper for mysteries than I am yet,  
You see me living always in one place,  
And all alone."

"No, you are not alone,"  
Seneca said: "I wish to God you were!  
And I wish more that you had been so always,  
That you might be so now. Your brother is here,  
And yet he has not been here for ten years.  
Though you've a skill to crowd your paradigms  
Into a cage like that, and keep them there,  
You may not yet be asking quite so much  
Of others, for whom the present is not the past.  
We are not all magicians; and Time himself  
Who is already beckoning me away,  
Would surely have been cut with his own scythe,



And long ago, if he had followed you  
In all your caprioles and divagations.  
You have deceived the present so demurely  
That only few have been aware of it,  
And you the least of all. You do not know  
How much it was of you that was not you  
That made me wait. And why I was so long  
In seeing that it was never to be you,  
Is not for you to tell me—for I know.  
I was so long in seeing it was not you,  
Because I would not see. I wonder, now,  
If I should take you up and carry you off,  
Like an addressable orang-outang,  
You might forget the grave where half of you  
Is buried alive, and where the rest of you,  
Whatever you may believe it may be doing,  
Is parlously employed." As if to save  
His mistress the convention of an answer,  
The cat jumped up into her lap and purred,  
Folded his paws, and looked at Seneca  
Suspiciously. "I might almost have done it,"  
He said, "if insight and experience  
Had not assured me it would do no good.  
Don't be afraid. I have tried everything,  
Only to be assured it was not you  
That made me fail. If you were here alone,  
You would not see the last of me so soon;  
And even with you and the invisible  
Together, maybe I might have seized you then  
Just hard enough to leave you black and blue—  
Not that you would have cared one way or other,  
With him forever near you, and if unseen,  
Always a refuge. No, I should not have hurt you.  
It would have done no good—yet might perhaps  
Have made me likelier to be going away  
At the right time. Anyhow, damn the cat."

Seneca looked at Avenel till she smiled,  
And so let loose a tear that she had held



In each of her gray eyes. "I am too old,"  
She said, "and too incorrigibly alone,  
For you to laugh at me. You have been saying  
More nonsense in an hour than I have heard  
Before in forty years. Why do you do it?  
Why do you talk like this of going away?  
Where would you be, and what would you be doing?  
You would be like a cat in a strange house—  
Like Pyrrhus here in yours. I have not had  
My years for nothing; and you are not so young  
As to be quite so sure that I'm a child.  
We are too old to be ridiculous,  
And we've been friends too long."

"We have been friends  
Too long," he said, "to be friends any longer.  
And there you have the burden of a song  
That I came here to sing this afternoon.  
When I said friends you might have halted me,  
For I meant neighbors."

"I know what you meant,"  
Avenel answered, gazing at the sky,  
And then at Seneca. "The great question is,  
What made you say it? You mention powers and laws.  
As if you understood them. Am I stranger  
Than powers and laws that make me as I am?"

"God knows you are no stranger than you are,  
For which I praise Him," Seneca said, devoutly.  
"I see no need of prayer to bring to pass  
For me more prodigies or more difficulties.  
I cry for them no longer when I know  
That you are married to your brother's ghost,  
Even as you were married to your brother—  
Never contending or suspecting it,  
Yet married all the same. You are alone,  
But only in so far as to my eyes  
The sight of your beloved is unseen.  
Why should I come between you and your ghost,

Whose hand is always chilly on my shoulder,  
Drawing me back whenever I go forward?  
I should have been acclaimed stronger than he  
Before he died, but he can twist me now,  
And I resign my dream to his dominion.  
And if by chance of an uncertain urge  
Of weariness or pity you might essay  
The stranglings of a twofold loyalty,  
The depth and length and width of my estate,  
Measured magnanimously, would be but that  
Of half a grave. I'd best be rational,  
I'm saying therefore to myself today,  
And leave you quiet. I can originate  
No reason larger than a leucocyte  
Why you should not, since there are two of you,  
Be tranquil here together till the end."

"You would not tell me this if it were true,  
And I, if it were true, should not believe it,"  
Said Avenel, stroking slowly with cold hands  
The cat's warm coat. "But I might still be vexed—  
Yes, even with you; and that would be a pity.  
It may be well for you to go away—  
Or for a while—perhaps. I have not heard  
Such an unpleasant nonsense anywhere  
As this of yours. I like you, Seneca,  
But not when you bring Time and Destiny,  
As now you do, for company. When you come  
Some other day, leave your two friends outside.  
We have gone well without them for so long  
That we shall hardly be tragedians now,  
Not even if we may try; and we have been  
Too long familiar with our differences  
To quarrel—or to change."

Avenel smiled  
At Seneca with gray eyes wherein were drowned  
Inquisitive injuries, and the gray cat yawned  
At him as he departed with a sigh

That answered nothing. He went slowly home,  
Imagining, as a fond improvisation,  
That waves huger than Andes or Sierras  
Would soon be overwhelming, as before,  
A ship that would be sunk for the last time  
With all on board, and far from Tilbury Town.

*Edwin Arlington Robinson*

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

## THE INTRUDERS

High on the Sierra, while the snow-wind blew,  
The storm-tree spoke: it asked me if I knew  
Precisely who I was, exactly why  
I trudged this breathless trail up to the sky;  
In fact, by just what title I stood there  
Drinking deep flagons of the mountain air.

I have my pride; I am not one to be  
Confounded by the candor of a tree.  
The rudenesses of junipers and such  
Have lost their power to irritate me much.  
"Granted," I said. "You're hardy, brave, and bold,  
And, so they say, incontinently old;  
In fact, of all the talking trees I know,  
The juniper's most wisely learned to grow.  
Your roots go deep to feed on granite—well,  
Some folk ask little more in heaven or hell.  
Why do I seek this sky? Perhaps for blue  
To use in painting canvases of you;  
And when, in time, the falling mountain flicks  
From off this crumbling rock your whitened sticks,  
My hand will keep, for sight of human kind,  
Those valiant, gaunt limbs woven with the wind.  
You'll hang within a frame, immortally  
Enduring winds that never set you free."

I paused expectantly; the audience stirred,—  
Squirrel and chipmunk and a junco bird,—  
When from the air an iron humming woke  
The silence of the peaks; a new voice broke  
Upon our high debate: the air-mail passed,  
Drumming its steady way along a vast,  
Unbending highway in the windy blue;  
But what it said we neither of us knew.

*The Century Magazine*

*James Rorty*

### PRAYER

Thou bringest the rainbow and the purple morning.  
Bring me the love of a brooding hill.

Thou bringest the singing sycamore and the wind.  
Bring me the joy of a wind-drenched soul.

Thou bringest the ivory tusk of moon.  
Bring me the humility of stars.

Thou bringest this beauty to me if I were God.  
Bring me . . . O bring me nothing but the love of  
serving thee.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Benjamin Rosenbaum*

### MY PEOPLE

Thou hast not come from the ghettos of Paris and the  
villages of Russia.

Thou art not the Rejected.

I have seen the sun throw his cloak about thee and the  
rain huddle close to thee.

Who art thou?  
Art thou the torch-bearer in the dimness of the mist?  
Art thou the music from old, love-worn parchment?

Who art thou  
Who has placed me  
On this strange page of life?

*Contemporary Verse*

*Benjamin Rosenbaum*

### GRANITE MAN—A PRAYER

Bind me in the cloud of thy glory and ask me to go  
through unknown trails. I shall stumble but not  
fall.

Sear me with thy fire. I shall not murmur against thee  
though I weep again and again.

Let loose thy four winds and whip me.

Push me.

Flail me.

Mark me.

I am without rebellion.

I would be the white silent one.

I would be the granite man.

Thou makest the great, great things.

I would make the great little ones.

Have thy fire hot

And thy tools strong

That I may be a perfect piece

For who can cut thy diamonds

But diamonds

And who can mould thy granite

But granite men.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Benjamin Rosenbaum*

## CLASSIC NIGHT

This classic night was made for men  
Like Dante. This awful silence beats  
More bronze to epic thoughts than weak,  
Glad men can bear. The cold moon heats

Strong hearts and sends big hands to cut  
A beauty from a starless sky  
Of grey. This night was made for men  
Who love to watch the Present die

In bearing memories of great  
Eternal things. The shadowy lyre  
Of wind could rock the moon with song.  
Cold sky might blaze in words of fire.

This classic night was made for men  
Like Dante . . . . .

*Contemporary Verse*

*Benjamin Rosenbaum*

## WIND FANTASIO

The wind swept the prairies with a cry of joy;  
the prairies with yellow loam hidden by  
house forms, human forms and green.  
The prairie people did not need the wind. They  
have their electric fans.  
The prairie people did not need the cry of joy.  
They have their comic moving pictures,  
their parks, their children.  
The wind, then, must have a secret with the  
prairies, sweeping it with a cry of joy.  
The wind must have an old friend, a boon  
companion to lock arms with and saunter

miles in the easy, careless manner of chums.  
The wind's secret must be older than fifty April  
moons, older than the coming of the Spanish  
to San Salvador . . .

Someday the wind will come very slowly, inquiringly  
as a man returning to his birthplace after  
thirty years absence; as a man, apprehensively,  
looking for tomb stones.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse* Benjamin Rosenbaum

## RAIN

The sound of the rain is like the voice of a mystic  
touched with sadness;  
Or old women speaking softly, sobbing quietly over a  
young mother dead of child birth;  
Or a grey-bonneted quaker maiden, wistful as a May  
mist, lonely for a great lover.

In the solemn stride of the rain,  
The dead walk.  
When the rain murmurs and sobs,  
The dead talk—  
The mystic, the women, the girl, the other dead.

The rain is no falling cloud, no cloud burst merely,  
But a weak protest:  
The dead say life costs too high a price . . .  
Then the dead stand up and live again.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse* Benjamin Rosenbaum

## I WAS MADE OF THIS AND THIS

(I was made of this and this—  
An angel's prayer, a gipsy's kiss.)

My mother bore me prayerfully  
And reared me sweet as a gift for God,  
And taught me to look shudderingly  
On ways my father trod.

They buried him long and long ago  
(I just remember his eyes were blue),  
He always did—they say who know—  
Things it was wrong to do.

He prayed no saints but the Little Folk,  
Pan was his only god; ah me,  
The times he laughed when my mother spoke  
The beads on her rosary!

(I tend my roof-tree and I pray  
The Maid who knew a mother's woe  
To keep my feet in the gentle way  
Her Son would have me go.)

He swore round oaths and drank black gin;  
He held four things to his heart's delight:  
The hills, the road, his violin,  
An open sky at night.

He told strange tales that were never true  
(They buried him long and long ago!)  
It always seemed the things he knew  
Were things it was wrong to know.

He scoffed at walls and a garden plot;  
He held three things to his heart's desire:  
The river's song, an open spot,  
The smoke from a driftwood fire.



(I wonder would I greatly care—  
Mary, keep my heart from sin!—  
If babe of mine should come to swear  
Round oaths and drink black gin?)

I grieve for my mother's every tear,  
I weep for the hurt in my mother's breast,  
But ever and ever at bud o' year  
I love my father best.

(That I had never been made of this—  
The angel's prayer, or the gipsy's kiss!)

*The Nation*

*Gertrude Robinson Ross*

### EARTHEN URN

O when I hear a hill-far drum I'll know  
How to succumb. My arms imprisoned now,  
Like hungry plants for light, will arch and bow.  
I'll climb the breathless final edge and go  
Into dark night as into a swift light.  
For I have sunned myself in sunless skies;  
I've needed freedom only for my eyes,  
Those I can close. Those I can blindfold quite.

I shall sink back where broken Time is whole—  
A shadow in between two walls, a roll  
Of smoke in smoke, a burrowing sure mole.  
Unshuddering, I'll drop without a thud  
Into the earth, as petals in a bowl,  
Into the earth, into the cradling mud.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*    *Kathryn White Ryan*

## A MINUET

ON REACHING THE AGE OF FIFTY

Old Age, on tiptoe, lays her jeweled hand  
Lightly in mine. Come, tread a stately measure,  
Most gracious partner, nobly poised and bland;  
Ours be no boisterous pleasure,  
But smiling conversation, with quick glance,  
And memories dancing lightlier than we dance—  
Friends, who a thousand joys  
Divide and double, save one joy supreme  
Which many a pang alloys.  
Let wanton girls and boys  
Cry over lovers' woes and broken toys.  
Our waking life is sweeter than their dream.  
Dame Nature, with unwitting hand,  
Has sparsely strewn the black abyss with lights,  
Minute, remote, and numberless. We stand  
Measuring far depths and heights,  
Arched over by a laughing heaven,  
Intangible and never to be scaled.  
If we confess our sins, they are forgiven;  
We triumph, if we know we failed.

Tears that in youth you shed,  
Congealed to pearls, now deck your silvery hair;  
Sighs breathed for loves long dead  
Frosted the glittering atoms of the air  
Into the veils you wear  
Round your soft bosom and most queenly head;  
The shimmer of your gown  
Catches all tints of autumn, and the dew  
Of gardens where the damask roses blew;  
The myriad tapers from these arches hung  
Play on your diamonded crown;  
And stars, whose light angelical caressed  
Your virgin days,  
Give back in your calm eyes their holier rays.

The deep past living in your breast  
Heaves these half-merry sighs;  
And the soft accents of your tongue  
Breathe unrecorded charities.

Hasten not; the feast will wait.  
This is a master-night without a morrow.  
No chill and haggard dawn, with after-sorrow,  
Will snuff the spluttering candle out  
Or blanch the revelers homeward straggling late.  
Before the rout  
Wearies or wanes, will come a calmer trance.  
Lulled by the popped fragrance of this bower,  
We'll cheat the lapsing hour  
And close our eyes, still smiling, on the dance.

*The Century Magazine*

*George Santayana*

## BREAKERS OF BRONCHOS

So!—breakers of bronchos!—with miles of barbed wire  
fence

You seek to tame the spirit of these hills;  
You hope, with your lariat of shimmering wire,  
To break its heart, and with your iron heel,  
Hot from the desert, to sear upon its hip  
Your molten brand—as wranglers at a round-up,  
With bit and spur and lasso, strive to curb  
And brand an outlaw fresh from winter range.

O breakers of bronchos—listen! Can't you hear  
The north wind sniggering at you? The coyote  
Upon the mesa, jeering? The waterfall  
Chuckling among the rocks? The croaking magpie,  
The hooting owl, the shrike, the curlew? Look!—  
The alkali lilies, the sage, the mustard weeds,  
Bending with mirth, wag their heads and laugh

At you! Even the pinto cayuse kicks  
His heels against the mountain sky, and snorts!  
O breakers of bronchos, we fling you on the wind  
This handful of dust, this bitter alkali!—  
As well attempt to rope the bucking stars,  
To burn your bars upon the flank of the moon!  
When will you whirl your lasso at the sun?  
Or bridle it? Or straddle the lightning flash?

*Lew Sarett*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

### THE GAMECOCK

Gorgeously arrayed, the fire-backed  
jungle fowl,  
skulked like crimson shadows  
through the tangled thickets of India,  
where lurked venomous Cobras,  
and ravenous pythons,  
together with rapacious hawks,  
bloodthirsty cheetahs,  
greedy foxes  
and sly jackals . . . .

Fire-backed jungle fowl  
had need of great courage,  
sharp eyes,  
speed,  
strong pinions,  
pugnacity,  
and gameness.

These valiant feathered beauties  
were your forbears, strutting gamecock,  
these feathered denizens of the jungle  
gave you your great beauty;

together with your bravery,  
and will to battle to death . . . .

It is a far cry  
from the wilderness of Siam  
to this stuffy wire bound prison;  
reminding me  
that only yesterday,  
I saw a stalwart copper-hued Sioux,  
bedecked with feathers and war-paint,  
seated on a platform staring stupidly,  
acting as an advertisement,  
while a wordy faker  
vended bottled nostrums.

(But all this is a part of evolution:  
the world and its creatures  
are improving.)

As to you gamecock:  
With your rich mantle of flaming velvet,  
I have mingled in a mob  
amid blue tobacco smoke clouds,  
while one of your kind struggled and bled in a  
pit,  
finally to die gasping,  
impaled on a sharp steel gaff  
that brutes  
might have a thrill!

He thought he *must* fight  
as did his ancestors  
to defend themselves  
against enemies! . . . .

Tigers and leopards are caged to please man,  
(Man sometimes imprisons his brother  
for little else but his own amusement)

sables and seals are slaughtered to  
bedeck his mate,  
egrets are shot on their nests that  
vanity may be appeased,  
You, gamecock, fight to the death  
to amuse man!

Yet we ultra cultured ones  
give much of our time and money  
to send missionaries  
to the South Sea Island—  
that the poor savage  
may learn our ways  
and become civilized! . . . .

*The Rock Island Argus*

*Jay G. Sigmund*

## PORTRAIT IN SINISTER LIGHTS

Doom walks with her  
Born eager for the offerings of all ages  
And unmatched with her own;—  
With her, amorous of she knows not what,  
Blind to the world which rules her.

Only the small souls flourish  
On an earth luminous in star-light;  
Black-hilled with shoulders supporting the sky,  
Holding in its lap the music of running streams.  
Here, on an earth sown with the gold seed-lights of  
cities,  
An earth where the mile-wide wheat fields bend under  
winds  
And thunderstorms are lost in mountains—  
Here only the small souls flourish!

Millions of them, the small souls:  
Sand grains in a dune.

The wind blows  
    and they creep . . . . . creep . . . . .  
A dune moves slowly and trees vanish,  
Bright-leaved trees once gay in the sun are lost;  
Houses are buried, houses where men loved and children  
    were born  
Are eaten . . . . . as a dune moves slowly.

Sand grains in a desert, millions there are.  
A hurricans whips and death  
For the lonely traveller  
Rides fiercely over the desert.  
They are hard, these sand grains, hard and little and  
    sharp.  
There is a bright sparkle to the mass of them flashing  
    under the sun,  
And they cannot be hurt.

In this woman is the folly of yearning  
And doom walks beside her  
Cloaked in a cold wind and unseen  
But seeing.  
He will mark her brown with his sign  
And she will walk in a sand grain world  
To her death.

And no Homer will sing her  
(Homer himself, with the other great,  
Was marked by doom and begged  
In his seven cities)  
For she shares but the sadness of outcast souls,  
Nought of their mightiness.

Helen was great and a Homer sang her,  
Chronicled loveliness born to suffer,  
Terrible beauty avenging itself  
While Greece, long-desolate,  
Waited for sons who never returned;

While burning Troy in the shrill black night  
Smouldered like a giant ruby by the sea.

But in this woman (unmatched with her own time  
And unaware its menace)  
There is nothing great—  
Only a fine eagerness: crisp and sweet and fresh  
As tendrils of young plants,  
Equally helpless against wind-blown sand.  
She will come sweet and eager,  
And doom will walk with her.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*     Royall Snow

### JUGGERNAUT

(Mengelberg conducts Beethoven's Eroica Symphony.)

. . . . Then I rose up,  
And swept the dust of planets from my eyes;  
And wandered singing down that singing hour,  
Pausing to pluck a mountain like a flower  
That grew against the skies.

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*     Leonora Speyer

### DUET

*(I sing with myself)*

Out of my sorrow  
I'll build a stair,  
And every tomorrow  
Will climb to me there;

*With ashes of yesterday  
In its hair.*



My fortune is made  
Of a stab in the side,  
My debts are paid  
In pennies of pride;

*Little red coins  
In a heart I hide.*

The stones that I eat  
Are ripe for my needs,  
My cup is complete  
With the dregs of deeds;

*Clear are the notes  
Of my broken reeds.*

I carry my pack  
Of aches and stings,  
Light with the lack  
Of all good things;

*But not on my back,  
Because of my wings!*

*Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*

*Leonora Speyer*

### THE KLEPTOMANIAC

She stole his eyes because they shone,  
Stole the good things they looked upon;  
—They were no brighter than her own.—

She stole his mouth—her own was fair—  
She stole his words, his songs, his prayer;  
His kisses too, since they were there.

She stole the journeys of his heart,  
—Her own, their very counterpart—  
His seas, his sails, his course, his chart.

She stole his strength so fierce and true,  
—Perhaps for something brave to do—  
Wept at his weakness, stole that too.

But she was caught one early morn!  
She stood red-handed and forlorn,  
And stole his anger and his scorn.

Upon his breast she laid her head,  
Refusing to be comforted;  
“Unkind! Unkind!” was what she said; .

Denied she stole; confessed she did;  
Glad of such plunder to be rid;  
—Clutching the place where it was hid.—

As he forgave, she snatched his soul;  
She did not want it . . . but she stole.

*The Forum*

*Leonora Speyer*

### LITTLE LOVER

You made your little lover kind,  
And quick of word and kiss and tear,  
And everything a woman craves;  
You could not make him big, my dear.

And so you made your great self small,  
As only a great woman can,  
Nor cared a jot; but he, he knew,  
And cared a lot, the little man.

He knew, and hated you at last . . .  
Let me be fair! He left you then.  
That one big, generous thing he did;  
Left you to grieve to heights again.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Leonora Speyer*

## WITCH'S CONFESSION

Ashes of me,  
Lift on the fires I may not name;  
Lick, lovely flame.

Will the fagot not burn?  
Throw on the tired broom,  
Stabled still in my room.

I have ridden wide and well,  
Shall I say with whom?  
Stop the town bell!

Hard eyes that stare,  
I have lain with hope,  
I have suckled Judas' rope  
As it swung on the air;  
*Go find the silver pieces in the moon,*  
*I hid them there.*

*Rhythmus*

*Leonora Speyer*

## I'LL BE YOUR EPITAPH!

Over your dear dead heart I'll lift  
As lightly as a bough,  
Saying, "Here lies the false high song,  
Cruelly quiet now."

I'll say, "Here lies the lying sword  
Still dripping with my truth;  
Here lies the lovely sheath I made,  
Embroidered with my youth."

I'll sing, "Here lies, here lies, here lies!"  
—*Ah, rust in peace below!*—  
Passers will wonder at my words,  
But your dark dust will know.

*The North American Review*

*Leonora Speyer*

## TWO PASSIONATE ONES PART

Why stamp the sovereign fires out?  
They would have burned themselves away;  
Finally flickered red to gray.

Had you but let them race and roar,  
Scorch and consume you as they willed,  
Tossing the hot ash far, fulfilled,

Where it had lain inviolate,  
On pyres of peace like an ardent dew . . .  
Pity, pity, impatient two!

Now you go reeling out of love!  
Look, as you stumble on alone;  
*This is the way you would have gone.*

Why not have walked it hand in hand,  
One-time lovers and all-time friends?  
Love has a hundred gentle ends.

Ends, and beyonds . . . oh ghosts of flames  
That never lived, that never died,  
Bitter and bright, unsatisfied!

These are the fires shall warm you now,  
Sit and dream at them, dream and sigh,  
These are the dead that cannot die.

Fires are meant to leap and fade,  
Who are you to rule otherwise,  
Monarchs with madness in your eyes?

Who are you to challenge change?  
What, would you carve love's wings in stone?  
Fling them your sky! Their course is their own.

Grieving, impetuous, passionate two,  
You would canonize a kiss,  
What would the good saints say to this?

Trample your fires! Kindle your ghosts!  
Sit and speak with them, groan and weep,  
But I know a cave where centuars sleep:

High, purple home of the learned beast,  
Echoing wisdom and arched to bear  
The weight of the voices rumbling there.

And there I learned of contented hearts  
Too close to see when dreams burn low,  
Too safe to care, too wise to know.

*The Nation*

*Leonora Speyer*

### TO A HYACINTH SONG

It captured me beyond the color's riot,  
The chime and clash  
Of crimsons, and beyond the petalled quiet  
Of ash to its own ash.

It was a spray of white for me to borrow,  
A thought's cool rest,  
When a high noon knows but a fevered morrow,  
And I am unconfessed!

*The Lyric*

*Virginia Stait*

### TO THE ONE OF FICTIVE MUSIC

Sister and mother and diviner love,  
And of the sisterhood of the living dead  
Most near, most clear, and of the clearest bloom,  
And of the fragrant mothers the most dear  
And queen, and of diviner love the day  
And flame and summer and sweet fire, no thread  
Of cloudy silver sprinkles in your gown

Its venom of renown, and on your head  
No crown is simpler than the simple hair.

Now, of the music summoned by the birth  
That separates us from the wind and sea,  
Yet leaves them in us until earth becomes,  
By being so much of the things we are,  
Gross effigy and simulacrum, none  
Gives motion to perfection more serene  
Than yours, out of our imperfections wrought,  
Most rare, or ever of more kindred air  
In the laborious weaving that you wear.

For so retentive of themselves are men  
That music is intensest which proclaims  
The near, the clear, and vaunts the clearest bloom,  
And of all vigils musing the obscure  
That apprehends the most which sees and names,  
As in your name, an image that is sure,  
Among the arrant spices of the sun,  
O bough and bush and scented vine, in whom  
We give ourselves our likest issuance.

Yet not too like, yet not so like to be  
Too near, too clear, saving a little to endow  
Our feigning with the strange unlike, whence springs  
The difference that heavenly pity brings.  
For this, musician, in your girdle fixed  
Bear other perfumes. On your pale head wear  
A band entwining, set with fatal stones.  
Unreal, give back to us what once you gave:  
The imagination that we spurned and crave.

*The New Republic* ,

*Wallace Stevens*

## THE SHAPE OF THE CORONER

It was the morn  
And palms were waved  
And the brass was played  
Then the coroner came  
In his limpid shoes.

The palms were played  
For the beau of illusions.  
The termagant fans  
Of his orange days  
Fell, famous and flat,  
And folded him round,

Folded and fell  
And the brass grew cold  
And the coroner's hand  
Dismissed the band.

It was the coroner  
Poured this elixir  
Into the ground,  
And a shabby man,  
An eye too sleek,  
And a biscuit cheek.

And the coroner bent  
Over the palms.  
The elysium lay  
In a parlor of day.

*Wallace Stevens*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## ET SA PAUVRE CHAIR

The moonlight filled them both with sundry glamors,  
Filtered silver in between white birches,  
Blood whispered, like the stream, with urgent clamors,  
And bells were struck that never rang in churches.

She would not when he wished, and so the scene  
Progressed as aimless as the wind-blown sands:  
He bit a box-bush leaflet tart and green  
She disciplined a rosebud with white hands.

When he had soothed this war to some accord  
What then remained of what was quick or breathless?  
What came of scorn? What of the bitten word?  
What of the wings, the flight they two called death-  
less?

The breaking of a smile when day was dim,  
And her poor flesh awake, adoring him.

*The Fugitive*

*Alec Brock Stevenson*

## POINT LOMA BREEZES

Our South breeze is an actress, who skips with  
practised grace;  
This West's a coyish lassy, who dreams beside the sea;  
The East's a flirt, a fliskmahoy, a flippant brazen-face;  
And our North's a giant dancing, a gay gray giant  
dancing,  
A defiant giant dancing—  
Dancing frenziedly.

It's joy to watch the South breeze trip down Gill's field  
of grass;  
I thrill to have this West breeze whispering love to me;



But one still more diverting than the East up Gage's  
Pass  
Is our foggy cold one jazzing, our groggy bold one jazz-  
ing,  
Our frampold flogging North breeze  
Jazzing shamelessly.

*The Lyric West*

*Yetta Kay Stoddard*

## SHELLEY

*For the Centenary of his death, July, 1922*

A rebel for Faith,  
A traitor for Love,  
I braved the wrath  
That men's lips approve,  
I soared and snatched from a dead god's hand  
A torch that flamed like the dawn-light's brand.  
Then I cried to the world that Love was king  
And law without love an infamous thing.

But as I spoke  
With the torch held high,  
The dull mob woke  
To defend their lie:  
"Sieze him and bind him, the impious youth  
Who, stealing Love to seek for Truth,  
Would throw the gleam of eternity  
On the hidden heart of the things that be."

Whined a scholar, shrinking,  
"How has he caught  
The pretence of thinking  
As Plato thought?  
Where is the honor of Learning's shrine  
If the heart of a child is wiser than mine?"

Knowledge is good when stark and dead,  
But brought to life 'tis a thing of dread."

And a pale priest muttered,  
"Beware this blaze!  
Old prophets have uttered  
What he now says.  
Fearful the vision of one so young,  
Blaspheming our God with a god's own tongue  
'The church is a tomb,' all men will cry.  
Scourge him! Ah, would we might crucify!"

And statesmen trembled  
And general paled,  
For the words resembled  
Some that had failed,  
But, failing, had broken kings and lords  
And the mingled strength of a million swords;  
Words whose fire might flame again  
If the Spirit of Truth still lived in men.

So, mad with the gleam  
Of the torch I carried,  
On the wings of my dream  
Forth, forth I hurried.  
Alas! the radiance at random thrown  
Dazed others' eyes and blinded my own.  
The flame by the gusts of the world flung back  
Stifled my breath with its pitch fumes black.

Choking, I turned  
Mid the throng that pressed.  
Unwitting, I burned  
Whom I loved the best.  
Men struck at me, wounded me, sought to bind,  
But I burst away and fled mankind,  
Till I sank down faint in a twilight land,  
While the torch burned low in my trembling hand.

But from the thunder  
Of headlong streams  
I drank the wonder  
Of mightier dreams.  
Spirits of water and earth and air  
Wept with me, spoke with me, sang to me there.  
I learned in that realm of peace and awe  
That Love was not license but holier law.

In mountain recesses  
Eerie and dark  
Of the wildernesses  
I nursed the spark,  
Till steady it burned as dawn's dim star  
That pierces the veil of the dusk afar,  
For the Powers of solitude purged its fire  
From the fierce red stain of its first desire.

Its ardor fed me  
With milder lore,  
Its beams then led me  
To men once more.  
I was wafted away in phantasy  
To the birth-lands of art and of history,  
And spite of the frown the cold world showed  
With purer beauty my love-torch glowed.

I have trembled with fears  
Too deep for thought,  
I have wept wild tears  
For the wrongs I wrought,  
When chained for the talons of fiends to tear  
I have screamed in a spasm of black despair.  
But this power abode with me soon and late:  
Though stripped, though tortured, I could not hate.  
When I gave, I grieved  
That my gifts were scorned.  
Of friends bereaved,

My sad heart mourned.

Yet my brothers that laughed at my unguessed woe  
I pitied, rebuked: but hated? No!

I cried, "You may bicker and snarl and slay,  
But Love will triumph on Love's good day."

I sang that learning  
And strength were vain,  
And void the yearning  
Of blood and brain,  
If the eyes of the spirit could not behold  
The guiding torch, like the dawn-star's gold,  
The earthly sign of celestial morn  
That glowed with the fire of the day unborn.

I held high the flame,  
Though few could see;  
Till the dark waves came  
And closed over me,  
But I felt with the stab of the final gasp  
The torch caught up from my failing grasp,  
And my soul streamed into the living fire  
That was lifted higher and ever higher,—

Lifted sublime  
By a cherub strong  
From the sea of Time  
To the sky of Song,  
Where it glows unfading, ever more bright  
As it throbs out the wine of its golden light,  
And shall pour down hope into hearts of clay  
Till it swoons with joy in the flood of day.

*Phi Beta Kappa Key*

*Charles Wharton Stork*

*Browning Society of Philadelphia Prize Poem*

## DAVID

Did you go this way? The alders trembled.  
All of a sudden the katydids kept still.  
Did you take the short cut through the dead tansy,  
And no moon to help you down the steep hill?

Hours together the panther on the mountain  
Has cried like a woman, sounding very near.  
I went down the lane once to touch the warm oxen.  
Did he go this way? No, not here.

The barn cat walked the wall along the cornfield,  
Hunting like a shadow. The owl peered low.  
I'm looking for the dark boy—Did he go this way?  
The corn shocks rustled. The field breathed No.

The bats had gone. The horses never heard me  
Coming through the pasture; they stamped in their sleep.  
Did you leave a footprint here in the lowground?  
No one could find it; the hardhack's deep.

Hardhack and boneset, brown-lipped snakeroot,  
Paths that my feet know, help my sight!  
Didn't you feel him? Did he go this way?  
Who else would stir you in the middle of the night?

A black frost is harvesting; clips off the shagbarks;  
Crumples up flowers with a crazy hand.

He went past me with a face like silver  
And a word I could not understand.

*The New Republic*

*Marian Storm*

## RUNNER

You are not for valleys. Or for any maiden.  
You are a runner. I have seen. I know.  
You were never made to move, laden, heavy-laden;  
I have seen you clear the wind. Some day you will go.

Swift wind is your wind. You were made to finger  
Forms in the air, sightless, hard to hold;  
No one ever held you, ever made you linger,  
Ever even ran with you, young or old.

Run against the white wind, runner unladen,  
Battle for your breath with hers, dry as a windy drouth.  
She comes from a thirsty place. The mouth of any  
maiden  
Will cool your blood. But not the wind's. Hers will  
parch your mouth.

Lean on the white wind, runner, young lover;  
Plunge and go forward and down, mouth to mouth.  
Hold her quiet, cover her, let your kisses cover  
The body of the white wind cut from the air of the south.

She is like a sickle, cutting swathes with rasping,  
Swishing as she comes—and the trees lie down like  
wheat.  
Go to meet your woman, plunging on and gasping,  
Runner, Runner, Runner—Wind and Runner meet!

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*      *Genevieve Taggard*

## ESCAPE

"Just a little while to wait," she said, "and I'll be back,  
Back to make your bed, trim the hearth and sweep the  
floor—  
There's something I must run for till my breath goes  
slack,  
I must find one thing and I'll rest me evermore!"

Out through the garden in a silver swirl of smoke,  
Her gold hair flying like the sun shining through—  
What could I say? She was gone before I spoke;  
I cleaned the house myself, there was nothing else to  
do . . .

April fluttered by on the wing of a swallow,  
June caught May in the echo of a tune,  
There were novel flowers to dazzle me, another gleam to  
follow,  
Lips framed in question like the crescent of the moon.

So, I'll rake dead leaves up all through October,  
I'll shake the red rug out and I'll tidy up the hall;  
And I'll think this thing: "Be I drunk, be I sober,  
She may come again or stay away, I shall not care at  
all!"

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Paul Tanaquil*

### NON OMNIS MORIAR

I ask you: Has the Singer sung  
The drear quintessence of the Song?  
John Ford knew more than I of death,  
John Ford to death has passed along.

I ask you: Has the Singer said  
Wherefore his greatness is not dust?  
Marlowe went muttering to death  
When he had done with song and lust.

And so I speak no other word,  
Nor ask where go the jaunty throng,  
For laughter frames the lips of death—  
Death frames the Singer and the Song.

*The Fugitive*

*Allen Tate*

## THE SCREEN

*“And travellers, now, within that valley  
Through the red-litten windows see  
Vast forms, that move fantastically  
To a discordant melody . . . ”*

Dusk creeps in the parted shutter—  
Spreads a silver shadow-screen:  
Dinner is ended and the walls  
Of the tired mind depict a scene  
Of palaces no longer golden,  
Of slippered years that patter down  
Black marble stairways to the grey  
Cold silence of a broken town:  
Where boys and girls were quickly fair,  
And boys lurked once in perfumed halls,  
Cursed with ancient funerals,  
Lost in blind avenues of hair.  
I shall not ever hold again  
The rapture of their last night—  
One stricken night so endlessly  
Marted for pinnacles of stone,  
Motors and steel, in Tennessee:  
Where now the cat-like limousine  
Purrs to the prinkling Belle Meade grass  
(Rouged with geraniums, slashed with rills),  
Superior to the age of ruffles  
In an age of jazz and chills . . .

I am not dead . . . I am alone,  
Teasing a live corpse with a dream.

I am not dead. Shall I die?  
Her eyes are open and she laughs  
Like the hard quiet in an autumn dawn,  
With lips hammered on old medallions—  
Mute souvenirs of time and war  
And beauty's vagrant cenotaphs . . .



I shall not die if this be sleep,  
I shall not weep nor shall I die,  
I will seek the golden blood  
Of rivers, at sunset; I will drink.  
For, athirst of golden hair,  
I will drink with the evening star—  
Walk a fearful road while a vision passes  
Like a headlong flash of a motor-car.

Will the night be filled with footfalls . . .  
With boys and girls and funerals?  
She is dead now? Spring will not burst  
Over the lawns and terraces  
Stirred to magnolia bloom again  
By an uncharted wayward thirst.  
Spring is not happy now. And now,  
With an echo of dead years, the night  
Falls down from bitter stars and palls  
The mind descanting to the dark  
Of boys and girls and golden rivers,  
Of a hammered lip that never quivers—  
Pale eyes, black faces in a tree.

Hope I have clutched beyond death,  
Stretched fingers down a street for light,  
Panted for a stronger breath—  
Cast jewels into a desolate sea.  
And afterward, like a brutal song  
Stabbing the young dusk to stillness,  
Comes the after-dinner hour,  
Bringing the years that patter down  
The streets of a broken empty town,  
Bringing the bellman to the tower  
Of a final gong for weariness—  
Bringing, at last, the ivory hand  
I have lived for, a lonely customer.

*The Fugitive*

*Allen Tate*

## PERIMETERS .

### I

In the cold morning the rested street stands up  
To greet the clerk who saunters down the world.  
In the smoke mist, in the five-pound coffee-cup,  
Thin gorgeous ladies promenade, ungirled.  
Hang out your heads, O small unthirsted crowd!  
The band is passing, blaring to the mighty—  
Down from the skyscraper flutters death's shroud  
Draping the shoulder of a wrinkled Aphrodite. . . .  
Well, Jenny, yes—you're right, now let's walk home.  
Could these bells ringing now be wedding-bells,  
When we get married I'll buy you a pearl side-comb—  
It's a mean world, with shivers and racks and spells . . .  
In the cold morning, while the unsure razor sings,  
I have seen ledgers and lights and folded wings.

### II

#### THE DATE

Come to me, Jenny, let's dance a bit tonight,  
The long small tremor's at my back again;  
Distend your fingers to the sleepy light,  
Hide your pink knees from the gaze of other men.  
You must be pure—go slow with that home-brew,  
Yet sometimes, like tonight, you *will* be gay,  
And then I can't, for the artistic cheeks of you,  
Drown this unholy vision of your clay.  
Wind up the vic, life one heel from the floor,  
Cushion one breast against a lonely heart,  
For I, with prophetic deftness, closed the door.  
There will be music jazzing as we start—  
And after that, when wax eyes fix on waste,  
There will be staring and drinks without taste.

*The Fugitive*

*Allen Tate*

## A REPLY

Four people know the soul in me.  
Four is enough; so let it be;  
For the rest I make no chart;  
There are no highroads to my heart.  
The gates are locked; they will not stir  
For any ardent traveler.  
I have not been misunderstood,  
And on the whole I think life good;  
So waste no sympathy on me  
Or any well meant gallantry.  
I have enough to do to muse  
On memories I would not lose.

*The Century Magazine*

*Sara Teasdale*

## I SHALL LIVE TO BE OLD

I shall live to be old, who feared I should die young,  
I shall live to be old;  
I shall cling as the leaves cling to the creaking oak  
In the rustle of falling snow and the cold.  
The other trees let loose their leaves on the air,  
In their russet and red—  
I have lived long enough to wonder which is the best,  
And to envy sometimes the way of the early dead.

*Rhythmus*

*Sara Teasdale*

## NEW YORK

Come to me Children of Men!  
You will be stunned with wonder!  
I am the City Gigantic!  
I am the City of Thunder!

I am the City of Light.  
I am the City of Darkness.  
I am the City of Height.  
I am the City of Starkness.

Come to me, Children of Men!  
My towers lean into Dawn.  
Over my limbs, restless hours  
Creep into sunshine, to spawn.

Above my head, the Universe  
Breaks into billions of worlds—  
Under the weight of my pavements  
Sweetness of flowers is furlled.

I am the City Tremendous!  
I am the Way of Despair!  
I am the First of your Pleasures!  
I am the Last that is fair.

I am the Shrine of Desire!  
I am the Dream unregained—  
Out of both star-shine and mire  
Was dipped the cup that I drained.

Come to me, Children of Men!  
Plunge in my being, and weep!  
Oh! I can pierce you with living!  
Oh! I can crush you with sleep!

Come to me, Youth of the Ages!  
Come to me, clear-eyed and free!  
I shall awake you and break you,  
And make you suffer, with me!

Out of the depths of my coffers,  
Studded with diamonds and gold,  
I will heap unto you offers—  
Jewels of knowledge untold . . .

And you will know all my madness  
Stinging your blood into flame,  
And you will know all my sadness,  
And you will know all my shame.

Come to me, States and Kingdoms!  
Come to me, Empires yet wet  
With the hot blood of soldiers!  
Come to me! I can beget

Out of your corpses, a Poem—  
Out of your lusts, a Play—  
Out of your crumbled Vastness  
Wild laughter for a day.

Of Athens and of Babylon,  
And of Rome's majesties  
I listen with a smile—behold!  
I was—I am—all these!

Upon my breast the Navies rest,  
My limbs embrace the sea;  
My people run from sun to sun  
And eat the heart of me.

I swallow Death. I breed on Wars.  
I hold, and I release.  
I take and give. I live! I live!  
And demand not surcease.

With energy, relentlessly,  
My veins burst out;  
Eternally, eternally,  
I writhe about.

For Life with so much surfeit flings  
Itself on me,  
I cannot meet its lips nor greet  
It passively.

I am the City Splendid,  
The Focus beyond Time—  
Unto me has descended  
The pomp of every clime.

Within me yet the Caesars,  
And all the Poets are—  
The sins and loves of Ages  
I know, and scatter far.

Cruel and lovely, wanton—  
Seductive, tender, sweet—  
Magnificent and stupid,  
Evasive, wise and fleet . . .

I am all things. I seek all things.  
I draw all things to me.  
I suck a human heart, and lo!  
What it is, I can be.

Come to me, Children of Men!  
Come to me, Tired and Bruised!  
Come to me, Eager and Young!  
Come to me, Old, Confused!

Come to me, Emperors, Princes!  
Come to me, Harlots and Queens!  
Come to me, Murderers, Idiots,  
Poets, Philosophers, Fiends!

Out of your raptures and sorrows,  
Out of your dim agonies  
I would contrive me Tomorrows—  
I would be sated with these.

Give me your Hates and your Horrors  
Give me your Dreams and your Youth,  
Give me your bodies, though naked,  
Give me your Gods and your Truth!

Give me your Goodness, and Badness—  
Give me whatever you are . . .  
Neither your Fineness nor Lowness  
Out of myself do I bar.

Court me or spurn me—I care not.  
Stab me—caress me—I live!  
I am the Best and the Worst of you—  
What you have given, I give.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Mary Dixon Thayer*

## HAPPINESS

This is Happiness—to lie  
In a field, where pointed grasses  
Scrape the sky,  
And no-one passes;  
Where there is a little sound  
Of things stirring; and around—  
Nothing but the warm, sweet air  
And blue silence, everywhere!

This is Happiness—to feel  
Tender, new born perfumes steal  
Past my face;  
And to touch the hot, white sand  
With my hand.  
It is Happiness to hear  
Little ripples very near,  
Pressing with their gentle lips  
Coolly, where the bare world dips  
To the sea.  
It is Happiness to be  
Only me!

*Contemporary Verse*

*Mary Dixon Thayer*

## THE OTHER SIDE

I want to push behind silence  
Where sound is,—  
I want to slip into the singing crack  
When a noise goes through,  
I want to hear what I loved to hear  
Yesterday . . .

The comforting creak of a rocker on bare boards,  
The excitement of a brook going down a water-fall,  
The watery happiness of ducks among reeds,  
The rush of a sky-rocket into the night,  
The bubbling break of stars . . .!  
Yet more than these  
I want to hear something I *know*  
But cannot remember!

*Holland's Magazine*

*Martha Banning Thomas*

## TIME'S PICTURE-BOOK

Out on the edge of the worlds,  
Silent in sorrow or mirth,  
Child-Time sits and leisurely turns  
His picture-book of the Earth.

Oh, Troy was a tall town, so I have heard men say  
And there was clash of sword on shield both night-time  
and day,  
And there was love and laughter as well as tears and woe,  
Fighting and love and laughter a many years ago—  
(The desert sifts its sands above where Troy towers lie  
low.)

In from western wonderlands, purple sails afire,  
Galleys with their benches full came to busy Tyre;



Dye-stuffs and sandalwood, silks and cedar trees,  
Ankle rings a-tinkling on the crowded quays—  
(Green waters lapping soft there, now in place of these.)

On the long white highway leading up to Rome,  
Past the Victory Altars marched the legions home;  
Chariots and horsemen, captains, slaves and lords,  
Treasures from the Orient and the Northern hordes—  
(The drifting bloom of many springs has stilled the  
clanging swords.)

Up and down the Harbour now the giant liners ply,  
Above the heaven-pointing towers the great planes go by,  
In streets below we moderns seek the goals that they  
sought then,  
Cities and customs all may change, but not the hearts  
of men—  
(Soon Child-Time, wearied, turns a page of his picture-  
book again!)

Out on the edge of the worlds,  
Silent in sorrow or mirth,  
Child-Time ponders the pages o'er  
In his picture-book of the Earth.

*Contemporary Verse*      *Edna Valentine Trapnell*

## BYRON

Outlaw of the genteel-sounding name  
England foreswore—England the insular;  
Model and lord of outlaws making war  
Upon the fenced-in herd, fattening, tame;  
Voluptuary worsted at love's game,  
Harold and Juan, Cain and Manfred are,  
Between your loves and hates, the simple bar  
You interposed whenever tedium came!

Apollo's face, and feet of weakest clay,  
Genius and pride, the sore-encumbering clods  
Of kin and love—these were the crushing odds.  
Proudly unbroken you went on your way,  
And from your death-bed by the Grecian bay  
You took your place among the deathless gods!

*Albert Edmund Trombly*

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

## TO THE DISCUS THROWER

(Seen in a distant room, beyond a fashionable  
assemblage.)

Shimmering fabrics, broidered with bright threads  
Of gleaming metal, and the winking eyes  
Of jewels, caught in cunning webs of gold  
And burnished silver, delicately wrought;—  
Lustre of satin, tawny depths of fur,  
Gay plumage of strange birds, and sly perfume  
Which sets a silken snare to catch the will,  
And bends the mind to strange and soft devices;—  
All these I knew and loved, but suddenly  
Beyond the crowd I saw your alien grace,  
Heroic youth, austere and passionless!

What fellow had you in the ancient town,  
Or what competitor to spur you on  
To do brave deeds for Zeus, and on what fare  
Was fed your shining length of flesh and brawn?  
Did young eyes sparkle when you triumphed there,  
And was your mother proud to see her son  
A man full grown, an athlete to be feared,  
Contender in Olympic games, who led  
The bay wreathed hosts of the victorious?

For victor you must be, although unthrown  
Your discus. A kingly mold is yours,  
And all the lineaments of your face  
And head were fashioned for the laurel crown!

Oh conqueror of time and dust and death,  
Bright avatar of immortality,  
Hurl, hurl your discus! Let the modern world  
Of smug conceit and dull indifference  
Be shattered by its impact, and let man  
Wake to the vision, hearken to the dream!  
Let him find joy in simple things again,  
In games and laughter, poetry and song.  
Teach him to know his body as a shrine,  
A holy place where burns the vital spark  
Of that great fire which warms humanity.

All this I pondered, and the dusty soul  
Beneath the fine array surrounding me  
Stood suddenly revealed a tawdry thing,  
And you alone were high and clean and pure,  
Wrapped in your cloak of stainless nudity!

*The Lyric*

*Virginia Lyne Tunstall*

## SPINSTER SONGS

### I

I mind me it was this very room,  
I was making bread at the table there.  
"It's a fine wife that you'd make," he said,  
Then she came by with her curly hair.

Queer how life goes. Why I might have  
A man, and a brood of boys and girls,  
If she had only made the bread,  
And I had had the yellow curls!

## II

A single woman's a lonesome thing,—  
Often I'm lonely day and night.  
I miss, when the world's on fire with spring,  
Another face in the candle light.

And yet when I see some lad I knew,  
With a wife who's tired to death of him,  
I know that dreams that never come true  
Are better than dreams all broken and dim.

## III

It's a mournful tune the rain is making,  
*Over and over, over and over.*  
Will it never have done at my window?  
*Where is your lover? Where is your lover?*

And why should I know or care where he is?  
Except for the rain I'd not be thinking  
Of him, "Good riddance," my people said,  
"He with his lights o' love, and his drinking."

"Good riddance," they said. Lord, Lord, how it rains!  
I should be thankful enough for a cover  
Above my head, and a fire to warm me,—  
*Over and over. Where is your lover?*

I had my pride as a girl should have.  
I have it still. If I am crying,  
It's the rain. I'd shed no tears for him,  
And his smiling lips that were made for lying.

It's a morunful tune the rain is making.  
*Over and over, over and over.*  
While the fire burns low, and the ashes fall.  
*Where is my lover? Where is my lover?*

*The Lyric West.*

*Virginia Lyne Tunstall*

## FIRE AND SNOW

No, not as a draped majestic figure,  
Dark adagio of stone,  
But as a wafted petal,  
White gem, a flake of snow,  
*Prima assoluta*, the sole star, faintly—  
White against white—in profile  
Is borne across the snowy stage of earth  
Out beyond the last black trees;

So, lightly, softly you walked,  
To mute the crunching of footsteps.  
(You were all white)  
You sank beneath the black twisted boughs  
To listen for the murmuring snow.  
And the sweet, faint music of the snow-notes  
Fell insistently upon your ear.  
(How strangely you are like the snow!)  
"I heard their murmur  
And their music," you said;  
"I could have nestled  
Quite warmly forever to sleep."

I freeze in the cold blue sleet  
Cleaving to your obdurate image  
Here in the April of my longing.

*Mark Turbyfill*

*Prairie (formerly The Milwaukee Arts Monthly)*

## COUNTRY SCHOOL-ROOM ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS

"Turn to page ten in your arithmetics."  
Rustle of yellow pages like a snake  
Among old leaves. The small boy tries to make

His mind go through its jumbled bag of tricks.  
But how can he lay hands on eight times six  
    When mountains fill the window and a lake  
    Nudges his dreams, when autumn and the ache  
Of color, noon, and the numbers meet and mix?

Puzzled, he asks the tree-tops, but the sun  
    Covers his desk with blots and yellow scrawls.  
A woodchuck mocks him. If he had a gun!  
    Last year he brought down two of them. The walls  
Dissolve. Vague thoughts bemuse him, one by one,  
    As numberless and nameless as their calls.

*The Century Magazine*

*Louis Untermeyer*

## YOU SAID

You said, "I will put a glowing armor about you  
    And wrap you secure in the visible flame of my love."  
The garment may shine, but it has no fire without you.  
    I am cold in a lonely city. I look for you. Where  
    have you gone?

You said, "I will always be with you whatever the distance."  
    Yet here, for all of the crowd, is an empty room.  
Night gnaws through the music and talk with a hungry  
    insistence.  
Where have you gone? I call you. You do not reply.

You said, "I will come in the dark at your heart's lightest quiver;  
    My lips will be laid on your forehead wherever you  
    are."  
The talkers have gone; but you—you are further than  
    ever.

I plunge through a nightmare of hours that prod me  
awake.

You said—but what does it matter? If sayings could  
heal me

I would be stronger than thought or promise of words.  
Where now is the blaze to surround, the white armor to  
steel me?

Keep your answer awhile . . . yet awhile . . .

I am coming to you.

*Louis Untermeyer*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

## TANGENTIAL

(For E. A. R.)

The eyes of more than Tilbury Town,  
Seeing too much to trust their ears,  
Had watched him, with a ghostly frown,  
Walking among his ghostly peers.  
For years, they saw him dim, distraught,  
Torn by himself and various labors;  
But what they said or what they thought  
Could not be gathered from his neighbors.

Yet there were some who told of strange  
Communions at incredible hours,  
In which, one heard, he would exchange  
Small talk with far from heavenly powers.  
Rumor, in dark and dubious tones,  
Had croaked, though no one would affirm it,  
He brewed new wine from old dried bones  
And sang queer ballads for a hermit.

And others, still more circumspect,  
Controlled themselves with his control;  
Or if they chanced to recollect  
The vision of a fettered soul  
That burst its bonds and, unafraid,  
Struck out to save itself from drowning,  
Chose to consider it a shade  
And crossed themselves and muttered "Browning."

Meanwhile, the rest of us who stood  
Gnawing our fingers in confusion,  
Busied ourselves as best we could  
And hurried him to his seclusion.  
We could not stop to see him rise,  
We who could only see the prison,  
Heedless of unsuspected skies  
In which another star had risen.

*The Fugitive*

*Louis Untermeyer*

## CHILD AND HER STATUE

Your living glass is this unpolished stone  
That looks at you with unappraising eyes.  
Only the smile is different. It is wise  
As things inanimate are wise, from having grown  
In fire and ice ten thousand years alone.  
You will turn shrewd, change with the volatile skies,  
Cheapen yourself, snatch at the moment's prize . . .  
Knowing all this, its smile remains its own.  
Here where the light is almost leaping through,  
The bust is real as you will never be.  
You will grow harder than this marble, true  
To nothing long, not even your effigy;  
While all the impulsive radiance that was you,  
Imprisoned in the stone, will still be free.

*Rhymus*

*Louis Untermeyer*



## FIVE TREES

Five pine trees held up on the nape of a broken hill  
Huddle and dream in a pattern of disarray.  
The first is twisted with thought; it is gnarled and still;  
It has nothing to throw to the winds that tore its  
branches away.

The second is restless with youth. It answers the wind  
With laughter of leaves; it claps its green hands  
At every air stirring, no matter how fetid or thinned;  
It sings, with impatient abandon, of all that it scarce  
understands.

The third is expansive, a generous mother of trees.  
All day it keeps crooning an old wives' patter of  
charms.  
And the cold moon is held, for a spell, on compassionate  
knees,  
And the wind is a child that it hushes to sleep in its  
arms.

The fourth has a taunt for each breeze; it dares to be  
taken,  
Sure of its roots in the solid, respectable earth.  
The fifth is a dying trunk, too old to be shaken  
By winds that are less to it now than half-hearted  
whispers of birth.

Five pine trees held up on the nape of a broken hill  
Huddle and dream in a pattern of disarray . . .  
And you pass among them. They touch you; you alter.  
Stand still!  
Which are you today?

*The New Republic*

*Louis Untermeyer*

## CHESTNUT STREET, BOSTON

Beyond the bulge of his tall candles you sit  
Reading Henry James. The walls are stern  
With lithographs. There is a blur of glassware about you  
And straight between the windows,  
Portrait of your grim Presbyterian.

Lodged in this swing of splintered bric-a-brac  
You sit a goddess, reading in his room,  
Above your sloping shoulders at the right  
Of his long line of volumes is a bust  
Of a Bacchante, starting from the gloom.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Harold Vinal*

## SEA BORN

My mother bore me in an island town,  
So I love windy water and the sight  
Of luggers sailing by in thin moonlight—  
I wear the sea as others wear a crown!  
My mother bore me near the spinning water,  
Water was the first sound upon my ears,  
And near the sea her mother bore her daughter,  
Close to a window looking on the weirs.  
Ever a wind is moaning where I go,  
I never stand at night upon a quay,  
But I must strain my eyes for sails that blow,  
But I must strain my ears to hear the sea.  
My mother bore me in a seaport town,  
I wear the sea as others wear a crown!

So I have loved the sea as other men  
Have loved the way of women who were dear;  
Think it not strange that I should turn again  
Back to the water and a windy pier.

For men turn back to women and so I,  
Turn to the sea that I have loved the best,  
Back to the waves and salty spume flung high,  
Back to the furious beating of her breast.  
So am I stifled now by streets and trees,  
That have no space for breathing; I would wear  
The splendid look of ships and breathe sea air,  
Vessels and schooners, I am one with these.  
My mother bore me in an island town,—  
I wear the sea as others wear a crown!

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Harold Vinal*

## WIND

Sway over the trees, wind, if you will, start them burn-  
ing,

Toss the leaves up in the slanting meadows,  
Sway over the breast of the unmoving water,  
Break the bushes into thin lines of shadows.

Sway like a lover, wind, pinion the hill grass,  
Under your strength, till it bear again,  
Sway over the mountains, wind, let the hollows expand  
Into wideness, let the torpid grass ache for the swell  
of the rain.

Beat, beat upon the heads of young lads riding to mar-  
ket,  
Fan the faces of girls, toss their hair wild,  
Blow the tansy to fragrance by the roadside,  
Soothe the woman with child.

I know you wind, long ago you tore me,  
Limb from limb, wind, wind at my heel;  
I know what these lovers are aching and thirsting for,  
I know what these twigs and these birds feel.

This is the time for sweethearts to go to the meadows,  
Blow the twilight back over the springing land,  
Blow the clover to redness where they wander,  
These new lovers, hand in confident hand.

Tree to tree you move them, lovers and swallows,  
You urge them to ripeness, you scorch them with your  
burning,

Till the buds burst from the ground and the prairie  
Burns in the shun. Hush for the child is growing.  
Hush for the child stirs, trembling and unknowing.

They shall defy you, these stalwart men and these  
women,  
They shall defy you, these lovers that go to the fields  
now,

These young children running down to the water,  
This fecund hill wearing a tree at its brow.

Wind, stop your running down the quickening orchard,  
Stride no more over the hills, quiet your loom,  
Blow the rain no longer along the house rafters,—  
Hush your breath, the child is asleep in the womb.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Harold Vinal*

## CLOTH-OF-GOLD

Ferries never go to sea like the steamers  
That are frilled with soft smoke, that curtsy to the  
town,

And turn towards Spain with a stir of lacy streamers—

For all of that, a ferry, cracked and brown

And wistful as an old shoe, though it only scuttles

Over a steel river worn to rusty red,

Is the same as any steamer if you say that both are  
shuttles

On one enormous loom, but with different lengths of  
thread.

Steamers' wakes are fine-spun silk, moon-spotted  
And sun-striped, unrolling over spools of clear blue  
glass;  
And ferries' tracks, as coarse as hemp, and clotted  
With the grit of minutes, jerk through tarnished brass.  
This is a heavy cloth they weave with horror, pity,  
Tenderness and courage in every sagging seam—  
Yet in the dusk it falls across a tired city  
In plaids of gold and silver, lighter than a dream.

*The New Republic*

*Winifred Welles*

## HUNTING DOGS

No other animal, not dog nor bull,  
Could be more noble or more beautiful  
Than these, who are more courteous than people  
Whose heads are higher and whose bodies ripple  
More silkily than any of their kind.  
No other dogs so tensely take the wind  
As these, who stretch their long necks on the air  
As if on water; so weedly the hair  
Fringes each tail, floats from each delicate limb,  
So hard they breathe and stare, they seem to swim.

And, swiftness softened, muscles at their ease,  
When one of them, with gentle hope to please,  
Trots quaintly up, and, with a humorous grace,  
Drops on my hands the velvet of his face.  
The petals of his ears and tongue, I lack  
All hateful thoughts—Surely the howling pack  
Is not of these; surely no terrible trouble  
Was ever sought for wild things in the stubble  
By eyes so tender; never, through such soft breath,  
Flashed, like man's steel, the savage teeth of death.

*Winifred Welles*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

## THE BLACK NUN

Her part at vespers was to light each candle—

A wick herself in those black robes, she came,  
Lonely and dark across the dusk to handle  
These beads, which were God's rosary of flame.  
Like a great moth, her shadow, melancholy,  
Wounded, blind, fluttered along the stone  
Close to the candles' Holy! Holy! Holy!  
As each tiny tongue rang out in silvery tone.

Once only did her waxen fingers falter

In their scattering of sparks across this space;  
One time she paused to stare beyond the altar  
Into the niche where Magdalen's white face,  
Bedevilled with the shadows, nodded to her to listen  
To a statue's lips that mocked her where she stood,  
With half the chancel dark and half aglisten,  
Still as a figure carven of charred wood.

Darkness softer than this, more richly embered,

With fire enough in her ten fingertips  
To candle whole cathedrals, she remembered—  
And that faint shadow from the marble lips  
Of Magdalen slid, flickering, to hers; her lashes,  
Closed on the tapers, as against cool tears,  
Were singed by eyes, that, from her face of ashes,  
Leapt up as hotly as the points of spears.

Her sleeve need not have wavered, she was jagged

With her own stabbing breath, long before the claws  
Of candles caught her robes and made them ragged—  
This was the veil twice-taken; such a gauze,  
As to a sombre nun is seldom given,  
Twisted her body in its rustling fold;  
This, her last candle lit to God in Heaven,  
Spattered the loftiest saint with drops of gold.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Winifred Welles*

## THE FISH-HAWK

On the large highway of the awful air that flows  
Unbounded between sea and heaven, while twilight  
screened

The majestic distances, he moved and had repose;  
On the huge wind of the Immensity he leaned  
His steady body in long lapse of flight, and rose

Gradual, through broad gyres of ever-climbing rest,  
Up the clear stair of the eternal sky; and stood  
Throned on the summit! Slowly, with his widening breast  
Widened around him the enormous Solitude,  
From the gray rim of ocean to the glowing west.

Headlands and capes forlorn of the far coast, the land  
Rolling her barrens toward the south, he, from his  
throne

Upon the gigantic wind, beheld: he hung—he fanned  
The abyss for mighty joy, to feel beneath him strown  
Pale pastures of the sea, with heaven on either hand,

The world with all her winds and waters, earth and air,  
Fields, folds, and moving clouds. The awful and adored  
Arches and endless aisles of vacancy, the fair

Void of sheer heights and hollows hailed him as her  
lord

And lover in the highest, to whom all heaven lay bare!

Till from that tower of ecstasy, that baffled height,  
Stooping, he sank; and slowly on the world's wide way  
Walked, with great wing on wing, the merciless, proud  
Might,

Hunting the huddled and lone reaches for his prey  
Down the dim shore—and faded in the crumbling light.

Slowly the dusk covered the land. Like a great hymn  
The sound of moving winds and waters was; the sea

Whispered a benediction, and the west grew dim  
Where evening lifted her clear candles quietly . . .  
Heaven, crowded with stars, trembled from rim to rim.

*Scribner's Magazine*

*John Hall Wheelock*

## HAUNTED EARTH

Heaven at last  
Is bared, and the whole world one radiant room—  
Black are the shadows, in great pools of gloom  
By copse and thicket cast.

The cattle browse  
With sound of gentle breathing, and their breath  
Is mild in glimmering meadows, or beneath  
Drooped branches where they drowse;

While 'mid the chill  
Shadows and cold, clear moonlight all about  
A single bat goes dipping in and out  
Softly, and all is still.

Silence around—  
Save for a cricket! Lapped in slumb'rous peace  
Lie hill and meadowland, the shining seas  
Lap on them without sound.

It is earth's cry  
Lifted in adoration; the old dream,  
Beauty, is with her, and her hour supreme  
That goes so swiftly by.

Too well she knows  
The sweet Illusion, from no earthly shore  
Visitant, the bright word that evermore  
Troubles her dark repose.



Her heart lies bare,  
Drunken, drunken, she lifts a dreamy breast;  
Hour by hour in rapture and unrest  
Flows the unending prayer.

The path of night  
Reaches, from rim to rim, a radiant road  
Whereon the exalted Beauty walks abroad  
In wonder and wild light.

Upon what eyes,  
Lifted in homesickness, now falls again  
The loveliness that haunts the world with pain,  
Remembering Paradise!

*The Yale Review*

*John Hall Wheelock*

## THE LION HOUSE

Always the heavy air,  
The dreadful cage, the low  
Murmur of voices, where  
Some Force goes to and fro  
In an immense despair.

As through a haunted brain,  
With tireless footfalls  
The Obsession moves again,  
Trying the floor, the walls,  
Forever, but in vain.

In vain, proud Force. A might,  
Shrewder than yours, did spin  
Around your rage that bright  
Prison of steel, wherein  
You pace for my delight.

And oh, my heart, what Doom,  
What mightier Mind has wrought  
The cage, within whose room  
Paces your burning thought  
For the delight of Whom?

*John Hall Wheelock*

*The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post*

## PROVINCIAL

### I

Before you came I got the papers read  
So I could talk to you of diplomats,  
And I could say just what the papers said.  
And then you asked about the tiger cats,  
And said you liked my waving mane of hair,  
And said the old town had not changed a bit.  
It's nice and restful for you, isn't it?  
I know just how Miss Mary in her chair  
Feels when folks call—and now you've gone again.  
If you lived here and I lived over there  
I would come back from dealing with great men  
To see you and the "dear old town" again,  
But I'd not talk to you of tiger cats!

### II

I hate to hear the others praise you so,  
And ask me if I noticed your hair curled,  
And how, when you got mad, your eyes would glow.  
They'll never find out what you meant to me.  
I wish they hated you, and I could be  
Your only single friend in all the world.

### III

I dreamed last night an angel pushed  
With both hands on the apple tree  
Under my window, till he crushed  
The black bark, and the rings of wood  
Split at his touch, and there you stood  
Inside; your eyes danced merrily  
As you reached out your arms to me.  
But now by day the tree looks just the same  
As it did before you came.

### IV

I wish I'd never met you, never seen  
That look of yours, as if you got some fun  
Out of the frozen mountains and the sun.  
Whatever I do, it comes in between.  
Well, look then, keep on looking, and much good  
You'll get from it! I'm going to bring the wood  
And then wash up the dishes, and then clean  
The garbage pail, and scrub down every floor  
And whisk the dust specks out of every room  
Of this old tomb, and polish the front door,  
Mix up the batter—the bought bread gets stale—  
And look inside the oven door to see  
If what I put in puffs sufficiently,  
Ready for lunch; and after lunch I'll mend  
Torn clothes, then walk down-town and get the mail,  
Cook dinner, and perhaps at night I'll go  
To prayer-meeting, or to the movie-show—  
I've that much choice at least for the day's end.  
What is the use of having you in sight  
When nothing else will ever change a mite?

### V

If it were land between us I'd not be  
Discouraged. If I never had the fare

Still I could always walk and find you there.  
But now—how could I ever cross the sea?  
Green water it is, mile and mile and mile.  
The boats keep moving all day steadily;  
All day, all night, the people wake and sleep,  
Get up and go to bed, and the boats keep  
Moving, just on green water, all the while.  
I'll never earn enough to come to you.  
I try to make my thought rise up and fly  
Over the sea to look at what you do.  
It flies a little way through winter sky  
And then green water closes endlessly  
Around it, and it sinks too deep for memory. . . .  
You might as well be dead for all of me.

## VI

I had more sense than you had, anyway,  
When we stood laughing at the butting lamb,  
And when we let the pail down in the spring,  
And when we raced beside the beaver dam.  
I'm glad I never heard your whispering,  
I'm glad I never let you play with me  
And set the neighbors' tongues a-gossiping.  
You'd be as distant as you are today,  
And I'd be that much worse off than I am.

*The Nation*

*Viola C. White*

## PORTRAIT OF A LADY

As though a potter made his clay too fine  
To hold the bread of daily life, or wine  
Poured for the common use; so she was frail.  
The silken hair that crowned her little head, was pale  
As flowers are, that grow in shadow, and her look  
Gave back your own, as pictures pass  
Within a glass,

Or the clear surface of a brook.  
Yet in your heart she left a subtle thing,  
As though a dream were there—and whispering.

She seemed compound of fragile unrealities,  
Like the first glimmering image that one sees,  
Who lights a waxen candle in the dark,  
And stays to mark  
The merging shadows, where they fall  
Across the wall,  
Within a room not sombre, nor too bright.

Her smooth hands had the whiteness of magnolia flowers;  
Their gracious curves, and loveliness too pure,  
Too poignant to endure  
Beyond a single morning's flying hours.  
Too slender was her body, and too pale  
Her face; the wistfulness upon it too intense.  
Yet have I seen the silver filaments  
That make a spider's latticed dwelling, fine and frail,  
Withstand a gale.

And she? This being, fragile as a dream  
Could seem;  
This slender shape of mystery and pale gold,  
Has lived, endured, and suffered,—and grown old.

*Contemporary Verse*

*Mary Brent Whiteside*

## A BALLAD OF QUEEN ELIZABETH

Queen Elizabeth sat on her threshold  
Before she had quite grown old,  
The gown she wore was of scarlet satin  
And her coif was of silk and gold:

The Lord of Leicester knelt at her shoulder  
And a lute-child played by her knee—

It was one of those hours that are never forgotten,  
And nothing to hear or see;

Lord Leicester talked of a day they remembered  
When they were little together,  
Of young Queen Jane and a robe she wore,  
And the old King's chain and feather:

The child with the lute leaned close to the Queen  
And laid his head on her knee  
To hear their stories of once-on-a-time  
When they were little as he,

And the Queen put a hand on Lord Leicester's shoulder  
And a hand on the lute-child's head . . .  
Yet there was little she seemed to hear  
Of the things they sang and said. . . .

And the trumpets blew from under the window,  
Calling the Queen to rise,  
And her face turned back to a Queen's again  
And her eyes turned hard and wise,

And she said, "I think I hear England calling,  
That I wedded while I was fair,  
And England is calling, that is my child":  
And she went and left them there.

But Leicester was only a man after all,  
And the boy was a man-child too,  
So the thing she was feigning before she left them  
I think they never knew.

*Voices, A Journal of Verse*

*Margaret Widdemer*

## REVISITANTS

We who went where Dante went  
And Persephone,  
You can know us by the bent  
Brow, and shadowy,

By the eyes that still would dream  
(Through your loudest word)  
Of the kindness in some stream  
Or some singing-bird:

Soft our words to all who live,  
Courteously we go  
(There's so little to forgive,  
Knowing what we know!)

Yet have patience if we stare  
At your whimpering crowd . . .  
Where the Nine Great Circles were  
No man cried aloud.

*The Double Dealer*

*Margaret Widdemer*

## VESPERS

Of three  
Who sat in the dooryard sun,  
One said, "I'd like a hill,  
When this is done,  
A place where I can look around,  
Provided I'm not sleeping sound."

And one:  
"Hill or vale, what's that to me?  
I'd like a place beneath a tree,  
And when the spring is here about,  
I'd climb up with the sap and shout."

But the third said:  
"I'll take the dip  
In the old wood lot,  
Where I can lie in peace and rot  
Until, some day, as those things go,  
Some one will pinch my dust, just so,  
And say, 'Why, man, this stuff will grow!' "

*The Century Magazine*      *Albert Frederick Wilson*

### AT GRANDFATHER'S

My son, upon this curving stair  
Whose balusters are slim and white,  
Your mother scurried from the bear  
That sometimes follows you at night.  
And later, (though you do not care,)  
She kissed me here by candle light.

So shake the spindles with your hand  
And pound them with your chubby fist.  
But I would have you understand,  
You, with your eyes of amethyst,  
That this is an enchanted land  
Where bears have lurked and lovers kissed.

*Contemporary Verse*      *John French Wilson*

### TO HIS TEACHER

Dear Humanist, this roaring street  
Is far enough from your still garden close;  
And here we move on hastier feet;  
Much like the feet of those  
Who fear to miss what they pursue.



The same old Beauty, as no doubt you guess,  
But moving with unwonted liveliness,  
And, like the ladies on the avenue,  
All given just now to changeful thoughts of dress.

I find on every hand this tendency  
To lay new stress upon the new;  
The past has very decently  
Interred its dead for us;  
We cultivate the curious,  
And rather seek to leave behind  
Those universal points of view  
That always had a charm for you  
Who loiter down more tranquil ways,  
Still musing on the ancient days  
And with the eternal years in mind.

From the becoming flux of things,  
Our livelier inspiration springs;  
And while we do not doubt  
That men have had a common history,  
We hold that the immediate Me  
Is art's concern, and still unique.  
Our effort must be to express  
An egocentric consciousness  
That leaves tradition absolutely out,  
And never blurs originality  
With echoes of conventions not its own,  
Or derivation's tiresome overtone. . . .

And yet, sometimes there comes to me  
The thought of the brave revels that you hold—  
Those feasts where new and old  
Make up one gallant company;  
And then I find myself remembering  
A bit of classic genealogy—  
A tale so ancient that it may be true—  
Which says the Muses did not spring

From the young Inspiration that we woo,  
Nor any pert Originality,  
But all are daughters of that Memory  
Who gravely walks with you.

*The Freeman*

*Anne Goodwin Winslow*

## THE SINGING SHADOWS

### I

These things that star a casual day's beholding—  
The sight of cattle drowsing in the shade,  
The chase of moon-washed waves, in endless folding,  
The stars in endless, measureless parade—  
These things—earth, sea, and sky—by us are blent  
Into a harmony that lays a duty  
Upon our souls to serve, till we are spent,  
That oneness of all things that we call beauty.

Beauty is one and all things, at all hours:  
The trembling noon, the smoky tempest's scourge,  
The stir of farms, the windy dance of flowers,  
The clash of angry men, the throb and surge  
When the dark sea leaps to enfold a star:  
Beauty is all we know and all we are.

### II

I am a tongue for beauty. Not a day,  
And not a night, but is a face of her:  
The leafy surf of spring, with petal spray;  
The nights when snowflakes are too stiff to stir.  
She laughs in sunlit waters, and she smiles  
In trembling moonlit pools that break the moon;  
Her soft face shines above the herded miles  
Where slums shrink from the stifling breath of noon.

Her hand is in your hand at every turning;  
She slips unseen beside you in the press;  
But she will break the brittle heart with yearning,  
When, trembling in the glare of loneliness,  
You dread to learn you are remote from worth—  
And find you are her shadow on the earth.

### III

We are the singing shadows beauty casts;  
Nor shall the shadow live to see its source,  
Nor her invisible sun, whose morning lasts  
Long after life has spent its feeble force:  
No more than waves burned silver by the moon  
Shall lift to see their shining silver one,  
Or her enkindling sun, whose whitest noon  
Shadows some fierier and farther sun.

Trap beauty in your net, she still is flying;  
Know her, she is radiantly unknown;  
Slay her, she is reborn out of her dying,  
To cleave those heights only her wings have flown;  
Flee her, till earth ebbs to a vanishing star,  
You are her shadow; she is where you are.

### IV

O fly before me. You have fled me long;  
For you I left a home and built a home,  
Seeking to net your glory in a song  
Frailer than bubbles born and dead in foam.  
I have sought you on starry mountain spaces,  
Bright with the memory of your flying feet,  
And deep in tortured shadows of lost places,  
Which your forgotten passing had left sweet.

A fly before me, till my eyes are dim,  
Too tired to pace you to your radiant west,  
Where still you waken man, and beckon him

To the unending ardor of your quest—  
Where you at last alone shall hold your place,  
With only death to seek your deathless face.

*Scribner's Magazine*

*Clement Wood*

## TWO SONNETS

Since all is vanity—O shrewdest preacher!—

Since death and dust are sure, for all our hoping,  
Why then should man, discriminating creature,  
Continue in his unproductive groping?

What is the gain of all the painful scramble,

The hours of patient building in the sun,

When the sure sea, the hour alone a gamble,

Will wash away our ramparts one by one?

Why taste the joy embittered by the pain?

Why starve the spirit pale, in serving duty?

What use the chase of good repute or gain,

And the mad hungry servitude to beauty?

This life is worthless: then why wait to spend it?

Surely the wiser part would be to end it!

That which made me was bred of ache and bleeding,

Of ageless agony that shrieked and tore:

And since all this has gone into the kneading,

My substance can endure a little more.

What if men labor for deceitful prizes,

Or if no prizes crown the thorny strife?

We know, beyond the last remote surmises,

That life itself is the reward of life.

We know each day goes deathward robed in splendor,

That night is deep and still and ever dear,

That men are warm in friendship, women tender,

And that their love brings brimming harvest here,

A bright rebirth before the old soul perish,

An immortality to touch and cherish.

*The Yale Review*

*Clement Wood*

## ANTINOUS

(A statue at Delphi.)

In sullen sweetness he stands, the fairest frail boy of  
the world,  
His languid head downbent with the hyacinthine curled  
Heavy load of his hair, in grape clusters shading his face  
Still dreaming, even in marble, over his body's grace.  
The rhythm of limbs that spring, like a silver birch on a  
hill,  
Eternally poised to move, eternally still.  
Wrapped in a dream of his beauty, unshaken by clashing  
years,  
He is grown too languid for love, too mournful for tears;  
And the stone that was white as a star when the sculp-  
tor's chisel sang  
Is stained with the colours of Time, till the weight of  
curls that hang  
Over his brow, are tarnished to gold that an Emperor  
knew  
And his limbs are flushed as a sunburnt peach to his own  
sweet hue. . . .  
So the greatly beloved lives, his beauty a flame in the  
mind  
When the ancient pitiful sins are blown as dust down the  
wind.

*The Lyric West*

*Narcisse Wood*

## BENVENUTO'S VALENTINE

Not for the child that wanders home  
So wasted by barbaric kings,  
So wearied by imperial Rome,  
That he will clasp my apron strings.

Not for the ghost that never is  
And never will be known by me,  
Whose heel is on the precipice  
Before its print has left the sea.

And not for darling Harlequin  
Spinning in stars of diamond shape,  
Nor Hamlet, exquisite and thin  
As moonbeams in an inky cape.

Not for the legend latest-born  
Of Chivalry and Virgin, whom  
Roland has knighted with a horn  
And Richard with a sprig of broom.

Not even for the man who climbed  
A thousand miles to thrust a torch  
Among forgotten fagots, rimed  
By winter in an iron porch.

But for the thought, that wrought and planned  
Such intricate and crystal things,  
My kiss is set upon your hand  
As softly as a silver ring's.

*The Yale Review*

*Elinor Wylie*

## THE PURITAN'S BALLAD

My love came up from Barnegat,  
The sea was in his eyes;  
He trod as softly as a cat  
And told me terrible lies.

His hair was yellow as new-cut pine  
In shavings curled and feathered;  
I thought how silver it would shine  
By cruel winters weathered.

But he was in his twentieth year,  
This time I'm speaking of;  
We were head over heels in love with fear  
And half a-feared of love.

My hair was piled in a copper crown—  
A devilish living thing,  
And the tortoise-shell pins fell down, fell down,  
When that snake uncoiled to spring.

His feet were used to treading a gale  
And balancing thereon;  
His face was brown as a foreign sail  
Threadbare against the sun.

His arms were thick as hickory logs  
Whittled to little wrists;  
Strong as the teeth of terrier dogs  
Were the fingers of his fists.

Within his arms I feared to sink  
Where lions shook their manes,  
And dragons drawn in azure ink  
Leapt quickened by his veins.

Dreadful his strength and length of limb  
As the sea to foundering ships;  
I dipped my hands in love for him  
No deeper than their tips.

But our palms were welded by a flame  
The moment we came to part,  
And on his knuckles I read my name  
Enscrolled within a heart.

And something made our wills to bend  
As wild trees blown over;  
We were no longer friend and friend,  
But only lover and lover.

“In seven weeks or seventy years—  
God grant it may be sooner!—  
I’ll make a handkerchief for your tears  
From the sails of my captain’s schooner.

We’ll wear our loves like wedding rings  
Long polished to our touch;  
We shall be busy with other things  
And they cannot bother us much.

When you are skimming the wrinkled cream  
And your ring clinks on the pan,  
You’ll say to yourself in a pensive dream,  
“How wonderful a man!”

When I am slitting a fish’s head  
And my ring clanks on the knife,  
I’ll say with thanks, as a prayer is said,  
“How beautiful a wife!”

And I shall fold my decorous paws  
In velvet smooth and deep,  
Like a kitten that covers up its claws  
To sleep and sleep and sleep.

Like a little blue pigeon you shall bow  
Your bright alarming crest;  
In the crook of my arm you’ll lay your brow  
To rest and rest and rest.”

*Will he never come back from Barnegat  
With thunder in his eyes,  
Treading as soft as a tiger cat,  
To tell me terrible lies?*

*Rhythmus*

*Elinor Wylie*



## SEAWARD

I will ride on a white stallion  
To your tent. I will be naked  
And the beast eager  
For the inswing of the foam-flowers.  
Like a single cloud  
That floats toward the Islands  
Peace will sit in my face.  
A wreath, and the buds will stir  
In little winds from the sea,  
I will bring of my last songs  
For you in your tent,  
For your quiet temples,  
O death.

*Anthony Wrynn*

*The Measure, A Journal of Poetry*

Part II

Yearbook of American  
Poetry



## Abbreviations

<i>Al. Wl.</i> .....	All's Well
<i>Am. Poetry</i> .....	American Poetry Magazine
<i>Amer. Heb.</i> .....	The American Hebrew
<i>Atlantic</i> .....	The Atlantic Monthly
<i>Bost. Chron.</i> .....	The Boston Chronicle
<i>Bost. Pst.</i> .....	The Boston Post
<i>Bost. Trscript.</i> .....	Boston Transcript
<i>Cath. World</i> .....	The Catholic World
<i>Casem'ts.</i> .....	Casements
<i>Ced. Rap. Rep.</i> .....	Cedar Rapids Republican
<i>Ch. Cent.</i> .....	The Christian Century
<i>Ch. Sci. Monitor</i> .....	The Christian Science Monitor
<i>Ch. Herald</i> .....	The Christian Herald
<i>Chi. Post</i> .....	Chicago Evening Post
<i>Ch'man</i> .....	The Churchman
<i>Cong'st.</i> .....	The Congregationalist
<i>Cont. V.</i> .....	Contemporary Verse
<i>Cos.</i> .....	Cosmopolitan
<i>Dbl. Dlr.</i> .....	The Double Dealer
<i>Em. Quar.</i> .....	Emerson Quarterly
<i>Fgte</i> .....	The Fugitive
<i>Figs from Calif.</i> .....	Figs from California
<i>F'man.</i> .....	The Freeman
<i>Gd. Hskpg.</i> .....	Good Housekeeping
<i>Granite M.</i> .....	The Granite Monthly
<i>Guild Pnr.</i> .....	Guild Pioneer
<i>Ind. Illust.</i> .....	Industry Illustrated
<i>Ind. Univ. Alum.</i> .....	Indiana University
<i>Led. Dis.</i> .....	Norfolk Ledger Dispatch
<i>Lin. Lore</i> .....	Lincoln Lore
<i>Lit. R.</i> .....	The Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post
<i>Lit. World</i> .....	The Literary World

<i>Liv. Church</i> .....	The Living Church
<i>Lyric</i> .....	The Lyric
<i>Lyric West</i> .....	The Lyric West
<i>M. A. M.</i> .....	Milwaukee Arts Monthly
<i>Mag'at</i> .....	Magnificat
<i>Mdn. Rev.</i> .....	Modern Review
<i>Measure</i> .....	The Measure, A Journal of Poetry
<i>Messngr</i> .....	The Messenger
<i>Mil. Arts Monthly</i> .....	The Milwaukee Arts Monthly
<i>N. W. Ry. Mag.</i> .....	North Western Railway Magazine
<i>National</i> .....	National Magazine
<i>New. Rep.</i> .....	The New Republic
<i>Ocon. Ent.</i> .....	Oconomowoc Enterprise
<i>Oklah'm'n</i> .....	The Daily Oklahoman
<i>Per'st</i> .....	The Personalist
<i>Pic. Rev.</i> .....	The Pictorial Review
<i>Poetry</i> .....	Poetry, A Magazine of Verse
<i>R. I. Argus</i> .....	Rock Island Argus
<i>Rd. Bk.</i> .....	The Red Book
<i>Revr.</i> .....	The Reviewer (Richmond)
<i>S. At. Qr.</i> .....	The South Atlantic Quarterly
<i>Smt. Set.</i> .....	The Smart Set
<i>So. Meth. Univ.</i> .....	Southern Methodist University
<i>South'n Lit.</i> .....	The Southern Literary Magazine
<i>Sur. Grphc.</i> .....	Survey Graphic
<i>T. Tales</i> .....	Telling Tales
<i>Tex. Rev.</i> .....	The Texas Review
<i>U. Amatr.</i> .....	The United Amateur
<i>V. Pilot</i> .....	Norfolk Virginian-Pilot
<i>Wand.</i> .....	The Wanderer
<i>Wld. Tmrow.</i> .....	The World Tomorrow
<i>Wrtrs M.</i> .....	The Writers' Monthly
<i>Yale Rev.</i> .....	The Yale Review
<i>Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.</i> .....	Year Book of the Poetry Society of South Carolina

# Index of Poets and Poems

## Published in American Magazines

### August, 1922 to July, 1923

- ABARBANEL, DAVID—Sonnet, *Liberator*, Sep., '22
- ABBE, JULIA—Kitchen Characters: I, Mrs. Penny; II, Bessie; IV, The Steward; V, The Chef; VI, Jake Zabriski; VIII, The Cook, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- ABBREder, HERMIA E.—Broadway Faces *Am. Poetry*, Dec., '22
- ABERLE, WILL—Old Cloak, *Wand.*, Jun., '23
- ADAMS, ELIZABETH KEMPER—Respite, *Scribner's*, Jun., '23
- ADAMS, FRANKLIN P.—Hypothesis, *Harper's*, Jan., '23
- ADAMS, LEONIE—On Senesis' Mummy, *New Rep.*, Apr. 4, '23
- Thought's End, *New Rep.*, Feb. 21, '23
- ADDISON, MEDORA C.—Your Hands; Fear; The Cripple; My April; Lamplight; The Dreamer, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22
- The Open Gate, *Lyric*, Jul., '23
- Candle Light, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- Defeat; Inarticulate, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- AIKEN, CONRAD—The House, *Bookman*, Oct., '22
- Poverty Grass, *Rhythmus*, Feb., '23
- AIKINS, RUTH—To Rosamond's Eyes, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- AINSLIE, CAROLINE—Through the Storm, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- Reproof, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- A LADY OF EIGHT YEARS—To My Valentine, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- ALDINGTON, RICHARD—Madrigal, *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- Six Songs for Puritans, *Dial*, Aug., '22
- A Sophistry of Duration, *Lit. R.* Nov. 4, '22
- A Garden Homily, *Lit. R.*, Aug. 5, '22
- ALDIS, MARY—The Happening; The Other One Comes to Her; The Wandering One; She Remembers; She Thinks of the Faithful One; The Wandering One Makes Music; They Meet Again, *Poetry*, Jan., '23
- ALEKSANDER, BLOK—The Poet (trans. by Olive Frances Murphy), *Em. Quar.*, Apr., '23
- ALEXANDER, BESSIE ROWE—Forgiveness, *Ch. Cent.*, Oct. 19, '22

- ALEXANDER, HARTLEY—The Pines Are Thinking (Indian Interpretation) *Bookman*, Jan., '23
- ALEXANDER, HARTLEY BURR—Pioneers, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- ALEXANDER, SANDRA—Your Hands, *Lyric*, Aug., '22
- To B. S., *Lyric*, Apr., '23
- ALLEN, EFFIE ALGER—The Phantom Steamer; A Legend of the Mississippi; The First Red Man, *Poetry*, Feb., '23
- ALLEN, ELEANOR—Wonder; Old China, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- ALLEN, GRACE—Whoso Knoweth Beauty Without Pain, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23
- ALLEN, HERVEY—Refuge, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22
- Walls, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- Carolina Spring Song, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- Black Roses, *N. A. Rev.*, Jun., '23
- The Leaping Poll, *London Mercury*, '23
- ALLEN, MARY PIERSON—"Inasmuch," *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23
- ALLEN-SIPPLE, JESSIE—Where They Allus Is, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- Sing Me to Sleep, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- Sailing Home to Me, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- Wah All Yo' Is; The Trysting Place, *Country Bard*, Winter, 22-23
- ALLEN, WILLIAM C.—At Evening Time, *Cong'st*, May 17, '23
- ALLBRIGHT, B. F.—To My Uncle, *Lariat*, Jun., '23
- ALLING, KENNETH SLADE—Sands, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22
- To a Woman, *Measure*, Aug., '22
- Beauty, *Measure*, Oct., '22
- To One Who Asked, *Measure*, May, '23
- The Bird; To a Maryland Yellow-Throat; Ferns, *Measure*, Jul., '23
- ALMACK, JOHN C.—Romany Way, *Am Poetry*, Feb-Mar, '23
- ALTROOCHI, JULIA COOLEY—Easter Morning in the Woods, *Circle*, May, '23
- AMES, LUCILLE PERRY—The White Monk, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23
- ANDELSON, PEARL—Excursion, *Dial*, Feb., '23
- Philosophic Dialogue; Worker in Marble; Chapter; Thin Refuge; Out of a Weariness; A Trivial Day in Early Autumn; Sea Girl, *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- Late Winter Wood, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- ANDERSON, MAXWELL—"Who Has Burned His Wings," *Measure*, Sep., '22
- ANDREWS, ANDREW L.—Upon Attending Service at Trinity Church (New York City) *Nomad*, Autumn, '22
- Easter—1923, *Nomad*, Spring, '23
- Virtue, *SN*, Jan.-Feb., '23

- ANDREWS, BEATRICE B.—Adder Tongue Lilies,  
*Step Ladder*, June, '23
- ANDREWS, GEORGE LAWRENCE—Dawn,  
Sunrise in the Hills,  
*South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23  
*Ch Herald*, Jun. 23, '23
- ANDREWS, LORING—A Woman I Met,  
*SN*, Dec., '22
- ANDREWS, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN—The Calling  
Road,  
Pulp-Wood,  
*Scribner's* Dec., '22  
*Scribner's*, Jul., '23
- ANONYMOUS—Three Unnamed Poems,  
Age,  
*Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
*Scroll*, Sep., '22
- ANTHONY, EDWARD—Romance in a Barber Shop,  
*Harper's*, Dec., '22
- ARMFIELD, MAXWELL—Vision at Noon,  
*New Rep.*, Aug. 30, '22
- ARMSTRONG, ELIZABETH A.—Happiness,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- ARNOLD, ANNE—My Garden,  
"All Through the Night," (Old Welsh Song),  
*Gd. Hskpg.*, Aug., '22  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- ASHLEY, CORNELLA—The Yucca Path,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- ATHAY, RUTH DAVIES—Yuccas,  
*Lariat*, Jun., '23
- AUSTIN, MARY—Going West,  
Being Only a Dream,  
*Bookman*, Sep., '22  
*Poetry*, Apr., '23
- AUSTIN, VIRGINIA STOWE—Yesterday,  
*Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23
- AUSLANDER, JOSEPH—April's Bewildering,  
Moon-Cattle; Dead Love; Jezebel,  
Sleepy Bird-Talk,  
Wings at Dawn,  
Three Things,  
Feather and Bells,  
To My Despoiler,  
In Envy of Cows,  
I Struck a Word,  
Refuge,  
Saint of France; Lone Gulls,  
After Hiroshige; Spring Fanfare,  
I Cannot Bind Your Spirit,  
Remembering,  
Prisoners of Dusk,  
O My Wild Charger of Dreams; The Recoil,  
*Am Poetry*, May, '23  
*Measure*, Jun., '23  
*New Rep.*, Oct. 11, '22  
*New Rep.*, Jan. 17, '23  
*New Rep.*, Feb. 14, '23  
*New Rep.*, Feb. 28, '23  
*New Rep.*, Apr. 18, '23  
*New Rep.*, May 9, '23  
*New Rep.*, May 23, '23  
*Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
*Cont. V.*, Nov., '22  
*Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
*Lyric*, Oct., '22  
*Lyric*, Dec., '22  
*Lyric*, June, '23  
*Voices*, Autumn, '22  
*Voices*, Dec., '22
- White Hellebore,  
Cèsar Franck; Heat on the Gulf,  
Haunted Solitude,  
Jeweled Breathing,  
Passing-Passing,  
For We Have Toyed with Bitterness,  
Winter Fear,  
*Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
*Atlantic*, Apr., '23  
*Casements*, Jan., '23  
*Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
*Bookman*, Jan., '23  
*Measure*, Dec., '22





BALDWIN, FAITH (*Continued*)

- Books, *Scribner's*, July, '23  
 The Street of Fine Houses, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 BANGS, JANET NORRIS—Care, *Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 BANGERT, CARL F.—The Flight—And Return, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 BANNING, WALDO—Youth, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 BARBER, KATHERINE A.—From a Letter, *So. Meth. Univ.* '23  
 Veranda Chairs; I Have a Love; My Days, *Casem'ts*, Jan., '23  
 BARCLAY, RHODA L.—The Play-Actors, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 BARDIN, JAMES C.—When the Wind Blows in the Fir Woods, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
 BARKER, S. OMAR—Foreknowledge, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 BARKLEY, ALICE—At Dawning; Which?; I Have a Singing Heart; What Are Men to Me? *Scroll*, Feb., '23  
 The Rain Sings the Song of My Heart; Red; Yellow; Dewdrops, *Scroll*, Mar., '23  
 Green; Whitsunday; Acacia; Little Songs; Give, Give, Give; My Heart Is Singing; A Lullaby, *Scroll*, May, '23  
 Contrast; Theresa, *Scroll*, Sep., '22  
 Alice; Through the Darkness Spinning; Heartless; Fulfilment; I Cannot Let the Old Year Die, *Scroll*, Dec., '22  
 Grey Rain, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 BARNES, DJUNA—Crystals, *New Rep.*, Jun. 20, '23  
 BARNES, ELEANOR—Wind in April, *Lin Lore*, Apr., '23  
 BARNETT, MAVIS CLARE—Silence, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
 BARNEY, ANNA LOUISE—Arachne, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 When All My Ships, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 Storm Fragments, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 BARNEY, NATALIE CLIFFORD—To Travel or Not to Travel, *Dial*, Apr., '23  
 BARON, H. S.—Dreams, *S4N*, Dec., '22  
 BARR, HENRIETTA C.—Immortality, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 A Dune Song, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 BARROW, ELFRIDA DE RENNE—Hush; Insomnia; Presentment; The Wall Between; Colors; Concerning the World; Habit and Custom and I; Futility; Traveling, *Poetry*, May, '23  
 God's Acre, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22  
 Winter Sunset, *Casem'ts*, Jan., '23  
 BARRY, IRIS—Virgin Moon; An Unposted Letter; Nocturne; Lamentation, *Poetry*, Sep., '22  
 BARRY, BERNICE M.—Denial, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23

- BARTLETT, ALICE HUNT—Patrollers of the Skies,  
*Flying*, Sep., '22  
 Radio, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 BARTLETT, FRANCES—"The Back Shore,"  
*Bost. Trscript.*, Aug. 5, '22  
 The Spirit of Oxford, *Bost. Trscript.*, Mar. 14, '23  
 BARTON, RALPH—The Declaration of Independence,  
*Cosm'p't'n*, Apr., '23  
 BASSETT, RUTH—Baby's Puff, *Granite Monthly*, Oct., '22  
 Well Seasoned, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 BASSETT, RUTH—The Old Granary Burying Ground,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 BATES, KATHARINE LEE—Robert Bridges and Thomas  
 Hardy, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23  
 The Stone Mason, *Ch. Cent.*, Nov. 23, '22  
 The Bodyguard, *Ainslee's*, Oct., '22  
 The West, *Salt Lake News*, '23  
 BEALS, CARLETON—The Apollo of Veii; Stigmatae,  
*Broom*, Mar., '23  
 BEALL, M. E.—The Old Book Shop, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar. '23  
 BEALLE, ALFRED B.—To An Old Man Sitting in a  
 Chair, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
 BEAUMONT, GERALD—Castles in Spain, *Rd. Bk.*, Apr., '23  
 The Old School Gang, *Rd. Bk.*, Mar., '23  
 BEDDOW, ELIZABETH RUSSELL—Florida Coast (Moon-  
 light, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
 October, *Nomad*, Summer, '22  
 BEEBE, LUCIUS—Island of the Dead; Absence,  
*Voices*, Spring, '23  
 BEEDE, LILLIAN BARKER—My Desert Cross, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
 BEELER, FLORENCE ASHLEY—From Early Morn Till  
 Dewy Eve, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 BEHRE, EDWINE—Sketches from the Tyrol, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 BEIN, RICHARD—Fragments from the Chinese  
*Casem'ts*, Mar., '23  
 BELL, JESSICA—Star Gold, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 A Girl in a Garden, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 BELLAMANN, HENRY—Poppies; Nets on the Water;  
 Pause; Sequentials, *South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23  
 Fly-Leaf; Sue Kittrell; Esther Cain; Aline Car-  
 ter; Mary Larkin; Louise Traylor; Carrie  
 Dyer; Edna Bentley, *Broom*, Dec., '22  
 Songs of Discontent, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 A Sound in the Mulberry Trees, *Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22  
 Homesickness, *Century*, Dec., '22  
 The Pursuit, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 Cups of Illusion, *Tempo*, Wint Num., '22-'23

BELLAMANN, HENRY (*Continued*)

- Charleston Motifs; Inland Waterways I; Carolina  
 April II, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- BELLEMIN, FRANK J.—The Alamo; Beethoven, *Lariat*, Feb., '23  
 Keeping on the Job, *Lariat*, Mar., '23
- BELLOWS, DONALD—Horizons, *Smt. Set*, Jan., '23
- BÉNET, STEPHEN VINCENT—The Ballad of William  
 Sycamore (1790-1880) *New Rep.*, Nov. 8, '22  
 All Night Long, *New Rep.*, Feb. 7, '23  
 King David, *Nation*, Feb. 14, '23
- BÉNET, WILLIAM ROSE—Moon Rider, *New Rep.*, Mar. 7, '23  
 Stage Directions, *New Rep.*, Jan. 3, '23  
 César Franck; Heat on the Gulf, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Primum Mobile, *New Rep.*, Jul. 18, '23
- BENNETT, JOHN—The Wandering Minstrel's Song,  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- BENNETT, RAINE—An Old Lady Sits By the Window,  
*Wand.*, Jun., '23
- BENSHIMOL, ERNEST—Under the Cypress; Sonnet of  
 Life, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23
- BENSON, STELLA—Wild Trees in February, *Bookman*, Aug., '22
- BENSON, ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER—Dedication (Of Lord  
 Vyet and other Poems); Lord Vyet, *Granite*, Jun., '23
- BENTLEY, BOOTH—Formosa, *Poetry*, Feb., '23
- BERENBERG, DAVID P.—Nocturne, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23  
 Silences, *Liberator*, Oct., '22  
 Semiramis; Sic Transit, *Guild Pnr.*, May, '23
- BERRY, RAYMOND ALVIN—The Buoys of Prayer,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- BEST, MARSHALL AYRES—Harvard Class Poem,  
*Bost. Pst.*, Jun. 20, '23
- BETE, CLARA R.—A Caged Fancy, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- BEYERS, ANNA F.—Keep Out Bitterness, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- BICHOLS, BETH CHENEY—Songs from the Sea,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '23
- BICKLEY, BEULAH VICK—At Twilight Hour; A Lover's  
 A Royal Part, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- BINKLEY, JAMES MALCOLM—Remembrance; Grant Just  
 These Two, *Scroll*, Sep., '22
- BIRCH-BARTLETT, HELEN—The Lake; Lola Wears Lacc;  
 The Moonlight Dance, *Poetry*, Feb., '23  
 Quest for Beauty, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 Smoke-Stack Dragons; First Class Mail,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- BIRD, JAMES—The Cat Bird, *Step Ladder*, Jun., '23
- BIRD, STEPHEN MOYLAN—Higher Dawn; Your Hair;  
 The Witch, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 Harpalyce; Llewellyn, *Voices*, Autumn, '22

BISHOP, FLORA J.—Moods of a Lake,	<i>So. Meth. Univ.</i> , '23
BISHOP, JOHN PEALE—Epithalamium,	<i>S4N</i> , Mar.-Apr., '23
BISHOP, RALPH PARKER—Words,	<i>Lyric West</i> , Apr., '23
BLACK, MACKNIGHT—Witness,	<i>Cont. V.</i> , Dec., '22
Indulgence; "Dead on the Field of—"; Setting	
Out,	<i>Cont. V.</i> , Feb., '23
The Return,	<i>Sur. Grphc.</i> , Apr., '23
BLACKMAN, KATE—Love's Departure,	<i>Lyric West</i> , Apr., '23
BLACKNEY, LENA WHITTAKER—I Shall Go Back, All's	
Well,	Jul., '23
BLAKE, PANSY—Kisses on My Hair,	<i>Am Poetry</i> , Dec., '22
BLANDEN, CHARLES GRANGER—For Him Who Calls His	
Heart His Own,	<i>Ch. Cent.</i> , Nov. 2, '22
The Unknown God,	<i>Ch. Cent.</i> , Jan. 18, '23
Caravans,	<i>Ch. Cent.</i> , Feb. 15, '23
Lincoln,	<i>Ch. Cent.</i> , Feb. 22, '23
Sonnet,	<i>Ch. Cent.</i> , May 3, '23
To a Mocking Bird,	<i>Lyric</i> , Jun., '23
The Poet,	<i>Lyric</i> , Nov., '22
The Ghost; Lowly Lives,	<i>Lyric</i> , Mar., '23
Song,	<i>Pegasus</i> , Mar., '23
New Altars,	<i>Al-Wl.</i> , Feb.-Mar., '23
The Statue of Liberty Speaks,	<i>Al-Wl.</i> , Oct.-Nov., '22
BLANDING, HENRIETTE DE S.—Exile	<i>Cont. V.</i> , Jun., '23
BLISS, MARTHA HART—Prophets,	<i>Sur. Grphc.</i> , Apr., '23
BLOCK, LOUIS JAMES—Outlooks,	<i>Caprice</i> , May, '23
BLUNDEN, EDMUND—Rural Economy (Flanders, 1917),	
	<i>Lyric</i> , Jun., '23
BOCK, FRANCES MACFARLAND—Up from the Dry Ar-	
royo,	<i>Am Poetry</i> , Feb.-Mar., '23
BODENHEIM, MAXWELL—New York City,	<i>Nation</i> , Feb., 21, '23
City Streets,	<i>Nation</i> , Mar. 21, '23
A Visitor from Mars Smiles,	<i>Nation</i> , Apr. 4, '23
Office Girl; Envious Poet,	<i>Nation</i> , Jul. 4, '23
The Incurable Mystic Answers Western Ambi-	
tions; The Sword Converses with a Philoso-	
pher,	<i>Dbl. Dlr.</i> , Oct., '22
Challenge,	<i>Dbl. Dlr.</i> , Mar.-Apr., '23
Landscape,	<i>Bookman</i> , Sep., '22
Flapper,	<i>Bookman</i> , Nov., '22
Realistic Creator (Dedicated to Mr. T. S. Eliot),	
	<i>Bookman</i> , May, '23
Advice to My Young Wife,	<i>Cent.</i> , Nov., '22
And If I Say,	<i>Lit. Rev.</i> , Mar. 10, '23
Inevitable,	<i>Mdn. Rev.</i> , Autumn, '22
Decadent Cry,	<i>Dial</i> , Apr., '23
Definitions,	<i>Revr.</i> , Apr., '23

- BODENHEIM, MAXWELL (*Continued*)  
 Portrait, *Broom*, Mar., '23  
 Cry, Naked and Personal, *M. A. M.*, Dec., '22
- BODINE, WILLIAM LESTER—Lake Geneva,  
*N. W. Ry Mag.*, Jul., '23
- BOGAN, LOUISE—The Changed Woman, *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 The Stones; Trio, *Measure*, Jun., '23  
 To a Dead Lover; Leave-Taking; Knowledge;  
 Resolve; Elders, *Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 The Romantic; The Frightened Man, *Measure*, Feb., '23  
 Last Hill in a Vista; Stanza, *Measure*, Nov., '22  
 Song, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- BOISSEVAIN, MYNHART J.—Adagio, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- BOLLING, BERTHA—The Spirit of the Dawn, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- BOND, GEORGE D.—Late Autumn, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- BOND, JOSIAH—Arizona; Drilling Song; Our First  
 Born; Why Evolution Is Slow; Crystal Robes;  
 The Merciful Nimrods; The Holy Birthday;  
 Homer; From Days of Old, *Ariz. Lyrics*, Nov., '22
- BORST, BEATRICE WEST—The Soul of a Woman, A Cycle  
 (Flight, Wooing, Together, The Stopping  
 Place, Expectation, To the Village and Home  
 Again, Hope Fulfilled) *Lyric West*, Dec., '23
- BOSELEY, RUTH WALSWORTH—"Chaque Nuit je Quitte  
 la Maison"; One Passes By; Singing; in the  
 Night; *Figs from Calif.*, '22
- BOSSEE, MARY E.—A Cousin to Tithonus,  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- BOULTON, HILDA BRANN—Beggars, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- BOUTWELL, EDGAR—Conscience; Work, *Dbl. Dlr.*, Oct., '22
- BOWDOIN, PETER—"Love in Whose Name—" *Measure*, May, '23
- BOWEN, STIRLING—Voltaire; Marat; Danton; Napol-  
 eon, *Bookman*, Jan., '23  
 Evening Song, *Liberator*, Aug., '22  
 Autumn, *Liberator*, Oct., '22
- BOWLES, O. J.—Walls, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- BOYCE, FAITH—The House of Our Dreams; Shadows,  
*South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23
- BOYLE, KAY—Monody to the Sound of Zithers,  
*Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 Morning, *Broom*, Jan., '23
- BRADBURY, BROOKS—Vice Versa, *Lyric*, May, '23
- BRADFORD, GAMALIEL—Song of the Sea Rover,  
*Minaret*, May-Jun., '23  
 The Cicada, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 The Problem; Life's Honey; Her Great-Grand-  
 mother, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 Roses, *Bookman*, Aug., '22



BRADFORD, GAMALIEL (*Continued*)

- Mare Amoris, *Lyric*, Oct., '22  
 Mary Stuart, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23  
 BRADLEY, MARY D.—Bethel, *Lariat*, May, '23  
 BRAINERD, CLARENCE J.—The Yellow Streak,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY—I Saw the First  
 Ploughing; Damsons, *Em. Quar.*, Jun., '23  
 Old Winds; The Warning, *Lyric*, Oct., '22  
 An Old Moon, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 The Hanging House; Eyes, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 BRALEY, BERTON—The Dash After the Period, *Cos.*, May, '23  
 BRANDT, ZELMA CORNING—To Henrietta Rodman,  
*Sur. Grphc.*, Jun., '23  
 BRANT, IRVING—A-Wing, *Bost Trscript*, Oct. 14, '22  
 BREHM, ALBERT G.—Sympathy, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 BREWER, WHEATON HALE—Red Embers; Equinox,  
*Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
 BRIDGES, ROBERT—Buch Der Lieder, *Yale Rev.*, Jul., '23  
 BRIGHT, VERNE—Free *Lariat*, Jun., '23  
 BRINTNALL, EDNA GOIT—Deathless, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 BROCKMAN, LUCY N. W.—The Solstices; A Suite;  
 Loss; Gain, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 BROCKMAN, ZOE KINCAID—Land of Dreams,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 BRODERSEN, HELEN HICKS BATES—Mona Kinsella (His  
 Plea), *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 BRODY, ALTER—Grandmother *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 BROOKS, FANNIE—The Thief, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 The Beginning, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 BROOKS, WILLIAM E.—The Song in the Night,  
*Sur. Grphc.*, Dec. 1, '22  
 BROMBERGER, ANNA—In the Subway, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL—Grandser,  
*Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
 Berries, *Em. Quar.*, Feb., '23  
 BROWN, GRACE EVELYN—Nocturne, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 River Wraiths, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 Window, *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
 BROWN, ELLEN LUCY—The Oriole, *Granite M.*, Sep., '22  
 BROWN, MARION FRANCIS—Wayfarer's Prayer; Ident-  
 ity, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 BROWN, SYDNEY BARLOW—Romance, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Question, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 BROWNE, HARRIET AUGUSTA—Famine, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 BROWNE, P. W. STELLA—Epitaph by Pierre Louys;  
 Shepherd's Song by Pierre Louys, *F'man*, Feb. 28, '23  
 Refuge, *Sur. Grphc.*, Jan., '23

- BROWNE, P. W. STELLA (*Continued*)  
 On a Statue of Lincoln, *Sur. Grphec.*, Feb., '23  
 Memorial Day, *Sur. Grphec.*, Jun., '23
- BROWNELL, BAKER—Soil; Words; School-Teacher;  
 Work-Horse, *Poetry*, May, '23  
 Be a Sport, *Dial*, May, '23
- BRUNCKEN, HERBERT GERHARD—The Town Clock,  
*Minaret*, May-Jun., '23
- BRYAN, GEORGE S.—Anathema, *Bookman*, Oct., '22
- BRYDEN, J.—Memory, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23
- BUCKLEY, NANCY—"Laughter and Longing,"  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- BULL, LOIS M.—Three Fantasies, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- BUNCH, AUDRED—A Daughter of the Dust, *Lariat*, Apr., '23  
 Sacrament, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- BUNNER, ALICE L.—Premonition, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- BUNTEN, FLORENCE HINES—The Night Path,  
*Scribner's*, Feb., '23
- BURGESS, GELETT—Ballade of the Derby Hat, *Harper's*, May, '23
- BURGESS, ROBERT LOUIS—I Rejoice That the Swallow,  
*Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 Girls, *Measure*, May, '23
- BURNHAM, ELEANOR McC.—A Promise.  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- BURKE, KENNETH—Two Portraits, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- BURKE, BARBARA—On Reading "Attitudes" by Paul
- BURKS, BARBARA—Freckles, *Palms*, Spring, '23
- BURNS, AUBREY—Sunsets and Dawns; Sunsets: I, Texas  
 Silhouette; II, Lava; III, Reminiscence;  
 Dawns: IV, Wet Pavements; V, Sunrise; VI,  
 The Sky at Dawn, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- BURNS, MARY PAUL—Twilight; The Poet Muses,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- BURR, AMELIA JOSEPHINE—Florence, *Scribner's*, Jul., '23
- BURT, JEAN BROOKS—The Things Divine, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- BURT, MAXWELL STRUTHERS—Mountain Prayer,  
*Scribner's*, Dec., '22  
 "I Know a Lovely Lady Who Is Dead,"  
*Scribner's*, Mar., '23
- BURTON, CLARA MOORE—Grand-Pop's Girl,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 Love Versus Ambition, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- BURTON, RICHARD—Birds' Nests, *Em. Quar.*, Jun., '23  
 Tanaquil, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
 If I Had Time! *Ch. Cent.*, Oct. 19, '22  
 By Night and Day, *Harper's*, Aug., '22
- BUSHNELL, NELSON S.—The Pianist, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 The Inn, *Mag'ct.*, Jun., '23



- BYERS, VELMA—Mid-Summer Rose Garden; Remembering, *Lariat*, Jul., '23  
 BYNNER, WITTER—Secret Cellars, *Palms*, Spring, '23  
     Wistaria, *New Rep.*, Jun. 13, '23  
     At His Funeral, *Bookman*, Feb., '23  
     On Mokamshan; Out of Peking; By the Lake; Into Space; Through the Bamboo, *Century*, Feb. '23  
     The Unknown Soldier; Christians; Fruits; Lincoln, *F'man*, Oct. 18, '22  
     "The Great Iron Cat"; Leave Some Apples, To a Novelist, *Fgte*, Dec., '22  
     The Big White Bird, from the French of Charles Vildrac, *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
     A Good-Bye from the Ship, *Nation*, Oct. 11, '22  
     As to Moonlight; Flying-Fish; This Wave; A Truant; Imperialists; Premonition, *Nation*, Feb. 7, '23  
     Around Robin Hood's Barn, *Nation*, Jun. 20, '23  
     To an Inquirer (R. L. R.) *New Rep.*, Oct. 25, '22  
     The Holy Ghost, *Outlook*, Nov. 22, '22  
     Temples, *New Rep.*, Dec. 27, '22  
     Oats, *New Rep.*, Feb. 7, '23  
     The Blind Signer, *New Rep.*, Jul. 11, '23  
     On a Bench by the River, *Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 6, '23  
 BYNNER, WITTER AND KIANG KANG-HU (trans.)—On Climbing to Phoenix Terrace in Ching Ling by Li Po, *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
     Thinking of a Friend in the Foreign War, by Chang Chi; Looking at the Moon and Thinking of One Far Away, by Chang Chiu-Ling; A Night Mooring by the Bridge of Maples, by Chang Chi, *Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
     Poems of the Court by Li Shang-yin: The Sui Palace; The Palace of the Sui Emperor; The Jade Pool; In the Camp of the Writing-Brush; To the Moon-Goddess; *Palms*, Spring, '23  
     On a Gate Tower at Yu-Chou (by Ch'en Tzuang), *Dial*, Dec., '22  
     Inscribed in the Inn at T'ung-Kuan on an Autumn Trip to the Capital, (by Hsu Hun), *Dbl. Dlr.*, May, '23  
     North Among Green Vines; Lines Untitled, *Measure*, Feb., '23  
     A Song of White Snow: In Farewell of Field-Clerk Wu Going Home, (By Ts'en Sheng), *Nation*, Aug. 30, '22  
     A Song of Fair Women, (By Tu Fu) *F'man*, Apr. 4, '23  
     To Sub-Official Chang, on the Festival of the Moon, *F'man*, Apr. 25, '23

BYNNER, WITTER AND KIANG KANG-HU (*Continued*)

- Drinking Alone Under the Moon, *F'man*, May 2, '23  
 Bringing in the Wine (By Li Po), *F'man*, May 9, '23  
 A Song of Peach-Blossom Fountain *F'man*, May 16, '23  
 Hard Traveling (By Li Po), *F'man*, May 23, '23  
 With Her Beauty (By Tu Fu), *F'man*, Jun. 27, '23  
 Early Autumn, (By Hsu Hun); Seeing Li Po  
 in a Dream (By Tu Fu), *F'man*, Jul. 4, '23  
 At Chin-ling Ferry, (By Chang Hu); On the  
 Terrace of Assembled Angels, (By Chang  
 Hu); An Old Song, (By Chang Hu),  
*Outlook*, Aug. 30, '22  
 On Hearing an Wan Shan Play the Reed Pipe;  
 A Poem to Palace-Attendant Fang, On Hear-  
 ing Tung the First-Born Play the Flageolet;  
 A Lute Song; A Farewell to My Friend Ch'en  
 Chang-Fu, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 To My Friends Vice-Prefects Li and Wang, De-  
 graded and Transferred to Hsia-Chung and  
 Ch'ang-Sha, (By Kao Shih); Lines, (Anony-  
 mous); The Yen Song (By Kao Shih), *Wave*, No. 4, '22  
 BYNNER, WITTER AND NIEH SHIH-CHANG (trans.)—  
 These Flowers Are Not Flowers, (By Po  
 Chu-yi, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 BYRNE, M. ST. CLARE—In After Days, (from *Alde-  
 baran*), *McClure's*, Oct., '22  
 C., G. H.—Renaissance, *Am. Jour. Clin. Med.*, Jul., '23  
 C., M. P.—Through the Cajon Pass, (Summer-time),  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 CAIN, CHARLES—Street Picture, *Mil. Arts*, Oct., '22  
 CAIN, MILDRED PALMER—Dead Trees, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 CALKINS, MARION CLINCH—Winter Night, *Sur. Grphc*, Jun., '23  
 CALLAND, ALICE—Desert Lure, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
 CALLAND, ANNICE—Lady in Green, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 On the Pecos, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
 When April Goes, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 CAMPBELL, DORIS—Anguish, *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 CAMPBELL, MARGARET TROILI—California Mocking Bird,  
*Lariat*, Jun., '23  
 CANON, RALPH—Spring Calls, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 It's Too Deng Cold, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 Papa Horse, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 Woods, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 CAREW, HAROLD D.—Compensation, *Bost Trscrpt*, Aug. 5, '22  
 CARLETON, ELIZA L.—Apple Tree, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 CARLIN, FRANCIS—The Golden Nickel, *Measure*, Nov., '22  
 Intimacy, *Cath World*, Aug., '22

- CARMAN, BLISS—Where Is Heaven? *Ch. Cent.*, Apr. 26, '23  
 CARNEAL, GEORGIE—Bluebirds, *Smt Set*, Jan., '23  
 CARNEVALI, EMANUEL—A Lady, *Broom*, Mar., '23  
 CARPENTER, RHYS—The Dream of the Ropemaker's  
     Son, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 CARR, LAURA GARLAND—The Hermit Thrush; A Bit  
     of Color, *Granite M.*, Oct., '22  
     Indian Summer, *Granite M.*, Nov., '22  
 CARRERE, ANGELE—To a Jewel Box; Salutation, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
 CARRINGTON, MARY COLES—The Vase, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
     Orchids, (Second prize: Laura Blackburn Lyric  
     Contest), *Step Ladder*, Mar., '23  
 CARROLL, ELLEN M.—To a Dead Rose, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
     Dusk-Dream, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 CARTER, A. PEARLE—"Night Gathers the Little Sor-  
     rows—!", *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
     Gray Dusk, *Lyric*, Aug., '22  
     Old Songs, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
     The Soothsayer, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 CARVER, GERTRUDE NASON—Song of a Truant Soul,  
     *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
     Morning; Solitude; Weather; Boomerang; Pax,  
     *Cont. V.*, Feb., '23  
 CASKEY, J. HOMER—Bethesda of Love, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
 CASSEL, MIRIAM—Gem-Lighted Temples, *Scroll*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
     Lament of the Garbage Man; Autumn Haze,  
     *Scroll*, Sep., '22  
 CASSEDY, STEPHANA—Christmas Glory,  
     *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
     One Waiting at the Gate, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 CASTLE, CLARA BUSHNELL—The Lute, *Lariat*, May, '23  
 CHALMERS, G. K.—Picket Guard, *Casemts*, Jan., '23  
     Walking Down the Hill, *Casemts*, Mar., '23  
 CHAMBERLAIN, LOWELL C.—Lines to Mount Ranier,  
     *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
 CHAMBERLAIN, WILL—The Old Blind Gardener,  
     *Sur. Grphc*, Apr., '23  
 CHAPLIN, RALPH—A Sioux Dies in Prison, *Liberator*, Sep., '22  
 CHAVIGNY, MIREILLE—Dawn in the Camargue,  
     *Mdn Rev.*, Autumn, '22  
 CHEATHAM, ELIZABETH—Mood, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23  
 CHENCY, ELIAS H.—His Little Flock Are We, *Gr. M.*, Sep., '22  
 CHENEY-NICHOLS, BETH—Strong Hands, *Lyric*, Sep., '22  
 CHERRY, M. L.—Coming Home, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 CHERRY, MARJORIE LOOMIS—A Ride, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 CHIEYNE, ELIZABETH GIBSON—Labours, *Ch. Cent.*, Dec. 7, '22  
 CHODOROV, EDWARD—Phantoum of a Triple Symbol,  
     *Casemts*, Jan., '23

- CHOYCE, A. NEWBERRY—Wanderer, *Smt. Set*, Jan., '23  
CHRISTOPH, CHARLES—Mood for Pianiste, *Dial*, Feb., '23  
CHRYSLER, JOSEPHINE LEE—The House on the Hill,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
CHUBB, THOMAS CALDECOT—The Romancer, *Scribner's*, Apr., '23  
Portrait of the God, *Rev.*, Jan., '23  
CHURCH, B. B.—Maybe, *Crisis*, Apr., '23  
CLANCY, HOLLING ALLISON—Joke, *Broom*, Jan., '23  
CLAPP, MARY BRENNAN—Honey 3300 Years Old (Tut-  
ankhamen), *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
A Discovery, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
CLARK, MARTHA HASKELL—Child's Christmas,  
*Scribner's*, Dec., '22  
New Goods, *Scribner's*, Feb., '23  
CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS—To Charles Granger Blanden,  
*Chi Post*, Oct. 9, '22  
In Shakespeare's Town, *Chi Post*, Oct. 10, '23  
To Mark Twain, on Rereading "Huckleberry  
Finn!" *Chi Post*, Oct. 18, '22  
Lyric, *Ind. Univ. Alum. Qr.*, Oct., '22  
In An Age of Science, *Chi Post.*, Oct. 21, '23  
After Reading a Volume of Modern Verse,  
*Chi Post*, Oct. 30, '22  
To a Thousand Year Old Elm, *Chi Post*, Nov. 13, '22  
Spectres, *Chi Post*, Nov. 18, '22  
Book Magic, *Chi Post*, Jan. 1, '23  
Fundamentals, *Chi Post*, Jan. 12, '23  
Evolution, *Chi Post*, Jan. 19, '23  
Greatheart, *Chi Tribune*, Feb. 12, '23  
Reveille, *Chi Post*, Apr. 13, '23  
For Those Who Paid the Price, *Chi Post*, May 30, '23  
July; When Nations Walk in Darkness,  
*Ch. Cent.*, Jul. 19, '23  
A Song for Morning, *Ind. Univ. Alum. Qr.*, Oct., '22  
If Winter Comes, *Ind. Univ. Alum. Qr.*, Oct., '22  
At the Day's Beginning, *Ch. Cent.*, Aug. 10, '22  
In an Age of Science, *Ch. Cent.*, Sep. 14, '22  
Blind Guides; The Death of Summer,  
*Ch. Cent.* Sep. 21, '22  
"If Winter Comes," *Ch. Cent.*, Oct. 12, '22  
Revelation, *Ch. Cent.*, Oct. 19, '22  
The Seer; In Shakespeare's Town; To the  
Poets, *Ch. Cent.*, Oct. 26, '22  
At Evening Time; Autumn, *Ch. Cent.*, Nov. 2, '22  
The Search; At a Crowded Shrine, *Ch. Cent.*, Nov. 9, '22  
Specters; Apocalypse, *Ch. Cent.*, Nov. 23, '22  
The Poet's Call, *Ch. Cent.*, Dec. 7, '22

CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS (*Continued*)

- Winter Harvest; Life Is a Feast, They Say;  
     Witnesses; Dead Kingdoms, *Ch. Cent.*, Dec., 21, '22  
 Fundamentals, *Ch. Cent.*, Jan. 11, '23  
 Evidence, *Ch. Cent.*, Jan. 18, '23  
 Rebirth; Release, *Ch. Cent.*, Jan. 25, '23  
 The World's Verdict; The Tragedy; The King  
     Comes; Destiny, *Ch. Cent.*, Feb. 8, '23  
 Lincoln, *Ch. Cent.*, Feb. 15, '23  
 Faith and Science, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar. 1, '23  
 The Wandering Christ, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar. 8, '23  
 Foolish and Wise, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar. 22, '23  
 Revolt, *Ch. Cent.*, Apr. 5, '23  
 April, *Ch. Cent.*, Apr. 12, '23  
 Spring Song, *Ch. Cent.*, Apr. 17, '23  
 Evolution; A Prayer, *Ch. Cent.*, Apr. 26, '23  
 May, *Ch. Cent.*, May 3, '23  
 The Pursuit, *Ch. Cent.*, May 10, '23  
 In Blossom Time, *Ch. Cent.*, May 17, '23  
 For Those Who Paid the Price, *Ch. Cent.*, May 24, '23  
 Who Will Sing Your Songs, America,  
     *Ch. Cent.*, May 31, '23  
     *Ch. Cent.*, Jun. 28, '23  
 A June Millionaire,  
 CLARKE, HELEN ARCHIBALD—The Blase Play-Goer,  
     *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 CLEGHORN, SARAH N.—"Vanity Fair,"  
     *Lit. Rev.*, Dec. 9, '22  
     On Reading Many Histories of the United  
         States, *Wld Tmrow*, May, '23  
     Precedence, *Lyric*, Nov., '22  
 CLEMENTS, COLIN CAMPBELL—From Seven Plays of Old  
     Japan, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 CLEVINGER, HERBERT LOGAN—Le Commencement  
     *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 CLIFFORD, R.—You, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 CLUNY, JAMES B.—Address to the Artisans, *Dbl Dlr*, May, '23  
 COAKLEY, THOMAS F.—Perfect Condition,  
     *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH—The Proud Dead Ladies;  
     Confessional; Dolores Dances; Andalusia,  
         *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
     To Think! *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
     The Ultimate Gift; The Nile; Over Carthage,  
         *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
     The Mystic, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
     The Ravens, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
     Syracuse; Saint John, *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
     Evening, *Dial*, Sep., '22

COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH (*Continued*)

- Sails, *Dial*, Oct., '22  
 Spanish Fashion, *Measure*, Feb., '23  
 Into the Sunset, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22  
 The Knight-Errant, *F'man*, Apr. 18, '23  
 Interregnum, *Smt Set*, Jan., '23  
 COBLENTZ, STANTON A.—Diverse Gods, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 City-Weary; Frailty, *Caprice*, May, '23  
 After Life, (A Former Soldier Speaks), *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 As Though, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
 COCHRAN, DOROTHY C.—Strength, *Poetry*, Mar., '28  
 CODE, GRANT HYDE—Waves on a Beach, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTREAM—The Ship O' Bed, *F'man*, Dec. 13, '22  
 Singing Cotswold Towns, *F'man*, Oct. 25, '22  
 The Plowman, *Sur Grphc*, Apr. '23  
 COLE, VERA HEATHMAN—An Offering, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 COLLIER, ELIZABETH FLEMING—Siskiyou Flowers, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 COLLINS, DOROTHY E.—Motherless, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 Spring Storm, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 Night Song, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Come, I Have Done with Thought, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
 After Absence, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 In a Mountain Garden, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
 Spring Sunrise, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 On a Young Thing, *Measure*, Dec., '22  
 Foreshadowing, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 COLLINS, JEANNETTE M.—On the Arrival of Mary, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 COLUM, PADRAIC—The Poor Girl's Meditation (From the Irish), *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 COLVIN-SALLS, RUPERT—Bricks Without Straw, (in Texas); Mountain-Quest, *Guild Pnr*, May, '23  
 Threnody, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23  
 COLWELL, JANE L.—Sublimated, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 CONANT, ISABEL FISKE—Chimes; A Queen's Lament; Children, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul. '23  
 Heroes, *Lyric*, Jun., '23  
 Casements, *Casem'ts*, Jan., '23  
 Hound of Song, *Outlook*, Jul. 11, '23  
 To M. D. C., Who Carries Jonquils, *N Y Post*, Apr. 10, '23  
 East of Broadway, *N Y Sun*, Jul. 26, '23  
 This Is Your Birthday, *Bost Trscrpt*, Oct. 23, '22  
 Lodging, *Ch Sci Monitor*, Jul., '23  
 In the Sun (Prize Poem), *N Y Sun*, May, '23

CONANT, ISABEL FISKE (*Continued*)

To a Poet's Passing: In Memoriam, Josephine  
Preston Peabody Marks, *Bost Trscrpt*, '22  
Morning Exercise, *Pearson's*, Jul., '23  
Across Town, *Ch Sci Monitor*, Jul., '23  
Trails in Manhattan, *Ch Sci Monitor*, Jul. 5, '23

CONKLING, GRACE HAZARD—Variations on a Theme,  
(Won the Blindman's Prize, 1921-1922),  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '23

CONKLING, HILDA—"I Wondered and Wondered":  
Field-Mouse; Cloudy-Pansy; Elsa; When  
Moonlight Falls; Little Green Bermuda Poem;  
What I Said; Snow Morning, *Poetry*, Aug., '22  
I Was Thinking, *Nation*, Oct. 18, '22  
Lonely Song, *Bookman*, Aug., '22  
Song Nets, *Poetry*, Aug., '22

CONNOR, RUTH IRVING—Set to My Hand  
"And His the Glory," *Lyric*, Jul., '23  
*Per'st*, Jul., '23

CONNOR, TORREY—Poinsettias, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22

CONRAD, HARRISON—The Romancer *Lyric West*, Mar., '23

COOK, HAROLD—Standards; Never Did I Dream,  
*Poetry*, Dec., '22

COOK, HAROLD LEWIS—Tension, *Measure*, Jul., '23  
The Market Place, Cambridge, England,  
*Measure*, Feb., '23

COOKE, IDA ALEEN—Disappointment, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23

COOKE, LE BARON—Humoresque, *Town and Country*, Dec., '22  
At Passing; One Asks, *Town and Country*, Mar., '23  
Existence, *Brief Stories*, May, '23  
New England Road, *Brief Stories*, Jul., '23  
The Wheel of Unimportant Things,  
*Shadowland*, Aug., '22

Group of Poems: To a Guest; The Wind; A  
Song of Hate; The Poet; Mummeries; Theatre,  
*Shadowland*, Jan., '23  
Futility, *Shadowland*, May, '23  
A Confession, *Shadowland*, Aug., '23

COOLBRITH, INA—Stanza, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22

COOLIDGE, EDWIN—The Strong West, *Lariat*, Jul., '23

COOPER, FRANCES L.—Motor Cars at Night,  
*Lyric West*, Nov., '22

Manana, *Wrtrs*, Jan., '23  
Inarticulation, *Measure*, Sep., '22

COOPER, HENRI CELESTINA—Gray Ashes, *Smt Set*, Jan. '23  
COPE, THOMAS PYM—Retarius, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23



- CORBIN, ALICE—Summer Night, *Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
 CORLEY, DONALD—The Lost Chateau; In the Tower of  
 Ivory; The Dream House in the Wood; The  
 Homecoming of Astrology, *Rhythmus*, Feb., '23  
 CORNELIUS, HENRY H.—Sunshine, *N. Westn*, Feb., '23  
 CORNELL, AGNES—Questioning, *Per'st*, Apr., '23  
 CORNING, HOWARD MCKINLEY—Epitaph; Oasis; Trage-  
 dies; "Listen . . . They Speak"  
*Palms*, Summer, '23  
 Banners in the Sun; A Paradise Tree; What  
 Wisdom?; Spring Magical; Tide Land,  
*Lariat*, May, '23  
 Segments: A Portfolio of the City by Night;  
 Mirage Arc Lights; Dark Alleys; Empty  
 Streets, *Pegasus*, Jul., '23  
 Unframed; Dawn in the Woods, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 CORWIN, JOHN HOWARD—To a Youth; A Sunbean in  
 the Barn, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 The Country Burial Ground,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-'23  
 CORWIN, JOHN HOWARD—Delft, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 Katydid, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 COWDIN, JASPER BARNETT—Captive Feet; Flesh and  
 Spirit; When I Am Dead, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 COWLEY, MALCOLM—For a New Hymnal, *Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 20, '23  
 Three Hills, (Fontaine-les-Dijon, Aug., 1921);  
 Prophetic; Sudden Encounters; Interment;  
 Nocturnal Landscape; Poem for Two Voices,  
*Poetry*, Feb., '23  
 Starlings; The Fishes, *Dial*, May, '23  
 Valuta, *Broom*, Nov., '22  
 Mortuary, *Broom*, Feb., '23  
 History, *Dbl Dlr*, Feb., '23  
 CRAFTON, ALLEN—France: The Towns: I, La Rochelle;  
 II, St. Maixent, the Cathedral: Early Morn-  
 ing; III, Tours, an Airman's Fancy,  
*Step Ladder*, Mar., '23  
 God Unrevealed; God's Song; Resignation,  
*Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 The Round of God, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 Retrospect and Vision, *Lyric*, Dec., '22  
 Late Afternoon, *Lyric*, Jul., '23  
 CRANE, HART—The Springs of Guilty Song, *Broom*, Jan., '23  
 CRAWFORD, HELEN WAY—Dead Gods, *Lariat*, May, '23  
 CRAWFORD, JOHN—Pianissimo, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 Sinbad, *Broom*, Oct., '22  
 Affinities, *Broom*, Mar., '23  
 Gifts; Circe, *Guild Pnr*, May, '23



CRAWFORD, JOHN (*Continued*)

- Portraits; Dirge for Griselda; Ishmael; The  
 Young Bacchus; Pilgrim; Fox-Fire, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
 Tantara (A Portrait of E. S.), *Mod Rev.*, Apr., '23  
 CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM—A. Leon Skipwith Takes  
 His Soul to Church, *Wave*, Jun., '23  
 CRESSON, ABIGAIL—Distance; My Field,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 First Snow, *Voices*, Christmas, '22  
 All-Hallows Eve; Leaf Song; November,  
*Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 The King, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
 Echo, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 CREVER, ANNA ROZILLA—Holy Fear, *Ch. Cent.*, May 24, '23  
 The Century Plant, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
 CRIGHTON, ELIZABETH—Messengers; At Sunset, *Scroll*, Apr., '23  
 Candles; Bohemia, *Scroll*, May, '23  
 CRISLER, BEN—The Masquerade, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
 CROCKER, HELEN COWLES—Design, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 CROCKER, "PATSY" F. S. (Age 8 years)—Spring,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 CROSBY, ERMINA MORRIS—To a Violin, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 CROSS, MARGARET VIRGINIA—"Garden of Dreams"  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 CROTHERS, JANET E.—Renunciation, *Caprice*, May, '23  
 CULLEN, COUNTTEE P.—Dad, *Crisis*, Nov., '22  
 Road Song, *Crisis*, Feb., '23  
 The Touch, *Crisis*, May, '23  
 Bread and Wine, *Crisis*, Jun., '23  
 CUMMINGS, E. E.—Poem, or Beauty Hurts Mr. Vinal,  
*S4N*, Dec., '22  
 Seven Poems, *Dial*, Jan., '23  
 CUNNINGHAM, NORA B.—Earth's Sweetness,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 Surely I May Come Back, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 A Voice, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 Descent, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 Giving, *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 Alma; On Reading Hardy's "Return of the  
 Native"; Discretion, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 CURRAN, PAULINE GARNER—A Lighthouse; Neisau;  
 Shadows, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 CURRY, WALTER CLYDE—Magic, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23

D., D. D.—Memoriae Aeternae, David Masson—Fran-  
 cisci Jacobi Child, hunc libellum auctor,  
*Em. Quar.*, Feb., '23

- D., H., (Mrs. Richard Aldington)—Helen, *Bookman*, May, '23  
 Thetis, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
 Cassandra, *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- DABNEY, JULIA P.—The Wind Bloweth Where It  
 Listeth, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- DACA, DAVID—Or? *Bookman*, Jul., '23
- DAILY, ALPHA B.—Little White Ribbon of Gold,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- DALTON, POWER—Noblesse Oblige; Conviction; Nadir,  
*Voices*, Spring, '23  
 Undertow; Bound, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 Tree, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 Relativity, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- DALY, JAMES—Carnival, *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- DALY, JAMES J.—Words of The Old Cremator, *Wave*, No 4, '22  
 In Coventry, *Bookman*, Nov., '22  
 Midnight; To One Afraid; Storm, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
 Crematorium; Macabre, *Broom*, Nov., '22
- DALZELL, HUGH—The Little Grey Streret, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23
- DAMON, S. FOSTER—Fête, *New Rep.*, Jan. 24, '23
- DANCER, RUTH—Mystery, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- D'ANGELO, PASCAL—Song of Night, *Cent.*, Mar. '23  
 Sudden Gold, *Bookman*, Oct. '22  
 Monte Maiella, *Nation*, Oct. 11, '22
- DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD—Retarded; To William Blake;  
 The Master, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
 The Inquisitor, *Lit. Rev.*, Oct. 14, '22  
 To a Lady Sitting in Starlight, *Bookman*, Dec., '22
- DATESMAN, MRS. M. LAUGHLIN—The Postman,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- DAVIDSON, DONALD—Twilight Excursion, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
 John Darrow; Ecclesiasticus; Iconoclast,  
*Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The Man Who Would Not Die; To One Who  
 Could Not Understand, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 In Exilium; Pavane, *Dbl Dlr*, May, '23  
 Corymba; Naiad, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22  
 Censored; A Dead Romanticist; Pot Macabre;  
 Requiescat, (Pathetic Fallacy); The Amulet,  
*Fgte*, Oct., '22  
 Postscript of a Poor Scholar; Redivivus; Prie-  
 Dieu, *Fgte*, Dec. '22  
 Drums and Brass; Avalon; The Swinging  
 Bridge, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23

- DAVIDSON, GUSTAV—Redemption, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 Non Mihi Solus, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 Souvenir, *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
 High Offering, *Tempo*, Winter, '22-23  
 To Paul Darde's "L'Eternelle Douleur," *Minaret*, May-Jun., '23
- DAVIES, J. H.—After Commendation, *Harper's*, May, '23
- DAVIES, MARY CAROLYN—"Coast to Coast" *Sunset*, Jul., '23  
 A Week-End Dance, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 The Swimmer, *Bost Trscript*, Oct. 10, '22  
 "Donna, Mona, Doris, Dolf, Sybil, Marna, Maeve"; Lake Coeur d'Alene, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 The Wise Lovers, *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- DAVIES, W. H.—The Snowflake; The Two Heavens, *New Rep.*, Jul. 25, '23  
 Love's Payment; Love, Like a Drop of Dew; Leaves, *Harper's*, Dec., '22  
 The Fates, *Harper's*, Feb., '23
- DAVIS, H. L.—Open Hands; Dog-Fennel, *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON—"Red Wine Is Beautiful," *Lyric*, Aug., '22  
 Loss, *Lyric*, Sep., '22  
 She Sews Fine Linen, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 Blackberry Wine, *Lyric*, May, '23
- DAVIS, LELAND—A Ballad of the Queen's Maying, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
 The Ballad of a Judge in Israel, *Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
 The Peril of Happiness, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
 A Ghetto Catch, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
 The Ballad of Adam's First, *Nation*, Aug. 9, '22
- DAVIS, MARTHA—A Mining Town, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- DAVIS, PHILIP RICHARD—Purple Plectron; Legacy, *Wave*, Jun., '23
- DAWSON, THOMAS—Impassé; O Turn Your Eyes; Lost, *Measure*, Oct., '22
- DAY, CORA S.—Homesick; Dreamers, *Gr. M.*, Aug., '22
- DEAN, AGNES LOUISE—Long Nook (A Sea Road in Truro), *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- DEAN, ELOISE EARL—The Screech Owl; Lullaby; Sally Lou, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- DE FORD, MIRIAM ALLEN—The Torch, *Messngr*, Aug., '22  
 Traveler's Ditty, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
 Running Water, *Libertr*, Oct., '22  
 A City Night; A Sonnet to Shelley, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- DE FOSSETT, THERESA—Night in Old Vermont, *Vermonters*, '23
- DEIR, DAVID—The Frost, *Em. Quar.*, Dec., '22

- DE LA MARE, WALTER—The Widow, *New Rep.*, Oct. 18, '22  
 Captive, *New Rep.*, Mar. 14, '23
- DE LANCEY, SUSAN—Simple Sounds, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- DE LAUGHTER, MARGARET—Knowledge; A Pantoun,  
*Poetry*, Jun., '23  
 Harlequin Is Overheard Weeping, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22  
 A Certain One Sings of His Lady, *Step Ladder*, Apr., '23  
 The Poet, *Lariat*, Mar., '23
- DE NEVERS, LUCILE—I Am Yours, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- DENNEN, GRACE ATHERTON—From a Workshop Win-  
 dow; The Coming of Dawn, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The End of the Feud; I Hope That I Remem-  
 ber, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 The Riding of Peaceful Henry, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 From the Workroom Window, *Lyric*, Sep., '22
- DE PINNA, CONSTANCE VIVIAN—Gold; My Freedom;  
 Song of Man to Woman, *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- DE RICHEY, TINA MODOTTI—Plenipotentiary, *Dial*, May, '23
- DE RUBIO, DOLORES—Straying Feet; A Isabel,  
*Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- DERWOOD, GENE—Older Ecstasy, *Rhythmus*, Jan., '23
- DETZER, KARL W.—Glory, *Outlook*, May 16, '23
- DEUTSCH, BABETTE—Ditch-Diggers, *New Rep.*, Jun. 13, '23  
 Colloque Metaphysique, *Measure*, Jan., '23  
 To a Silent Man, *New Rep.*, Jan. 3, '23  
 Octave, *New Rep.*, Feb. 28, '23  
 Apocrypha, *New Rep.*, Mar. 21, '23  
 Capriccio, *Rhythmus*, Feb., '23  
 In April, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 In August, *Bookman*, Aug., '22  
 Or Not to Be, *Lit. Rev.*, Aug. 26, '22  
 Avatars, *Dial*, Aug., '22  
 Hibernial, *Dial*, Sep., '22  
 Day Laborers, *Bookman*, Nov., '22
- DE VENTADOUR, ARNAULT—Dames of the Old Wag-  
 gery; Cleopatra as Mary Garden; The Cyn-  
 dus; Phaedra Pasiphaeia; Dona Ana at the  
 Judgment; Beata Beatrice, *Measure*, May, '23
- DEWEY, MARION R.—Flotsam, *Wanderer*, Jun., '23
- DE WITT, S. A.—To the Other Woman; Surrender,  
*Nomad*, Winter, '22
- DICKIE, AUGUSTA—Spring at the Perfume Stand,  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May., '23
- DICKINSON, CHARLES HENRY—The Divine Presence,  
*Ch. Cent.*, Jul. 26, '23
- DIER, CAROLINE L.—The Pioneer, *Lariat*, Jun., '23
- DILLER, HENRY CORNEAU—Summer Love and Winter  
 Love, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22

- DILLERVILLE, HUMPHREY—Seventeenth Century: Being  
Some Exercitations on the Circulation of the  
Bloud Newly Digested into Sonnets Anatomiz-  
ing Phancies and Fevers, *Century*, Jul., '23
- DITMANHAM, JANE LOUISA—My Heart a Plaything,  
*Scroll*, Jan., '23  
In Mercy; Peace, *Scroll*, Sep., '22  
After the Wedding, *Scroll*, Oct., '22
- DIVINE, CHARLES—Tonight the Gypsies Wait for You,  
*Measure*, Sep., '22  
The Summer Walks in Many Ways, *Munsey's*, Aug., '22  
Tonight the Gypsies Wait for You, *Measure*, Sept., '22  
A Vilage Far from Cities, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22  
My Heart, *Shadowland*, Dec., '22  
O, You Belong Upon the Sea, *Munsey's*, Apr., '23  
A Mood of a Certain Color, *Reviewer*, Apr., '23  
Conflicting Emotions, *Smt Set*, Jun., '23  
Never Will You Hold Me, *Lit. Rev.*, Jun. 23, '23
- DIX, FRED KELLER—Who Finds a Sonnet,  
*Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- DOBBS, JAMES MCBRIDE—Juust Beyond, *South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23
- DOBBY, WILLIAM P.—Red, *Magnificat*, Jun., '23
- DODD, LEE WILSON—Son of Adam,  
*Bookman*, Oct., '22  
Animula, Vagula, *Yale Rev.*, Apr., '23
- DODGE, ANNE ATWOOD—The Band Concert, *Measure*, Sep., '22
- DODGE, LOUIS—Derelict, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- DOELL, FREDERIC—Silver Rhapsodies, *Rhythmus*, Feb., '23
- DOLSON, CORA A. MATSON—Violets, *Sunset*, Jul., '23
- DON, ANITA E.—Piping, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
The Gray Goose Calls, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- DONOVAN, LOIS—Today, If Ye Hear His Voice; Credo  
(After Communion), *Magnificat*, Jun., '23  
The Language of God, *Magnificat*, Jul., '23
- D'ORGE, JEANNE—Interiors; The Sink; A Child Much  
Loved of Poets, *Measure*, May, '23
- DORRANCE, GORDON—French Darkness, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- DOUGHTY, LEONARD, (trans. and paraphrase)—From  
the German of Heinrich Heine: By the Fire-  
side; Flowers of Fable; Why?; Cessation;  
The Beginning of the Fast; Brides of Heaven;  
I Dreamed a False Sweet Dream; A Verse for  
Youth; An Interlude, *Tex. Rev.*, Jul., '23
- DOUGLAS, MARJORY S.—Inarticulate, *Nomad*, Winter, '22
- DOW, DOROTHY—I Shall Love Lightly, *Bookman*, Mar., '23  
I Shall Not Bend, *Voices*, Spring, '22  
Threads of Sorrow, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
Covenant, *Poetry*, Jun., '23

- DOWELL, IDA M.—Retrospect, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
DOWELL, IVAN T.—August Ninth, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
Poem, *Dbl Dlr.*, Dec. '22  
DOWING, ELEANOR THERESE—The Valley, *Cath World*, Nov., '22  
DRACHMAN, JULIAN M.—You Too? *Am. Hebrew*, Oct. 27, '22  
New Lamps for Old, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
A Hundred Villages, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
You Too? *Am Hebr.*, Oct. 27, '22  
DRAKE, WILLIAM A. (trans.)—The Cracked Bell; The  
Former Life, (By Charles Baudelaire),  
*F'man*, Jun. 6, '23  
Ill Luck; Spleen, (trans. from the French of  
Charles Baudelaire) *F'man*, Jun. 20, '23  
Qui Regna Amore (After Carducci); Invoca-  
tion; Man Conversing with His Soul  
*Nomad*, Winter, '22  
DRAPER, JANE—Other Springs; I Look Into the Stars;  
The Return; Even in Thought; Spoken Words;  
Premonition, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
DRESBRACH, GLENN WARD—To the Desert, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
Cattle Before the Storm, *Lyric*, May, '23  
Cedar River, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
The Painted Desert, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
Not to a Temple Dancer, *Dbl. Dlr.*, Aug., '22  
To a Road Runner, *Dbl Dlr.*, Sep., '22  
A Rainbow Over the Desert, *Dbl. Dlr.*, Oct., '22  
Song, *Dbl. Dlr.*, Jan., '23  
The Wind in the Maples, *Dbl. Dlr.*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
Ground, *Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22  
Orchard Tragedy, *Al Wl*, Oct.-Nov., '22  
Recall, *Al Wl*, Jul., '23  
DRISCOLL, LOUISE—Petrograd, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
The Owl, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
The Lover, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
The Conqueror; Folly Song, *Cont. V.*, Dec. '22  
DRISCOLL, MARJORIE CHARLES—Unrepentant *Al Wl*, Jul., '23  
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN—A Sonnet of Forgetting,  
*South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23  
DRURY, JOHN—Sunlight; Autumn in the City; Dead  
Sea Weed; After a Night; Dusk Questions,  
*Caprice*, Oct., '22  
City Streets, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
Three Love Poems, *Caprice*, May, '23  
Aside; I Have Loved, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
Spell of Granite (City, After Sundown, Song of  
Reality, Dearborn and Madison, Go To It My  
City), *Lyric West*, Nov., '22

DRURY, JOHN (*Continued*)

- Fantasy, *Mod Rev.*, Autumn, '22  
 Incident, *Tempo*, Winter, '22-3  
 Traffic, *S4N*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
 Snow-Piece, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
 Morning-Glories, *Stag Folio* 1, '23  
 Awakening; Street-Lamps, *Wave*, Jun., '23  
 DU BOIS, GRAHAM—Haunted, *Lyric*, Nov., '22  
 DUDLEY, DOROTHY—Fandangle; Interlude; Branch;  
     Under-Current, *Poetry*, May, '23  
 DUFF, DONALD—Verses, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
     Four Poems, *Caprice*, May, '23  
 DUFFY, P. J. O'CONNOR—Holy Women; Magdalen; A  
     Shawled Peasant; Mother, *Magnificat*, Jun., '23  
     Mother and Queen, *Magnificat*, Jul., '23  
 DU MAURIER, EUGENIE—Sunset Hour at Old St. Paul's,  
     Baltimore, Maryland; The First Easter,  
         *Poet's Scroll*, Mar., '23  
     To a Child; Dreams; Egypt's Mystic Lotus; The  
         Old Man's Story, *Poet's Scroll*, May, '23  
     To My Sister; Clotilde at the Organ; A Lullaby;  
         Icecreamland, *Poet's Scroll*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 DUMONT, HENRY—Sestina, *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 DUNAWAY, M. E.—The Maid of the Mountains; Dream-  
     ing; An Arcotic, *Scroll*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
     Enchantment; Mission of Gladness; Gone; Mo-  
         tive; At the End, *Scroll*, Sep., '22  
     City of Roses, *Scroll*, Feb., '23  
 DUNBAR, ALDIS—Forever and Ever, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 DUNGAN, MYRA BELL—The Answer, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 DUNN, EMMETT, Rain Forest, *S4N*, Dec., '22  
 DURHAM, MRS. J. ROBERT—"Arcady" *Bookman*, '23  
 DURHAM, MALCOLM—La Belle Vie, (Prize Poem),  
     *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22

- EAGAN, ALICE LIVINGSTON—Absent; *Scroll*, May, '23  
 EARLE, BETTY—In the Temples of the Twilight,  
     *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 EARLS, S. J., MICHAEL—On a Birthday, *Cath World*, Sep., '22  
 EASTMAN, MAX—The Battle-Fields, *Liberator*, Oct., '22  
 EBERHART, NELLE RICHMOND—Twilight, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22  
 EDDY, ROSAMOND—Tree Music; You; Evening, *Scroll*, Feb., '23  
     At Dawn, *Scroll*, May, '23  
     Twilight Wonder, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 EDEN, HELEN PARRY—A Dialogue of Devotion,  
     *Cath World*, Sep., '22



- EDGE, MARY ALLEN—Beginnings, *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- EDGERTON, GRACE PADDOCK—Beauty, *Lariat*, Feb., '23
- EDMAN, IRWIN—They Do Not Live, *Harper's*, Jan., '23
- EDWARDS, ZAIDA PACKARD—Coin of the Realm, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- EGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS—Democracy, *Cath World*, Oct., '22
- EGGLESTON, AMY W.—Fantasy, *Magnificat*, Jun., '23
- EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT—Suffering, (trans. by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Broom*, Dec., '22
- Homer, (trans. by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- EICHORN, L. D.—Dear Memory, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- ELDRIDGE, PAUL—Chou Chang Advises Practicality to a Poet, *Dbl Dlr.*, Jan., '23
- Infallibility; Sic Transit Gloria Christi; I Face Justice; Verdict; I Die; I Cross the Styx, *Broom*, Feb., '23
- Emperor T'Ang-Skeptic; Tsi Ouan Wishes to Believe in Resurrection; Yan Yi Explains Creation; Ku Hung Refutes His Friend, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23
- Ling Ma Answers His Friend Who Complains That Things Pass, *Dbl Dlr.*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- Tzu Kung Makes an Error, *Dbl Dlr.*, May, '23
- Egoists, *Nomad*, Spring, '23
- Monkey, *Al Wl*, Jul., '23
- Emperor T'ang-Skeptic, *Dbl Dlr.*, Aug., '22
- Boa-Constrictor, *Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22
- Resurrection, *Dbl Dlr.*, Sep., '22
- We—the Minor Poets; Soul; A Maiden Passes By; The Modernist, *Nomad*, Autumn, '22
- You, *Tempo*, Winter, '22-3
- ELDRIDGE, SYLVIA—Impotence, *Nomad*, Spring, '23
- ELLERBE, CECILIA—The Celebrity, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- ELLIOT, ELLEN COIT—Song of the Waiting Land, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23
- ELLIOT, REBECCA STRUTTON—Meditation, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- ELLIOTT, CLARA H.—Advent of Spring at the Seaside, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- ELIOT, RUTH FORBES—Reassurance, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22
- ELIOT, T. S.—The Waste Land, *Dial*, Nov. '22
- ELLIOT, WILLIAM FOSTER—In Your Dressing Room, (To V. B.), *Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- Desert Dusk, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23



- ELLIOTT, WILLIAM YANDELL—Roundhead and Cavalier;  
     Epigrams, *Fgte*, Oct., '22  
     Mirror Hall, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23
- ELLISTON, GEORGE—Armistice Day, *Cin. Times Star*, Nov. 11, '22  
     "God Bless Us Every One," *Cin. Times Star*, Dec. 25, '22  
     Valentines, *Cin. Times Star*, Feb. 14, '23  
     Freedom, *Saxby's*, Autumn, '22
- ELSMIE, DORINE—Nocturne, *Liberator*, Dec., '22
- ENGLAND, GEORGE ALLAN—Saint and Stoker, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23
- ENSLOW, CONSTANCE—Improvisations: Purple, Profile,  
     Lavender, *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- ERIKSEN, C. SVEND—Riverward, Dreaming,  
     *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- ESLER, ELIZABETH BARNETT—Sunlight, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- EVANS, ABBIE HUSTON—Sea Fog, *Lariat*, Jun., '23  
     The Spread Table; The Light on the Rock,  
         *Measure*, Jul., '23  
     Winter Fare, *Lyric*, Feb., '23  
     Hill-Born, *Measure*, Feb., '23  
     "Was This the Face—," *Outlook*, Mar. 14, '23  
     Breton Song, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
     The Servant of the Prophet; Says Life of  
         Youth, *Measure*, Oct., '22
- EVANS, GLADYS LA DUE—Two Things, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23
- EVERTS, ELLA FRANCES—Little Linnet,  
     *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- EWER, W. N.—Five Souls, *Ch. Cent.*, Jul. 26, '23
- FAGIN, N. BRYLLION—Sung Hunger, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23  
     To a Glass Door-Knob; I Sometimes Gaze,  
         *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
     And None Are Silent, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
     Pebbles, *Al Wl.*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
     Compassion, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- FAGNANI, CHARLES P.—Confessio Fidei, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar., '22
- FARKASCH, HAZEL—Waiting; Alone, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- FARLEY, GRACE E.—Stanzas, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- FARWELL, GERTRUDE BRICE—Mother-Heart Songs,  
     *Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- FAUST, HENRI—Respite, *Al Wl.*, Aug.-Sep., '22  
     "To Wade When Twilight Deepens in the  
         Sedge," *Voices*, Dec., '22
- FAUSET, JESSIE—Dilworth Road Revisited; Song for a  
     Lost Comrade, *Crisis*, Nov., '22  
     To a Foreign Maid, by Oswald Durand, *Crisis*, Feb., '23

- FAWCETT, JAMES WALDO**—All Fools Address the Artful  
     Wise, *Liberator*, Sep., '22  
     Barter, *Crisis*, Sep., '22  
     Singer Departed, *Crisis*, Aug., '22  
**FAY, ALICE M.**—A Hebrew Love Chant; Mirage,  
     *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
     Shall We Love Again; Per Ardua Ad Astra,  
         *Scroll*, Apr., '23  
**FEHL, DELBERT**—The Lariat, *Lariat*, Feb., '23  
**FEIBLEMAN, JAMES**—Epigram, *Dbl Dlr.*, Feb., '23  
**FELDMAN, JESSE HUGO**—The Old Quarry, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
**FELSHIN, SIMON**—John Reed and Raymond Lefebvre,  
     *Liberator*, Dec., '22  
**FERGUSON, MRS. L. W.**—Evening, *Scroll*, May, '23  
**FEUERLIGHT, ETHEL**—Swallow Song, *Step Ladder*, Jun., '23  
**FICKE, ARTHUR DAVISON**—Serenade at Noonday; Sere-  
     nade Across Silence; Serenade from Among  
     the Pines; Serenade in Firelight; Serenade in  
     Absence, *Rhythmus*, Mar., '23  
     Tomb of a Ming Poet, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22  
     Her Hands; Portrait of a Stranger; Marcia;  
         Ruth, *Measure*, Nov., '22  
         My Princess, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22  
**FIELD, BEN**—Carriso Gorge, *Pegasus*, Jul., '23  
     Winged Victory, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
     Come Back, *Caprice*, May, '23  
**FIELD, MILDRED FOWLER**—Magic Chest, *Violinist*, Jun., '23  
     Transmutation, *Chi News*, Jul. 13, '23  
     Parable, *Chi News*, Jul. 20, '23  
     Scrub-Woman, *Davenport Times*, Jul. 6, '23  
     Ecstasy, *Chi News*, Mar. 14, '23  
     Confession, *Chi News*, Apr. 25, '23  
     Blossom Time, *Chi News*, May 8, '23  
     Her Talisman, *Chi News*, May 22, '23  
     Flower Park, *Chi News*, Apr. 9, '23  
     Sleeping Beauty, *Chi News*, Jun. 2, '23  
     June Myth, *Chi News*, Jun. 20, '23  
     Enough, *Chi Post*, Apr. 22, '23  
     Morning Worship, *Chi Post*, May 8, '23  
     Garden Magic, *Chi Post*, May 16, '23  
     Content, *Chi Post*, Jun. 13, '23  
     Peonies, *Chi Post*, Jun. 22, '23  
     Reunited, *Davenport Times*, Apr. 18, '23  
     Why, *Davenport Times*, May 1, '23  
     Super-Feature, *Davenport Times*, Jun. 6, '23  
     The Dreamer, *Davenport Times*, Jun. 21, '23  
     Elemental, *Ced Rap Rep.*, Mar. 18, '23

- FIELD, WRIGHT—The Nature Lover, *Scroll*, May, '23  
 Impressions, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 The Maple Sings; Lilac Time, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Death's Gift, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 The Soul of a Garden, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- FINLEY, JOHN—"The Swan of Tuonela," *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- FISHER, CAROLINE—The Light House Light,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 In June, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- FISHER, CARROLL LOUPE—The White Tulip,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- FISHER, ELEANOR—Fancies: The Marshland; The Forest; The Wind,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- FISHER, RAYMOND P.—A Tree; Granite Cliffs,  
*Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- FISHBURN, JOSEPHINE REDMOND—Child-Poems: In the Orchard; To Hope; To Buddie; The Storm;  
 The Lady, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- FITTS, NORMAN—Trinity, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- FITZ, ISABELLE H.—My Chester! (For the Two Hundredth Anniversary), *Granite Mo.*, Oct., '22
- FITZWILLIAM, G. WILLIAM—On Recollecting the Names of Certain Ladies Mentioned in the Odes of Horace,  
*Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- "FLACCUS"—Rigoletto, *Harper's*, Nov., '22
- FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS—Transitory,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- FLANIGAN, A. H.—Awe,  
*Step Ladder*, Dec., '22
- FLANNER, HILDEGARDE—St. Augustine,  
*Dbl Dlr.*, Feb., '23  
 Daphne, *Yale Rev.*, Jul., '23
- FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD—The Autumn Horseman,  
*Measure*, Jul., '23  
 The Last Frontier; Cro-Magnon, *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 Pauper Death, *Rhythmus*, Jan., '23  
 Prayers, I-XI, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
 San Antonio; "Dixie," *Dbl Dlr.*, Aug., '22  
 Middle Age, *Mil. Arts Monthly*, Dec., '22
- FLETCHER, MYLA—Tell Us, Charon!  
*Measure*, Apr., '23  
 Turns, *Measure*, May, '23  
 Treasure, *Nation*, May 30, '23
- FLEXNER, ELEANOR—To the Mediterranean,  
*Lincoln Lore*, Jan., '23
- FLEXNER, HORTENSE—Children's Room, *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 18, '22  
 For One No Longer Three Years Old, *Lyric*, Aug., '22  
 Reflected, *Dbl Dlr.*, Aug., '22  
 Hour Glass, *Dbl Dlr.*, Sep., '22  
 There Is No End, *Voices*, Autumn, '22

- FLEXNER, HORTENSE (*Continued*)  
 Judgment, *New Rep.*, Dec. 20, '22  
 A Funeral, *Bookman*, Dec., '22
- FLEXNER, JAMES—Nocturne, *Lin Lore*, Mar., '23  
 Elysian Fields, *Lin Lore*, Mar., '23  
 Shadows; In the Hours of Darkness, *Lin Lore*, Jun., '23
- FLYNN, JENNIE M.—In Bethlehem, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- FOILLARD, HUGO—Conrad; Galsworthy; Carl Sandburg,  
*Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
*Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- FOOTE, ELVIRA—Redolence,
- FORD, FORD MADOX—Rhymes for a Child,  
*Yr Bk of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- FORTHUN, MYRTLE—Life to Youth, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22
- FORTUNE, LLOYD—Passion, *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- FOSTER, KATE QUINAN—Joyous, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 Silhouette, *Univ of Cal Chronicle*, '23
- FOWLER, FREDERICK W.—Just Dreaming, *Granite Mo.*, Nov., '22
- FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER—Journey, *Wave*, Jun., '23  
 Interior; Married; Baby; Dialogue, *Poetry*, Nov., '22
- FRANK, JAMES M.—The Helmeted Minerva, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23
- FRANK, WALDO—A Song of Rahab, *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Defeat, *Tempo*, Winter, '22-3  
 Plaint, *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- FRANKEL, VALERIE—Blossoms, *Lin Lore*, Mar., '23  
 The Vegetable Family, *Lin Lore*, Jun., '23
- FRASER, ABBOT—Weep'ng Willow, *Revr.*, Jul., '23
- FRASIER, SCOTTIE MCKENZIE—Gifts,  
 Forgotten, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Fields at Night, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
*Am. Jour. Clin. Med.*, Jul., '23
- FRAZEE-BOWER, HELEN—Remorse, *Liberator*, Sep., '22  
 Alchemy, *Lyric*, Oct., '22  
 Courage, *Lyric*, Feb., '23  
 Emblematic, *Lyric*, May, '23  
 The Tiger City; Travelers; New Beauty,  
*Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- Great Thoughts You Weary Me, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23
- Alien, *Voices*, Spring, '23
- There Is a Brown Leaf Floating on the Lake,  
*Caprice*, May, '23
- Departure; Trees in the Fog, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23
- There Is No Word; Sea Gulls; Sea Lover,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- Water Lilies, *Granite Mo.*, Aug., '22
- Amo Immortalis, *Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22

FRAZEE-BOWER, HELEN (*Continued*)

The Heights; Descent; Flight; Certainties,  
*Cont. V.*, Nov., '22

Love Songs: The Call; Confession; I Have Made  
a Silent Word; The Proposal; Transient,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22

The Day: Morning; Noon; Evening; Night,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23

FRAZEE, ISAAC JENKINSEN—What Is Love? *Lariat*, Apr., '23

Desert Suite, (Desert Sunrise, Desert Noon,  
Desert Evening, Desert Night, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22

The Desert Wolf, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
Old Men, *Los Angeles Times*, Apr. 15, '23

FRAZIER, JOHN—Nocturne, *S4N*, Dec., '22

FRAZIER, SARAH RUTH—"Call to Duty *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22

FREDENALL, LAURA C.—Mission Valley,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23

FREEMAN, JOHN—The Meadow Path; The Centaurs,  
*Rhythmus*, Mar., '23

Renunciation; Be Still Today, *Poetry*, Mar., '23

FRIEDLAENDER, V. H.—Bus-Ride in a Fog, *Poetry*, Nov., '22

FRIESON, WILLIAM—Reactions on the October Fugitive,  
*Fgte*, Dec., '22

FRIPPE, ETHOLLE IONE—Gifts, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22

FROST, ROBERT—Our Singing Strength, *New Rep.*, May 2, '23  
Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening,  
*New Rep.*, Mar. 7, '23

FRUMKIN, MORRIS—Proem,  
Resume, *Guild Pnr.*, May, '23

FUJITA, JUN—Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23

FULLER, ETHEL ROMIC—Chinese Beads, *Caprice*, Oct., '22

FULLER, REX GEORGE—The Plowman; The Harvester,  
*Lariat*, Jul., '23

*Cont. V.*, Oct., '22

Doloroso, *Palms*, Spring, '23

The Eternal Rebel, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23

Fog, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23

The Night Rain Comes, *Yr Bk of P. S. of S. C.*, '22

FUNK, MARIAN NEVIN—Garret, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22

Madman, *Dbl Dlr.*, Dec., '22

GAFFEY, ERNEST—Pitti San, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23

GALAHAD, JOSEPH ANDREW—Toward the End,  
*Step Ladder*, May, '23

Light O' Love, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22

The Round, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22

Promise, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23

- GALAHAD, JOSEPH ANDREW (*Continued*)  
 A Poet Thinks, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
 Fortress, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 The Commoner Reads the Poet, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 Absence, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- GALE, MONA—Knowledge, *Albany Sun. Dem.*, '23
- GALLATIN, NEAL—The Ballad of a Rented House,  
*Lariat*, May, '23  
 Pipes O' Sky, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Tumble-Weed Ladies, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- GALWEY, CHARLES—Stadium Concert, *Broom*, Jan., '23  
 La Rumba Cubana, *Broom*, Mar., '23
- GARD, WAYNE—Songs of a Prairie Lover,  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Life, *Ch. Cent.*, May 24, '23
- GARNETT, LOUISE AYRES—Immortal Death; The Bar-  
 gain; Young Loveliness; The Teacup; Soul at  
 Play, *Poetry*, Feb., '23  
 Spring Song; The Little House, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 Seekin', *Cont. V.*, May, '23  
 Myself, *Bookman*, Dec., '22
- GARRISON, THEODOSIA—The Star, *Lyric*, Dec., '22  
 Prophets, *Nomad*, Summer, '22  
 The Barred Way, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- GARRISON, W. E.—Hatred, *Ch. Cent.*, Jan. 11, '23
- GATENS, MINA M.—The Lady of Deceit, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- GATENS, MINA M.—The Fall of Bacchus, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- GATES, ALLENE—Concerning a Love of Clothes  
*Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- GAW, ETHELEAN TYSON—The Minor Poet, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- GAVIN, HELENA—Disciples, *Ch. Cent.*, May 3, '23
- GAYLORD, MYRTLE LEVY—The Lady, *Voices*, Spring, '23
- GEDDES, VIRGIL—Surf Beat, *Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 Old Man; Old Theme; An Hour at Dawn; Be-  
 fore Rising, *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
 Prelude for Darkness; Denouement; Excrucia-  
 tion, *Poetry*, Mar., '23  
 Old Woman, *Nomad*, Summer, '22  
 Prairie Fires, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
 Summer Movement, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 The Commentator Commentates to the Wind,  
*Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- GENN, LILLIAN G.—The Debutante, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Moods, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- GEORGE, LEGARE—Petite Chanson Discrete Pour Celles  
 Qui Ont Pleure Les Mechants Gars, *Dial*, Jun., '23

- GESSLER, CLIFFORD FRANKLIN—Three Minute Stop;  
     Curriculum; Oahu Shore, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 GHENT, KATE DOWNING—My World, *National*, '22  
 GIBSON, CHARLES HAMMOND—Only the Spirit Lives,  
     *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 GIBSON, FRANK H.—The Home of the Soul, *Lit World*, Jun., '23  
 GIBSON, WILFRID—En Epilogue; Jocelyn; A Northern  
     Homestead, *Harper's*, Aug., '22  
 GIDLOW, ELSA—The Solitary, *Mod Rev.*, Jan., '23  
 GIFFORD, FANNIE STEARNS—Song, *Casemts*, Mar., '23  
     Quaint, *Atlantic*, '23  
 GILBERT, WARREN—Editorial: To Writers; Barren  
     Ladies; A Girl's Mind; Lyric; Gods; In Ar-  
     ticula Mortis, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
 GILCHRIST, MARIE EMILIE—Weather Report,  
     *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
     Weather Report, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL L.—South Carolina,  
     *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22  
 GILMORE, LOUIS—Improvisation, *SN*, Dec., '22  
     Triangle, *Little Rev.*, Winter, '22  
     To a Fly, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
     Improvisation, *Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
     The High Hat, *Broom*, Jan., '23  
     Hero, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
 GILTINAN, CAROLINE—Symbols; Presence, *Penwoman*, '23  
     Dread; The Ocean; Homesick; The Shower;  
     The Magician, (To My Daughter, Faith Har-  
     low), *Cath World*, '23  
     Escape; Consecration, *Cont. V.*, May, '23  
     The Builder, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
     The Interlude, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
     The Beggar; The Garden, *Lyric*, Dec., '22  
 GILTNER, LEIGH GORDON—Bride Roses, *Lariat*, Jul., '23  
 GINSBURG, LOUIS—Heaven On Fire; A Vision,  
     *Amer Heb.*, Dec. 1, '22  
     Curves, *Liberator*, May, '23  
     To My Mother, *Liberator*, Sep., '22  
     To a Girl Sweeping; Waterfalls of Stone,  
     *Liberator*, Jun., '23  
 GLAENZER, RICHARD BUTLER—It, *Measure*, Sep., '22  
     Catalina Days; Indelible, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 GLASCOCK, K. IRENE—Daylight, *Poetry*, May, '23  
 GLYNN, THOMAS J.—The Woman with the Golden  
     Tongue, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 GOING, CHARLES BUXTON—Taken Ship, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22  
 GONDIER, VIOLET BAILEY—Payin' Back, *Lariat*, Mar., '23



- GOODFELLOW, PETER—When Wet Days of November  
Come, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-'23
- GOODMAN, CHARLES—The Dancer. *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- GORDON, DAVID—To a Greenwich Village Aesthete,  
*Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- GORMAN, HERBERT S.—Trance,  
Lese-Majeste, *F'man*, Mar. 7, '23  
Sylvanus Orientalis, *Outlook*, Aug. 16, '22  
*F'man*, Aug. 23, '22
- GRAHAM, GLADYS WILMOT—Come, Rain! *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
Wait, Heart! *Nomad*, Autumn, '22  
Autumnal Rapture, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
Winter-Bound, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
Sophisms: Flattery; Greed; Irony, *Wanderer*, Jun., '23  
A City, *Lariat*, Jun., '23  
False Tears, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- GRANNIS, ANITA—Lovers of Earth; The Poet, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- GRAVES, AUBREY ALLAN—Along San Gabriel Way; I  
Fear the Waking Moments, *Figs from Calif.*, '22
- GRAVES, ROBERT—The Lord Chamberlain Tells of a  
Famous Meeting, *Poetry*, Feb., '23  
A Dewdrop, *Harper's*, Mar., '23  
Misgivings, on Reading a Popular "Outline of  
Science," *Lyric*, Jul., '23  
An English Wood, *New Rep.*, Nov. 1, '22  
Children of Darkness, *New Rep.*, Nov. 29, '22  
The Return; Mirror, Mirror, *Bookman*, Dec., '22  
On the Poet's Birth; A Valentine, *Fgte*, Dec., '22
- GRAY, AGNES KENDRICK—The Hill That Is Almost a  
Mountain, *Bost Trscrpt*, May 19, '23  
Youth, *Lyric*, Jun., '23  
At April's End, (Third Prize, Laura Blackburn  
Lyric Contest), *Step Ladder*, Mar., '23
- GRAY, KATE JOY—The Poet's Cove, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- GRAY, PHILIP—Autumn, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
While Strangers Walked and Talked,  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
Mockery, *S4N*, Dec., '22  
In the Hospital; The Poet, *Lyric*, Oct., '22  
Victory, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- GRAYDON, ALICE A.—Unknown, *Magnificat*, Jun., '23
- GREEN, EMMA—Autumn Fields; The Birds of Spring;  
My Garden, *Guide*, Oct., '22  
Peace, *Liv Church*, Sep. 2, '22  
A Lake Michigan Gull, *Mil Sentinel*, Sep. 26, '22  
The Birds of Spring; Autumn Fields; *Guide*, Oct., '22  
My Muslin Curtains Blow About, *Ocon Ent.*, May 24, '23
- GREEN, JACQUELYN—The Little Breeze *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23



- GREEN, JULIA BOYNTON—A Divine Blunder, *Lariat*, Apr., '23  
 GREENE, ROSALIND—Jazz, *Figs from Calif.*, '22  
 GREENHOOD, DAVID—A Belt of Bronze Tablets; Choto-  
 late and Figs; The Soil; The Harvest of  
 Heliotrope; Andante; Prayer Before Receiv-  
 ing Honors, *Palms*, Spring, '23  
 Sonnet, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
 Something Bad, *S4N*, Dec., '22  
 Old Refrains, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
 GREGORY, ODIN—Ia Nikolai, *Al Wl*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The Thing, *Al Wl*, Oct.-Nov., '22  
 GREGORY, SUSAN MYRA—October Moons, *Ainslee's*, Oct., '22  
 GREY, ROBERT MALORY—The Birth of a Flower,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 GRIFFITH, HERMAN J.—Metamorphosis, *Wave*, Dec., '22  
 GRIFFITH, WILLIAM—Vale, *Al Wl*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 Resurgam, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 Ideal, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 Toll and Goal, *Step Ladder*, Feb., '23  
 Sacrifice; Circe, *Pegasus*, Jul., '23  
 GRISSON, IRENE WELCH—The Prospector, *Lariat*, Jun., '23  
 GROKOWSKY, DAVID N.—Spring, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 GRONBERG, FRED—Bombast; First Love, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23  
 GROSS, FRANCES WETMORE—Bits of Sand,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 GROSS, KATHLEEN COTTER—The Courtesan, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
 GROSS, RAY H.—The River, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Two Christmas Celebrations, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
 GROSSMAN, JEAN SCHICK—The Gulf Between,  
*Sur. Grphc*, Oct., '22  
 GRUDIN, LOUIS—Solitaire, *Rhythmus*, Jan., '23  
 Man in the Street, *Rhythmus*, Mar., '23  
 Jest; "All Roads Lead to Rome," *Poetry*, Sep., '22  
 To a Charlatan; Ulysses, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 Dostoyevski, *Broom*, Dec., '22  
 GUE, BELLE WILEY—The Ocean Wind, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 GUERNEY, BERNARD GUILBERT—Prayer For the Lonely  
 Night (For J. S.), *Minaret*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 GUTERMAN, ARTHUR—A Plea to Poets, *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 18, '22  
 The Young Intelligentsia, *Harper's*, Feb., '23  
 Barcarole, *Harper's* May, '23  
 Thanksgiving, *Scribner's* May, '23  
 The Pioneer, *Outlook*, Sep. 27, '22  
 GUSLING, KALFUS KURTZ—A Kiss in the Rain,  
*Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 GUTTERSON, EDITH—Yellow Acacia, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23

- GUYOL, LOUISE PATTERSON—The Color of Happiness,  
*Granite Mo.*, Oct., '22  
 "Chart Showing Rain, Winds, Isothermal Lines  
 and Ocean Currents," *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- HADDOX, DOROTHY—Wistaria; Verses,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- HADLEY, FLORENCE JONES—Going a Piece; Song of the  
 Wayfarer, *Magnificat*, Jul., '23
- HAGEDORN, HERMAN—The Philosopher,  
 Roosevelt, *Outlook*, Jul. 4, '23  
*Outlook*, Oct. 25, '22
- HAGER, ALICE ROGERS—Remembered, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- HALL, AMANDA BENJAMIN—Entr'acte, *Bookman*, Nov., '22  
 Epitaph, *Bookman*, Mar. '23  
 Too Many Songs, *Bookman*, May, '23  
 Kingsborough, *Smt Set*, Jan., '23  
 "Too Soon the Lightest Feet," *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 10, '23  
 The Haunted Well, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
 "These Are the Gifts"; Overture; Alas!  
*Voices*, Autumn, '22
- Valse Triste; "Oh, For a Clean, Green World,"  
*Voices*, Spring, '23
- Silence; Mary, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 A Woman of Words, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- HALL, BOLTON—In the Museum, *Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22
- HALL, CAROLYN—Faith, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 In An Empty Church, *Measure*, Jun., '23
- HALL, FLORA—Relations, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- HALL, GRACE E.—Beyond, *Lariat*, May, '23  
 Kindness, *Lariat*, Jun., '23  
 Days; Lone Gray Gull; My Natal Day, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- HALL, HARRIET MCLEAR—Summer; Siberia; Evanescence; Magic,  
*Figs from Calif.*, '22
- HALL, HAZEL—The Sea, *New Rep.*, Jun. 20, '23  
 Here Comes the Thief, *New Rep.*, Jul. 25, '23  
 Footfalls; Pedestrian; They Who Walk in Moonlight; A Whistler in the Night; The Hurrier;  
 Shawled; Hunger, *Poetry*, Jan., '23  
 Summary, *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 17, '23  
 The Singing, *Lyric*, Feb., '23  
 Through the Rain; Destinations, *Bookman*, Feb., '23  
 The Hippity-Hopper; Pursuit; Stranger; Profit;  
 The Way She Walks, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 The Thin Door, *New Rep.*, Nov. 22, '22  
 They Will Come, *New Rep.*, Jan. 24, '23  
 Words for Weeping, *New Rep.*, Mar. 21, '23

- HALL, HAZEL (*Continued*)  
 To an Indolent Woman, *New Rep.*, Apr. 18, '23  
 Maker of Songs, *New Rep.*, May 30, '23  
 Apathy, *New Rep.*, Aug. 23, '22  
 Ephemera; More Than Sound, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 Where Others Walk; To an Unpleased Passer;  
 They Pass; To One Coming in Sight; The  
 Many; Self Inquisition, *Cont. V.*, May, '23  
 Moving Show, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
 His Eyes Are on the Ground; He Walked On;  
 Epitaph For a Neighbor; The Pity of It;  
 Arraigned, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 As She Passes, *Outlook*, Sep. 13, '22  
 An Old Man's Walk, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22  
 October Window, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 Song to Be Said While Walking, *New Rep.*, Oct. 4, '22  
 Ahead of Him; Today; He Went By; Sanity;  
 Middle-Aged, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 Footfalls, *Measure*, Nov., '22  
 HALL, INA E.—The Key, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 HALL, LENA—Value *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 A Wood Path in Autmun, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 HALL, NORMAN—The Winter Feast, *Harper's*, Mar., '23  
 HALTIWANGER, C. B.—Whimseys, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 HAMILTON, ANN—Chanson d'Or, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22  
 Chanson Noir, *Dbl Dlr.*, May, '23  
 Nymph, *Nation*, Oct. 11, '22  
 Sonnet; Brother Rugino; Song Overheard on  
 the Shore; Harlequin to Columbine; Inscrip-  
 tion, *Nation*, Dec. 6, '22  
 Youth, *Nation*, May 23, '23  
 HAMILTON, DAVID OSBORNE—Once More the Moon;  
 Creation, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
 The Last Night, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 HAMILTON, FLORA BRENT—Vespers, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 HAMILTON, MARION ETHEL—Phyllis, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 HAMMOND, ELEANOR—Etchings: Summer Night; Gulls;  
 Children; Sandpipers; Eyes; At Last; To a  
 Lover, Dead, *Lariat*, Mar., '23  
 Fever; Home, *Scroll*, Mar., '23  
 Lady Moon; Love Song, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 From a Street Corner, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 HAMMOND, LOUISE S. (trans.)—An Old Man's Song of  
 Spring (By Seng Dji-Nan—Sung Dynasty);  
 Night Time in Spring, (By Wang Ah-Shih—  
 Sung Dynasty); The Sudden Coming of  
 Spring, (By Cheng Hao—Sung Dynasty); On

- HAMMOND, LOUISE S. (*Continued*)  
 Being Denied Admittance to a Friend's Garden, (By Yeh Shih—Sung Dynasty); Seeing the Hermit in Vain, (By Gia Dao—T'ang Dynasty), *Poetry*, Aug., '22
- HANEY, DR. JAMES PARTON—A Craftsman's Creed;  
 HANLINE, MAURICE A.—The Symphony of the Moon, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22
- HANNIGAN, D. F.—The Dead Boy, *Lyric*, Nov., '22
- HANSEN, J. C.—Change, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
 On a Lonely Shore, (A Pebble Speaks); Your Love and Mine, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- HARDY, ARTHUR S.—To Daphne, Knitting, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- HARE, AMORY—The Theft; April Victorious; The Unseen; To a Garden Overgrown, *Cont. V.*, Feb., '23
- HARKNESS, SAMUEL D.—Told on Easter, Anno Domini, Thirty-Three, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar. 15, '23
- HARMAN, HENRY E.—My Beautiful Sun; Like Messenger Civic Consciousness, *Sur Grp'hc*, Jul., '23  
 ger Silent and Still, *South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23
- HARNES, ALDEN—Nature; Vacation-Time, *Lariat*, Jun., '23
- HARPEL, O. R.—The Lone Wolf's Prayer, *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- HARRIER, JESSIE VAUGHN—The Campers, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- HARRIS, ALBERT MASON—Manhood, *Em Quar.*, Des., '22
- HARRISON, M. CLIFFORD—Sacrifice, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- HARROLD, FRED—M'lady's Feet, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- HARTLEY, LILLIAN—Ideals, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- HARTUNG, A. C.—What? *Casem'ts*, Jan., '23
- HARWOOD, RUTH—Love; Lament, *Figs from Calif.*, '22  
 Spring Dirge, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 Mustard Bloom, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- HASTE, GWENDOLEN—The Little Theatre, *Scribner's*, Nov., '22  
 Prayer of the Homesteader, *Measure*, Dec., '22  
 Nostalgia; Moonrise; Barricades, *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
 Biography, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 Epitaph; The Revenant, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 "Knowest Thou the Land?"; Told at Sunset, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
 Deliverance, *Nation*, Oct. 18, '22  
 The Haunted Ring, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- HASTINGS, CRISTEL—Echoes, *Lariat*, Jul., '23  
 Aurora, *Lariat*, May, '23  
 Freedom; I Wonder, *Lariat*, Jun., '23  
 Blind, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE—Interpreter, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- HAY, LENA H.—Neighbors, *Nomad*, Summer, '23

- HAY, LENA JAMISON—The River, *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
 HAYNE, WILLIAM H.—Retrospect, *Scribner's*, Jan., '23  
 HAYNES, CAROL—Binkie, *Harper's*, Dec., '22  
     Grandma, *Harper's*, Feb., '23  
 HAYWARD, H. RICHARD—Love in Ulster, *Tempo*, Winter, '22-3  
 HAYWOOD, H. L.—Red Rose Song, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
 HEATH, WINIFRED M.—Debussy, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
     Kinship, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
     Point Loma, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 HEIDEMAN, MIRIAM—When You Think I Have Died, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
     Prayer; Poplars in Silhouette; Now That My  
     Heart, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 HELLER, SAMUEL—The Stars Will Remember, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
     Roman Poppies, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
     After Harvest; Autmunal, *Step Ladder*, Jan., '23  
     May Passes, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 HELLMAN, RHODA—Puddle, *Measure*, May, '23  
 HELMAN, REBECCA—Dream-Fancy, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
     At the Bookshop, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22  
     Inapt, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
     Once On a Time, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
     The Day; The Harp, *Scroll*, Apr., '23  
     The Roving Heart; Spirit; Change, *Scroll*, May, '23  
     The Fool, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 HELTON, ROY—August Morning; Three Poems About  
     Ghosts, *Cont. V.*, Feb., '23  
 HEMINGWAY, ERNEST M.—Mitraillatrice; Oily Weath-  
     er; Roosevelt; Riparto D'Assalto; Champs  
     D'Honneur; Chapter Heading, *Poetry*, Jan., '23  
 HENCKELL, KARL—Song of the Road Mender, (Lud-  
     wig Lewisohn, trans.), *Nation*, Mar. 14, '23  
 HENDERSON, DANIEL—The Stranger, *McClure's*, May, '23  
     Sunset Through an Office Window, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
     Trees in February, *McClure's*, Feb., '23  
     Melting Brook, *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 31, '23  
     Tenement Children, *Bookman*, Jun., '23  
 HENDERSON, ROSE—Lynched, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
     A Song of Death, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 HENRY, EDNA G.—The Dispensary Doctor, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
     Hesperoyucca, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 HERALD, LEON—In Your Eyes, *Poetry*, Sep., '22  
     My Wedding; Beauty, *Poetry*, Sep., '22  
 HERENDEEN, ANNE—Capri; The Observant Captive;  
     Troth; Reunion; Revolution, *Nation*, Sep. 27, '22  
     A True Poem, *Liberator*, Sep., '22

- HERSCHDORFER, HELEN—Loves; All, All Are Atoms,  
*Guild Pnr*, Jun., '23
- HERSH, HELEN—Retrospect,  
*Wave*, Dec., '22
- HERZOG, JR., PAUL—The Hermit,  
*Lin Lore*, Apr., '23
- HESSE, HERMANN—Night, (Ludwig Lewisohn, trans.),  
*Nation*, Mar. 14, '23
- HEWITT, ETHEL M.—The Seat of Judgment, *Harper's* Feb., '23
- HEYM, GEORG—Evening, (trans. by Babette Deutsch  
and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- HEYWARD, DuBOSE—The Mountain Town, *Outlook*, Apr. 11, '23
- Return, *Lyric*, Jun., '23
- Buzzard Island, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- Philosopher, *Revr*, Oct., '22
- HICKEY, AGNES M.—Autumn Evening,  
*Springfield Rep.*, Oct. 14, '22
- So Comes the Snow, *Springfield Rep.*, Jan. 14, '23
- Transient, *Pittsfield Eagle*, Aug. 25, '22
- The Baloon Man, *Pittsfield Eagle*, Sep. 23, '22
- Fairy Flag Painters, *Pittsfield Eagle*, Oct. 20, '22
- Frank Bacon, *N Y Trib.*, Dec. 26, '22
- HICKEY, EMILY—At Eventide, *Cath World*, Nov., '22
- HICKEY, FLORENCE MAYNE—Sequins, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- HIGGINS, ANNIE—The Acquired Art, *Voices*, Autumn, '22
- As the Clock Strikes; A Matter of Words;  
Something to Do, *Voices*, Spring, '23
- Postponement; Song Against Art, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- Indecision; The Next Day; Repose; Futility;  
*Wave*, Dec., '22
- All Night; I Remember, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- Early Spring; On Growing Things,  
*New Rep.*, Apr. 25, '23
- Pillow Confidence; Confession, *Caprice*, May, '23
- Three Crows; Nausea; Riddance, *Measure*, Dec., '22
- HILL, FRANK ERNEST—Lundy, *Measure*, Jan., '23
- Moonlight-Vermillion Valley, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23
- The Pass, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- Mirage, *Nation*, Nov. 1, '22
- Formation, *Nation*, Apr. 11, '23
- Her House, *Measure*, Oct., '22
- Midnight Tenement, *Measure*, May, '23
- They Who Are What They Are, *New Rep.*, Nov. 22, '22
- HILL, MARVIN LUTER—March Storm, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- HILLIARD, JOHN NORTHERN—Romance, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- HILLMAN, GORDON MALHERBE—Nightfall, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- Lucile, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- Sea Winds, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- Variety Show, *Voices*, Autumn, '22



- HILLS, GERTRUDE—Christmas Tree; Worship, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
HILLYER, ROBERT—Yesterday, *Outlook*, Jan. 17, '23  
The Soul Approacheth the Hall of Judgment,  
(The Coming Forth by Day); He Holdeth  
Fast to His Identity, (The Coming Forth by  
Day); He Defendeth His Hearth Against the  
Destroyer, (The Coming Forth by Day); He  
Maketh Himself One with the God Ra, (The  
Coming Forth by Day); He Is Like the Lotus,  
(The Coming Forth by Day); He Maketh  
Himself One with Osiris, (The Coming Forth  
by Day); He Commandeth a Fair Wind, (The  
Coming Forth by Day); He Becometh the One  
God, Whose Limbs Are the Many, (The Com-  
ing Forth by Day); He Singeth in the Under-  
world, (The Coming Forth by Day); The  
Other World, (The Coming Forth by Day),  
*F'man*, Mar. 21, '23  
The Blue Forest, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
The Treadmill, *Lyric*, Sep., '22  
Epitaph, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
Free Will, *Bookman*, Apr., '23  
Entomology, *Outlook*, Oct. 11, '22  
Scherzo, *Outlook*, May 9, '23  
St. Sylvius, *Outlook*, May 23, '23  
And Now at Sunset, *New Rep.*, Oct. 25, '22  
Interval, *Harper's*, Oct., '22  
HIRSCH, SIDNEY MTRON—To a Dead Lady, *Fgte*, Oct., '22  
Nebrismus, *Fgte*, Dec., '22  
Quodlibet, To J. H. F., *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
HOARD, PRESCOTT—Cobwebbed Trapeze Performer,  
*Measure*, Jun., '23  
Carnival, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
Sky Line; Interruption; Woodcraft, *Measure*, Dec., '22  
HOFER, COL. E.—What Shall I Write? *Lariat*, Feb., '23  
Me Want Prime Beef, *Lariat*, May, '23  
HOFFMAN, ELLA—The Echo, *S4N*, Dec., '22  
HOFFMAN, HAROLD—To Thomas Hardy, Dark Poet,  
*Measure*, Jan., '23  
HOFFMAN, PHOEBE—The Foolish Virgin, *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 3, '23  
The Old Pilot Speaks, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
The Old Man, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
Dreams, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON—Two, (Ludwig Lewisohn,  
trans.), *Nation*, Mar. 14, '23  
HOISINGTON, MAY FOLWELL—The Children's Flowers,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
"Queen Anne's Dead," *Country Bard*, Spring, '23

- HOLDEN, ELLA—Dream Poem, *Measure*, Nov., '22  
HOLDEN, RAYMOND—Wild Honey; A Glance Toward  
    Middle Age, *Measure*, Feb., '23  
    Firewood, *Nation*, Aug. 16, '22  
    After the Circus, *Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22  
    To the Urbane, *Lit. Rev.*, Oct. 21, '22  
    Though Almost Anything; Escape; To Nine  
    Who Vanished Long Ago, *Measure*, Jun., '23  
HOLLIDAY, CARL—A Preface for Any Book, *Granite*, Jul., '23  
HOLLIS, BARBARA—The Test, *Harper's*, Mar., '23  
HOLLISTER, HILARY—For a Fan, *Measure*, May, '23  
HOLLOWAY, JOHN WESLEY—Dar's Gwine to Be a Wed-  
    din', *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
HOLLOWAY, ROBERTA—To Those Who Believe in Im-  
    mortality; Mist and Fire; Changelings; A  
    Sailor's Ballad, *Figs from Calif.*, '22  
HOLT, ELIZABETH KENDRICK—Broken Nights,  
    *Guild Pnr*, Jun., '23  
HOLT, GUY—. . . ! And I Did Eat, *Rev.*, Apr., '23  
HOLZ, ARNO—From Phantasus, (trans. by Babette  
    Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
HOOD, JOSEPH R.—The Wayfarer, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
HOPE, ETHEL—At Parting, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
HORN, FREDERICA L.—Serenade, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
    A Song for You, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
HOUGH, MARY E.—The Hampshires, *Gr. Mo.*, Aug., '22  
    On the Road from Cormicy, *Gr. Mo.*, Sep., '22  
    A Degenerate of the Pink Family, *Gr. Mo.*, Oct., '22  
HOVORKA, EMILY S.—The Mute, *Scroll*, Feb., '23  
HOWARD, KATHERINE—Coast Range, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
    A Sonnet to the Dawn, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23  
HOWE, SUSANNE—Immortality; Absence, *Measure*, Nov., '22  
HOWES, GRACE CLEMENTINE—The Mountains,  
    *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
    The Stairway, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
HOYT, HELEN—I Must Turn My Face from Your Sor-  
    row, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
    More Lovely Than a Mountainside; An Un-  
    prejudiced Mind, *Measure*, Jul., '23  
    O Do Not Fear For Your Life, *Palms*, Spring, '23  
    Vita Nuova, *Lyric*, Oct., '22  
    Detachment, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22  
    Scars in Air, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
    Urania; Muse of Astronomy; Sonnet, *Gr. Mo.*, Nov., '22  
HOYT, HELEN UNDERWOOD—Our Favorite Selves,  
    *Pic Rev.*, Aug., '22  
    The Cynic, *Dbl Dir*, Sep., '22



- HOYT, HELEN UNDERWOOD (*Continued*)  
 Trying to Think by the Water; How Can I Keep  
 My Hands?; On the Breakwater, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- HUCKFIELD, LEYLAND—The Tramp Girl, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22
- HUDNUT, WILLIAM HERBERT—The Call Denied,  
*Ch Cent.*, Apr. 5, '23
- HUDSON, ADDIE CROPSY—The Singing Trail,  
*Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- HUDSPETH, WILLIS—A Wakened Memory,  
*Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- HUEFFER, FORD MADDOX—Seven Shepherds, *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- HUGHES, ADELAIDE MANOLA—Cuivre Dore, *Bookman*, Aug., '22
- HUGHES, GLENN—Arizona Night; In the City, *Lariat*, Jun., '23
- HUGHES, LANGSTON—Dreams; Poem, For the Portrait  
 of an African Boy After the Manner of Gau-  
 guin); Our Land, Poem for a Decorative  
 Panel, *Wld Tmrow*, May, '23
- Danse Africaine; After Many Springs, *Crisis*, Aug., '22
- Beggar Boy, *Crisis*, Sep., '22
- Song for a Banjo Dance, *Crisis*, Oct., '22
- Mother to Son, *Crisis*, Dec., '22
- When Sue Wears Red, *Crisis*, Feb., '23
- Monotony, *Crisis*, May, '23
- HUGHES, MAY—Laughter; Magic; Jasmine, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- HUGHES, RUSSELL MERRIWETHER—Autumn,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- In the Mawnin', *Tempo*, Winter, '22-23
- HUMPHRIES, ROLFE—Solitary, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- Grey Sunset, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- Inadequate, *Wanderer*, Jun., '23
- Drowning, *Measure*, Nov., '22
- Indifferent, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23
- A Sad Little Lyric for Vacation; Evening on  
 Tahoe, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- HUNTER, REX—And Tomorrow Comes, *Caprice*, Oct., '22
- Instructions for Entering the Secret Rose Gar-  
 den, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- HUTCHINS, M. DORIS—The Yucca, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- Your Room, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- HUTCHINS, MARGARET GROSVENOR—Cynthia, *Harper's*, Jan., '23
- HUTCHINSON, HAZEL COLLISTER—Paris, *Dbl Dlr.*, Dec., '22
- HYATT, JR., JACK—Ching Loo Dreams, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- Similia; Blindness, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- Steps on the Stair, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- HYER, HELEN VON KOLNITZ—Beaches,  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22

- IMAM, SYED MEHDI—Harp of My Land That Tuneless  
Long Has Hung, *Lyric*, Jun., '23
- INMAN, ARTHUR CREW—The Captive, (A Fragment);  
Solitude; The Derelict; As Thru a Veil,  
*Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
The Deserted Barn, *Revr.*, Apr., '23  
At the Coming of Spring, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
From an Abandoned Pier, *Lyric*, Jun., '23  
Desert, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
Mood, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
The Generation That Is; Georgian Memory,  
*South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23
- New York,  
*London Poetry Review* (American Section) Jul., '23
- IRVING, MINNA—The Jeweled Sea, *N Y Herald*, '23
- ISENBECK, DOROTHY C.—Spring Snows, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- ISHIKAWA, KIN-ICHI—After a Long Night; Barefoot  
Twilight, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- JACKSON, JESSICA—Lines Written by the Sea, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
Days: The First Day of School; Days of Clay;  
Shelling Peas, *Palms*, Summer, '23
- JACKSON, LOU—At Twilight, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- JACKSON, WINIFRED VIRGINIA—Dust Song; Red Winds,  
*Em Quar.*, Jun., '23  
The Sin; Strange Paths, *Lyric*, Nov., '22
- JAMES, BERTHA TEN EYCK—Forest and Sea; Noon;  
Night, *Caprice*, Oct., '22
- JANSON, ELLEN—Rhador; We Shall Be Buried Far  
Apart, *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- JAVITZ, ALEXANDER—To City Towers, *Nomad*, Spring, '23
- JAVIS, ALEXANDER—A Ship in a Pier, *Measure*, Oct., '22  
Diary, *Nomad*, Winter, '22
- JELLETTE, ANNE—Photographs of Coney Island: The  
Carrousel; The Old Mill; Scenic Railway; The  
"Witching Waves," *Ainslee's*, Aug., '22
- JENKINS, N. W.—From Corregidor, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- JENKINS, OLIVER—Chaconne,  
Paganne, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
Silken Doors, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
Surcease, *Chi News*, Apr. 7, '23  
Minor Note; Closed Curve, *Nomad*, Summer, '23
- JENNINGS, AMY S.—Life Flyings,  
Youth, *F'man*, Apr. 21, '23  
*Atlantic*, Jun., '23

- JENNINGS, LESLIE NELSON—Horizons, *New Rep.*, Jul. 18, '23  
 Legend, *New Rep.*, Apr. 4, '23  
 After Atlantis, *Al Wl.*, Jul. '23  
 Travesty, *Nation*, Sep. 20, '22  
 Trumpets at Jericho, *Outlook*, Aug. 2, '22  
 Sophistry, *New Rep.*, Oct. 4, '22  
 Arrestment, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22  
 We Are Not Froward, *New Rep.*, Nov. 9, '22  
 Sustenance, *Bookman*, Nov., '22  
 Solstice, *Outlook*, Nov. 29, '22  
 Etched in Acid, *Outlook*, Dec. 13, '22
- JENNINGS, VIOLA—Spring Dreams, *Lariat*, May, '23
- JESSON, FREDERICK SHEA—North Ohio Village, *Poetry*, Nov., '22
- JONES, ELIZABETH WARREN—The Pool, (Prize Poem),  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22  
 After Rain, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD—Fisherman; Lad Jason,  
*F'man*, Feb. 7, '23  
 Poem, *Al Wl.*, Aug.-Sep., '22
- JONES, RUTH LAMBERT—Vision; The Cycle, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
 The Chameleon, *Life*, Aug. 31, '22  
 River Boats, *Life*, Aug. 24, '22
- JOHN, CECIL—Gone Under; The Toss, *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- JOHN, HILDEGARDE H.—Trail's End, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- JOHNS, ORRICK—Treasure, *Dbl Dlr.*, May, '23
- JOHNSON, CHARLES BERTRAM—Old Things,  
 Easter, *Crisis*, Mar., '23  
 Mocking Bird, *Crisis*, Apr., '23  
*Crisis*, May, '23
- JOHNSON, GEORGIA DOUGLAS—Motherhood, *Crisis*, Oct., '22
- JOHNSON, J. REBE—Messages: In Memory of Alexan-  
 der Graham Bell, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- JOHNSON, IDA JUDITH—Fire, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 The Swamp, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23
- JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE—Song,  
*Smt Set*, Jul., '23  
 Scents, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 Clay, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 Grey Day, *Lyric*, May, '23  
 The Level Way, *Lyric*, Jul., '22  
 The Unwilling Gypsy, *Lyric*, Nov., '22
- JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD—The Great Adventure,  
*Scribner's*, Nov., '22
- JOHNSON, ROY IVAN—Moon Song, *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- JOHNSON, STANLEY—Pier; Fiat, *Fgte*, Oct., '22  
 To a Certain Man; Two at Sea, *Fgte*, Dec., '22  
 Epitaph; A False Prophet, *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 Ships; The Wasted Hour; I Would Not Give  
 One Beauty Up, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Theological; Earth, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23

- JOHNSON, WILLARD—Purple Medicine; Zuni; The Living Root; Mountain Fire, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
The Horseman of Poo-Poo (Trans. from the Chinese of Bynner-Witter and Kiang Kang-Hu), *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 18, '22
- JOHNSTEN, LOUISE STALM—Other Gardens, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- JOHNSTON, MARY—The River James, *Rev.*, Apr., '23
- JOHNSTON, WINIFRED—Songs to a Little Sister: Query; One Weds; "These Your Flowers and Wisely," *Palms*, Spring, '23
- JORDAN, DAVID STARR—There Was a Man, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar. 15, '23
- JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW—Pursuit, *Broom*, Jan., '23
- JOSLIN, WILLIAM W.—The Life of a Rose, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- JOY, CARRY—The Memory of a Day, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- JUVENAL, YVONNE—Dagmar, *Dbl Dlr.*, Dec., '22
- KAPSTEIN, ISRAEL—Discus, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23
- KASSACK, LOUIS—No. 19, *Broom*, Dec. '22
- KATZ, ADALINE—Three Slender Things, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22
- KAUFMAN, LEAH—I Sat on the Top of the Moon, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23
- KAUFFMAN, REGINALD WRIGHT—In the Dark, *Outlook*, Aug. 23, '22  
Americans, *Sur Grphc*, Nov. 1, '22
- KAUFFMAN, RUTH WRIGHT—On the Scales, *Outlook*, Aug. 23, '22
- KEECH, LILIAN SUE—Dreams, *Gr. Mo.*, Sep., '22
- KEENE, ERWIN F.—The Haven of Lost Ships, *Gr. Mo.*, Sep., '22  
South of Mogador, *Gr. Mo.*, Oct., '22
- KEENE, META FULLER—Immortality, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- KELLERMAN, STELLA V.—Song, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- KELLEY, JOHN EDWARD—I Looked on Man, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- KEMP, HARRY—Catullus Consoles, (To Lesbia, on the Death of Her Sparrow), *Lit. Rev.*, Sep. 2, '22  
Homeric Retrospect, *Bookman*, Aug., '22  
Fishermen, *Bookman*, Feb., '22  
There Is One Ill, *Ainslee's*, Oct., '22  
Autumn Colors, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22
- KENDRICK, LUCILE—Lad's-Love, *Step Ladder*, Nov., '22  
Beauty Shall Bind, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
Peonage, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22

- KENNEDY, THOMAS—The Lake, *Wave*, Jun., '23  
 Incipit Vita Nova, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Pleasure, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22
- KENNISON, EDGAR—Alluring Arizona, *Lariat*, Feb., '23
- KENYON, BERNICE LESBIA—Mountain Pool, *Liberator*, Dec., '22  
 To One Who Walks the Highroad; Smiling Woman; Potentialities; Impregnable, *Outlook*, Dec. 20, '22  
 After Music, *Outlook*, May 30, '23  
 Experience, *Lyric*, Nov., '22  
 November Night, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22  
 Defiance to False Gods, *Bookman*, Oct., '22  
 "There Is No Quiet," *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
 City Rain, *Scribner's*, Dec., '22  
 In a Greek Garden, *Scribner's*, Feb., '23  
 Night of Rain, *Scribner's*, Jun., '23
- KELLY, HENRY—My Old Fairmont, *N Westn Rlwy Mag.*, Feb., '23
- KELLS, MARION C.—My Crown, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- KEYTING, MARGARET LEE—Wedded, *Step Ladder*, Mar., '23
- KHASIMIR, RANDAULFE—Winter Winds; The Flying Leaf, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- KILMER, ALINE—Favete Linguis; Dispersal, *Outlook*, Apr. 18, '23  
 Every Sea Is the Sea, (The Parody Outline of Literature), *Bookman*, Jul., '23  
 You Ask Me Not to Die, *Harper's*, Aug., '22  
 When Those Who Have Loved Us and Died, *Outlook*, Sep. 20, '22  
 Escape; Release; Week-End; Ignis Fatuus; Diagonals, *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- KILPATRICK, LUELLA—The Way to Win, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- KING, ELEANOR LYNE—Intercession, *Lyric*, May, '23
- KING, ETHEL—Pottery, *Cath World*, Sep., '22
- KING, STERLING P.—Daddie Is Coming, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 The Valley of the Shadow, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- KING, VERNON—Epitaphs: Your Song; My Song, *Palms*, Spring, '23  
 California Autumn; The Pale Lady; Next Door; Footprints; End, *Figs from Calif.*, '22
- KINSOLVING, SALLY BRUCE—Hampton, *Revr*, Jan., '23  
 Ariadne on Naxon, (To Hans Schuler), *Balt. Amer.*, Jan. 17, '23  
 Anguish, *Poetry*, Sep., '22

- KIRK, RICHARD—You'll Say, *Dbl Dlr.*, Aug., '22  
 Things for Granted, *Dbl Dlr.*, Sep., '22  
 Hamley, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22  
 Fellow Creature, *Dbl Dlr.*, Dec., '22  
 The Words Spoken Above Him; Prudence; A  
 Stone Is the Quietest Thing, *Dbl Dlr.*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
 Epigraph; Ironie Invitation, *Dbl Dlr.*, May, '23
- KISER, S. E.—The Life of the Party, *Cos.*, Apr., '23  
 What People Call Success, *Cos.*, May, '23
- KLEMM, WILHELM—Night, (trans. by Babette Deutsch  
 and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- KLING, JOSEPH—Dream (To F. . . .), *Nomad*, Autumn, '22
- KNAPP, ETHEL MARJORIE—Love, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- KNIFE, BERTHA McE.—The Almond Blossoms,  
*Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- KOHNFELDER, E. J.—A Dream, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- KOPELOFF, NICHOLAS—First Spring, *Measure*, Jun., '23  
 The Self-Deceivers, *Lin Lore*, Dec., '22  
 The Pixie Moment; Dahlias, *Lin Lore*, Jan., '23  
 Gold, *Lin Lore*, Mar., '23
- KOPP, LILLIAN—Love's Dwelling, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23
- KOSMAK, KATHARINE—The Self-Deceivers, *Lin Lore*, Dec., '22  
 Dahlias; The Pixie Moment, *Lin Lore*, Jan., '23
- KRAMER, EDGAR DANIEL—Crucifixion; Sculptor,  
*Cont. V.*, Jan., '23
- KREYMBORG, ALFRED—Melodious the Morning, (Aqua-  
 elle); The While They Cradle Clothes,  
*Rhythmus*, Jan., '23
- But What Will They Remember; A Man Be-  
 smitten So; The Mountains Stoop to Hills,  
*Harper's*, Mar., '23
- Advertisement, *New Rep.*, Mar. 14, '23  
 Italian Stream, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
 Rain Inters Maggiore, *Nation*, Jun. 13, '23  
 Festoons of Fishes, *Dial*, Jun., '23  
 The Lines of Her Wary Body, *Dial*, Jul., '23  
 Savanarola Burning, *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- KRIKORIAN, ALICE SARGENT—Opulence, *Gr. Mo.*, Aug., '22  
 An August Picture, *Gr. Mo.*, Sep., '22  
 When the Summer Days Have Fled, *Gr. Mo.*, Oct., '22  
 The Black Rock of Nantasket, *Gr. Mo.*, Nov., '22
- KRUSSELL, A. H.—The Clue, *Ch. Cent.*, Apr. 5, '23
- KUHNS, GRACE TAYLOR—This Is June,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- The Wild Orioles; Consolation; Rastus Brown,  
*Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- KYLE, PATRICIA MURRAY—Earth's Fair Corners,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23

- L., R. G.—A Confession, *Guild, Pnr, May, '23*  
 LACKEY, ALEXANDER M.—Sleep, A Shadow of Little  
     Leaves; Lightless Susan, *Cont. V., Sep., '22*  
 LAIRD, WILLIAM—The Eldest Born, *Cont. V., Jan., '23*  
 LAL, GOBIND BEHARI—Headlong Sinners, *Wanderer, Jun., '23*  
 LANAHAN, HORTENSE M.—The Sailor, *Am Poetry, Jun.-Jul., '23*  
 LANE, CARROLL—Interlude, *Cont. V., Jun., '23*  
 LANE, EDWIN RENOLD—The Sun Goes Down, *Pegasus, Jan., '23*  
     Cancion A Manuelita, *Am Poetry, Feb.-Mar., '23*  
 LARAMORE, VIVIAN YEISER—Talk to Me Tenderly; In-  
     cognito, *Cont. V., Nov., '22*  
 LARSSON, R. ELLSWORTH—Brink, *Caprice, Oct., '22*  
     Old Woman, *Tempo, Winter, '22-3*  
     Chamber Music, *Lyric West, Dec., '22*  
 LATADAY, A.—A Pastoral, *Nomad, Summer, '22*  
 LATHROP, LOUISE—Small Town Courtesies, *Southern Lit., Jul., '23*  
 LA VIERE, HESSE COOPER—Hands; Brain Children, *Southern Lit., Jul., '23*  
 LAWLESS, MARGARET H.—Tidal Waves, *Magnificat, Jun., '23*  
     Sanctuary; Three Sacred Words, *St. Anthony's Mes., Jan., '23*  
     Mary's Month of May, *St. Anthony's Mes., May, '23*  
     Barriers, *Rosary, Dec., '22*  
 LAWRENCE, D. H.—Saint Matthew, *Poetry, Apr., '23*  
     The Evening Land, *Poetry, Nov., '22*  
 LAWRENCE, SEABURY—Love of the Night, *Harper's, Aug., '22*  
 LAWRENCE, WILL—Song of the Road, *Country Bard, Winter, '22-23*  
 LAWSON, EVELYN—John Constable Goes Sketching, *Scribner's, May, '23*  
 LEAMY, EDMUND—The Ticket Agent, *Harper's, Jan., '23*  
 LE CRON, HELEN COWLES—The Department Store Win-  
     dow; Lost Magic, *Cont. V., Jan., '23*  
 LEE, BORGHILD LUNDBERG—"The Awakening," *Am Poetry, Oct., '22*  
 LEE, HARRY—Lilacs, *Outlook, Aug. 23, '22*  
     Withered Wreaths, *Outlook, Nov. 15, '22*  
     The "Penny-A-Ride," *Outlook, Apr. 11, '23*  
 LEE, JR., LAWRENCE—Old Man, *Nomad, Spring, '23*  
 LEE, LAWRENCE—To a Young Girl (To L. W.), *Nomad, Summer, '23*  
 LEE, MUNA—Song in Autumn Meadows, *Smt Set, Jan., '23*  
     The Sonnet, *Poetry, Aug., '22*  
     Songs, *Poetry, Jun., '23*  
 LEFROY, EDWARD CRACROFT—A Palaestral Study, *Granite Mo., Jun., '23*



- LE GALLIENNE, HESPER—Cottages in England' *Harper's*, Dec., '22
- LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD—Country Largesse, *Harper's* Aug., '22  
Of Making Many Books, *Bookman*, Oct., '22  
Love's Birthday, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22
- LEIGH, ALICE—Possession, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
Sails, *Gr. Mo.*, Oct., '22
- LEIGH, RICHARD—The Vain Fear, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22
- LEHMER, D. N.—The Stroller, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- LEISER, JOSEPH—Sambatyon, *Talmud*, Oct., '22
- LEITCH, MARY SINTON—Now I Shall March, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
The River, *Led. Dis. (Nor.)*, Jan., '23  
Point of View; The Post, *Bost Trscrpt*, Nov., '22  
To a Child That Lived but an Hour; Transub-  
stantiation; To an Aunt on Her Eightieth  
Birthday, *Va Pilot*, Nov., '22  
In Harbour, *Va Pilot*, Apr., '23  
The Troublesome Petrarch, *Va Pilot*, Jul., '23  
To a Holly Tree, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
The Kiss: To the Maid, To the Bride, To the  
Wife, (Prize poem in Irene Leach Memorial  
Competition), *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
To a Hermit Thrush, *Step Ladder*, Oct., '22  
The Dead Thrush; To the Earth, *Perslst*, Oct., '22  
Ship of the Years, *Bost Trscrpt*, May 16, '23  
Two Gardens, *N A Rev.*, Jul., '23  
Moods; The Old Men, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
The Child of the Childless, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
The Secret, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
One Rose, *Nomad*, Summer, '22  
Idolaters, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
The Winter Woods, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
Perspective; Fanny Brawne; Expectancy, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- Roses . . . And Bread; Moon-Lit Mist, *Lyric*, Jun., '23
- The Modern God, *Lyric*, Aug., '22  
The Flower, *Lyric*, Sep., '22  
To a Flying-Fish, *Lyric*, Oct., '22  
The Summit, *Lyric*, Nov., '22  
Sea Burial, *Al Wl*, Jul., '23
- LEMON, DON—Sing Me a Ballad, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- LENCH, W. H.—Any Day in the Street, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
Humming Birds; The Windmill; San Miguel, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22



- LENCH, W. H. (*Continued*)  
 A Lighthouse; The Fishing Fleet; Sonnet, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23  
 Spider Web Island; Symphony, *Pegasus*, May, '23
- LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY—Saecla Ferarum, *Nation*, Jun. 6, '23
- LESEMANN, MAURICE—After a Lost Friend's Calumny;  
 The Withered Ones, *Measure*, Oct., '22  
 Apparitions, *Dbl Dlr.*, Oct., '22
- LESLIE, SHANE—Ireland—1922, *Cath World*, Nov., '22  
 Bealnablatha, (Mouth of the Flower),
- LEVY, NEWMAN—The Path of Glory, *Harper's*, Jan., '23
- LEWIS, BERTHA—Bird Songs, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 The Ancient Potter of Isin, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 A Summer Evening, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- LEWIS, B. HARRISON—Reticence, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May., '23  
 Memories, *Lariat*, Mar., '23  
 Clogged Pools, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- LEWIS, FRANK C.—Weakness *Lyric*, Sep., '22  
 Fall, *Lyric*, Dec., '22
- LEWIS, GEORGE WARBURTON—Unlovely Gods, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Fetish, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- LEWIS, JANET—In the Woods; A Song for the Wife of  
 Manibozho; A Gull-Following Song; A Song  
 for the Grandmother; Manibush and the  
 Grandmother, *Poetry*, Jan., '23
- LEXENM, FESMAR J.—The Ballad of a Philosopher's  
 Picnic, *Lin. Lore*, Jan., '23
- LINDSAY, VACHEL—Litany of the Heroes, *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 24, '23
- LINDSEY, THERESE—The Answer; Remembering, *Scroll*, May, '23  
 Earth, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22  
 The Mountain Cat, (Inscribed to Stephen Gra-  
 ham), *New Rep.*, Dec. 6, '22
- LINNELL, JOHN—Old Friends, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23
- LITTLE, ROBERT D.—The Hurdy-Gurdy, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- LLOYD, ANNE—My Iris Army, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- LLOYD, JEANNETTE HORTENSE—Over That Sea,  
 Poems: Afraid; Alone; Understanding, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
*Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- LOFTUS, JOHN—The House Summit-Set, *Measure*, Sep. '22
- LOGAN, MARION RUSSELL—Diary, *Nomad*, Spring, '23

- LONG, HANIEL—After Reading Bynner's Translations  
     from the Chinese Poets; Butterflies, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
     To a Boy Dancing with Six Girls, *Nomad*, Summer, '23
- LONG, PETER EDWARD—The Luck of Placer Jim,  
     *Lariat*, May, '23
- LONG, ROSE BASKERVILLE—Grass,  
     *Lyric*, Aug., '22
- LONGFELLOW, HERBERT H.—Resurgat,  
     *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23
- LONGLEY, SNOW—The Dying Favorite Speaks,  
     *Lyric West*, Jan. '23
- LOOMIS, EDITH—A Little Nun,  
     *Nation*, Mar. 28, '23
- LOUTHAN, HATTIE HORNER—Delusion,  
     *Lariat*, May, '23
- LOVE, ADELAIDE PETERSON—December Midnight,  
     *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- LOVING, PIERRE—Star Market,  
     *Liberator*, Aug., '22
- LOWELL, AMY—Underscored by Keats (In a Copy of  
     "Palmerin of England"),  
     *S4N*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- Heraldic,  
     *Lit. Rev.*, Oct. 7, '22
- The Vow; A South Carolina Forest; Magnolia  
     Gardens, Charleston, S. C.; The Middleton  
     Place, Charleston, S. C.; Charleston, South  
     Carolina,  
     *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- Portrait; Grievance; Song for a Viola D'Amore,  
     *Harper's*, Nov., '22
- In Excelsis; The Immortals,  
     *Century*, Sep., '22
- A Dracula of the Hills,  
     *Century*, Jun., '23
- Chill,  
     *Rev.*, Oct., '22
- Dissonance,  
     *Rhythmus*, Jan., '23
- Silhouette with Sepia Background,  
     *Yr Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- And So I Think, Diogenes,  
     *Yale Rev.*, Jan., '23
- Orientation; Easel Picture; Decoration Day;  
     The Red Knight,  
     *Dial*, Oct., '22
- Nuit Blanche,  
     *Dbl Dlr.*, Feb., '23
- Fact,  
     *Scribner's*, Mar., '23
- LOY, MINA—Brancusi's Golden Bird,  
     *Dial*, Nov., '22
- LUCK, R. P.—Where Are You From?  
     *N Westn Rlwy Mag.*, Feb., '23
- LUHRS, MARIE—Thoughts in a Windy Street,  
     *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- Building Operations,  
     *Measure*, Dec., '22
- LUKE, ISOBEL—The Desert,  
     *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- LUND, MARY GRAHAM—At My Window, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23
- At My Window,  
     *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- LUSTIG, ELIZABETH—Change,  
     *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23
- LYMAN, JACK—The Other Waves; Thoughts That Come,  
     *Palms*, Spring, '23

- LYON, ANNE BOZEMAN—Heritage, *Nomad*, Autumn, '22
- LYSAGHT, EDWARD E.—A Drowsy Winter's Day,  
One of My Workmen—Danny Coghlan,  
*McClure's*, Nov., '22
- LYTTYL, CAVAN—Farewell at the Twilight to San  
Francisco Bay, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- M., C. M.—The Tilted Rock, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22
- MACDONALD, SUSANNE RIKE—At the Hospital,  
*Lyric West*, Feb., '23
- MACDONALD, WILSON—The Maker of Dreams,  
*Cont. V.*, Apr., '23
- MACKALL, VIRGINIA WOODS—Many Waters, *Measure*, Jun., '23  
Education, *Nation*, Aug. 9, '22
- MACKENZIE, JEAN KENYON—The Little Path,  
*McClure's*, Oct., '22
- The Wild Heart, *McClure's*, Nov., '22
- MACY, JOHN—The Poet; Passage; Numbers; Well?;  
Vigil; Cosmic Scandal, *Measure*, Apr., '23
- Couplets in Criticism: Chaucer, Dickens, Hardy,  
Pope, Whitman, Goethe, Bacon, Dryden, Oscar  
Wilde, Francis Thompson, Poe, Shelley, W.  
B. Yeats, Swinburne, Blake, *Measure*, May, '23
- MAGRUDER, MARY LANIER—The Mocking Bird,  
*Step Ladder*, Oct., '22
- At Joyous Gard, *McClure's*, Feb., '23
- MALA, YENOMDRAH—Ambition; The Novel Reader; At  
the Great Threshold, *Caprice*, May, '23
- MALLOCH, DOUGLAS—Just Walking and Talking,  
*Red Book*, May, '23
- MANCHESTER, GENEVIEVE—Night Moth, *Pegasus*, May, '23
- MANCHESTER, LESLIE CLARE—Mother's Growing Old,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- Dream-Land, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- MANSHIP, ALBERT A.—A Wish, *Poets' Scroll*, May, '23
- MARGETSON, GEORGE REGINALD—The Surge of Life,  
*Bost Chron.*, Jul. 14, '23
- MARIS, FAITH—Sand Lily, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- MARKHAM, ANNA CATHARINE—Keeping Faith,  
*Step Ladder*, Oct., '23
- MARKHAM, LUCIA CLARK—"A Little Golden Memory,"  
*Lyric*, Feb., '23
- November Night, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- Rain in the Night; A Birch Tree Singing,  
*Lyric West*, Mar., '23

- MARKHAM, LUCIA CLARK (*Continued*)  
 Night and I; "I Went Away," *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
 The New House, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22  
 Recurrence, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '22
- MARKS, JEANNETTE—Hate, *Bookman*, Jun., '23
- MARKUS, ELIZABETH—Butterflies, *Lariat*, May, '23
- MARQUIS, DON—I Have Seen Beauty, *N Y Tribune*, '23
- MARQUIS, NEETA—On the Desert: Dawn, A Distant  
 Snow-Peak, The Oasis, *Caprice*, May, '23  
 Twilight Song, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 An Old Garden by the Sea, (Sutro Heights,  
 San Francisco), *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- MARR, J. N.—Voice of the Violin, *Lyric*, Feb., '23
- MARSH, CHARLES HOWARD—Color Music,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The Urn, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 Candlelight, *Pegasus*, Jul., '23
- MARTIN, ALICE L.—Old Home Flowers, *Granite*, Aug., '22
- MARTIN, HERMANN FORD—The Anointed, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Home, *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The Juggler, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Whom the Sea Calls, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- MARTIN, PORTIA—Love Wakens in the Heart of Soar-  
 ing Gull; Song of Chief Soaring-Gull-Who-  
 Knows-No-Rest; Song of the Woman-of-the-  
 Rifted-Rock, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
 A Letter; Rain, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- MARTIN, R. HELEN—Failure, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- MARVIN, FREDERICK ROWLAND—Unto the End,  
*Bost, Trscript*, Mar. 17, '23
- MARVIN, REIGNOLD KENT—Celia Thaxter, *Granite Mo.*, Aug., '22
- MASEFIELD, JOHN—In a Theatre, *Measure*, Jun., '23
- MASON, HARRISON D.—The Thrush Is Calling,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- MASTERS, EDGAR LEE—The Mason County Hills,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 24, '23  
 Worlds, *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- MASTERS, HARDIN WALLACE—Chicago, *Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 Quest Eternal, *Nomad*, Autumn, '22
- MASTIN, FLORENCE RIPLEY—From the Telephone;  
 Your Hands, *Poetry*, Aug., '22
- MATHEWSON, MARY M.—Shifting Winds, *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- MATSON, MABEL CORNELLA—To An Acorn,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- MAVITY, NANCY BARR—Modern Love, *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 25, '22
- MAXON, BERLE DEANE—"Father . . . Forgive Them . . .  
 They Know Not What They Do."  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22

- MAYNARD, THEODORE—Memory, *Yale Rev.*, Apr., '23  
 Ode in Time of Doubt, *Cath World*, Oct., '22
- MAY, BEULAH—Saint Anne's Wind; Winds from the  
 Sea, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
 Mojave, *Liberator*, Aug., '22  
 The Shepherd; The Wanderer, *Liberator*, Sep., '22
- MCCARN, CORNEILLE—Ghosts, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23
- MCCARTHY, JOHN RUSSELL—So Fair the Rose; Today I  
 Shall Make Friends; Hills, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 Described and Deeded, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 But Song Shall Rise, *Lyric*, Jul., '23  
 Talk; I Shall Return, *Caprice*, May, '28  
 At the Grand Canyon, *Persalst*, Jan., '23  
 The New Clerk, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 From Nowhere; Under the Stars; Friends,  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- A Grey Day, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 Over the Waters, *Brief Stories*, Jan., '23  
 A Titlark Ditty, *St. Nicholas*, Apr., '23  
 City Dwellers, *Pearson's*, Oct., '22  
 Machines, *Pearson's*, May, '23  
 The Winter Winds, *Pearson's*, Nov., '22  
 So Has God Made the World, *Pearson's*, Aug., '22  
 Still Waters, *Smt Set*, Apr., '23  
 On Miracles, *Smt Set*, Aug., '22  
 Who Are We That We Should Walk in the  
 Night? *Smt Set*, Dec., '22
- A Hobo Faring, *Los Ang. Times*, Jun. 23, '22  
 Girl with the Grey Bonnet, *Los Ang. Times*, Jun. 25, '22  
 Only Yesterday, *Los Ang. Times*, Sep. 17, '22  
 Just As Old As You; Between the Stars; The  
 Presence; The Holiday, *Los Ang. Times*, Sep. 10, '22  
 Now I Who Saw, *Los Ang. Times*, Oct. 1, '22  
 Shadows, *Los Ang. Times*, Nov. 25, '22  
 Beside a River, *Los Ang. Times*, Dec. 17, '22  
 The Bright Steel Wall, *Los Ang. Times*, Dec. 18, '22
- MCCARTHY, KATHLEEN L.—The King's Ushabti,  
*Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- MCCARTY, DIXIE—The Ride, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 At a Flower Stand, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- MCCLELLAN, WALTER—Gayoso Girls Are Golden,,  
*Dbl Dlr.*, Dec., '22
- MCCLURE, JOHN—Then While Alive We Be, *Nation*, Aug. 16, '22  
 Sorrow! Sorrow! *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 18, '22
- MCCCLUSKEY, KATHARINE WISNER—Transit; The Sprée;  
 Wholly Happy; A Parable, *Poetry*, Aug., '22
- MCCORD, DAVID—Trees and Lonely Things; The Winds  
 of Morning Came, *Voices*, Dec., '22

- McCORMICK, ANNE O'HARE—No One Sees Beauty,  
*New Rep.*, Aug. 16, '22
- McCORMICK, NADINE—Ten Just in Barfar,  
*Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- McCORMICK, VIRGINIA TAYLOR—Spending the Day,  
*Bost Trscript*, Jun. 23, '23
- Dresden China,  
*Minaret*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- Mackerel Sky,  
*Smt Set*, Jun., '23
- I Love the Night,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Aug. 16, '22
- To Ethel—Winding Yarn,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Sep. 27, '22
- The Old Sailor,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Nov. 5, '22
- Ebb-Tide,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Nov. 10, '22
- Etchings,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Jan. 13, '23
- A Song About Life,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Jan. 31, '23
- Spring,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Feb. 17, '23
- Daffydowndilly,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Mar. 10, '23
- Song for April,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Mar. 28, '23
- The Answer,  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, ? , '23
- Melusina at Lusignan,  
*Revvr*, Oct., '22
- The Price,  
*Smt Set*, May, '23
- Memories,  
*Nomad*, Summer, '22
- To One Away,  
*Nomad*, Winter, '22
- Willow Branches,  
*Nomad*, Spring, '23
- Autumn Day, (Elizabeth Shipp Johnson Prize  
 Sonnet),  
*Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Apr. 8, '23
- To Nausikaa,  
*Lyric*, Dec., '22
- Hepzibah of the Cent Shop, (The Helen Rogers  
 Prize for Genre Poem),  
*Lyric West*, May, '23
- The Yorktown Road,  
*Persalst*, Jul., '23
- Attainment,  
*Bost. Trscript*, Nov. 8, '22
- Unsatisfied,  
*Bost. Trscript*, Nov. 11, '22
- The Faithful,  
*Bost. Trscript*, Apr. 7, '23
- The Thousand Dollar Nigger,  
*Bost. Trscript*, Apr. 21, '23
- Awakening Garden; I Remember,  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- McCREARY, FREDERICK R.—Hill Orchards,  
*Voices*, Autumn, '22
- The Sowing,  
*Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- MCDONALD, LAWRENCE S.—Off Brigantine,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- MCDONOUGH, JANE—At the Grand Canyon,  
*Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- MCDUGAL, MARY CORMACK—A Woman's Song,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- Burned Poems,  
*N Y Herald*, Feb. 7, '23
- Mocking Birds,  
*N Y Herald*, Feb. 23, '23
- Checkers,  
*N Y Call*, '22
- Cover Your Faces,  
*N Y Times*, Aug. 26, '22
- In Battery Park; The Floods of the Moon,  
*Cont. V.*, Jul., '23

- McDOUGAL, VIOLET—Phantom Watchers, *Oklah'm'n*, Jul. 8, '23  
 The Phantom Round-Up, *Kan City Star*, Mar. 6, '23  
 Chinatown, *Argosy*, Aug., '22  
 The Sons of Easau, *N Y Herald*, Jan. 15, '23  
 The Sawdust Ring, *N Y Herald*, Jan. 16, '23  
 The City of Enchantment, *N Y Tribune*, Jul. 15, '23  
 Song of the Old, *N Y Times*, Aug. 23, '22  
 Roads, *N Y Times*, Sep. 12, '22  
 Wildwater, *N Y Times*, Oct. 10, '22  
 Kentucky in Fiction, *N Y Times*, Dec. 30, '22  
 The Sea Wolf, *N Y Times*, Jan. 13, '23
- McFADDEN, J.—Ole's Brevity, *N W Ry Mag.*, Jul. '23
- McFARLAND, STEWART C.—When I Am Gone,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- McFEE, WILLIAM—To a Child, (Written on the Fly  
 Leaf of "Puck of Pook's Hill," and Given to  
 a Child), *Bookman*, May, '23
- McGOWAN, CLELIA P.—The Swamp, (Prize Poem),  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- McGOWEN, ELIZABETH K.—The Barrier, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 The Deserted House, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 The Prisoner, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 Barter; Hidden Gold, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 The Clover Wind; Westfield Water; Home,  
 Sweet Home, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 Winter Comes; Hunting Season,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- McGROARTY, JOHN S.—In the San Joaquin,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- McGURRIN, BUCKLEY—Ephemera; Love on a Spring  
 Night; Sayonara, *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- McKAY, CLAUDE—Voices of Night; Honeymoon,  
*Mil Arts*, Oct., '22
- McKAY, MARGARET CURTIS—Protest, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- McKIE, MAE—In His Own Way, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- McKEE, RUTH E.—Mind, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- McKENNEY, MARGARET—Emotions; Veneer, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22
- McLANE, JR., J. L.—First Snow, *Bookman*, Jan., '23
- MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD—High Road, *New Rep.*, May 16, '23
- MCLEOD, FRANCES—A Tale of Terrific Traffic,  
*N Westn Rlwy Mag.*, Feb., '23
- MCNEAL, THOMAS H., JR.—Confession; The Un-Godly;  
 Rebellion; The Sympathetic One; For Par-  
 don; The Throne of God; Finis, *Tex Rev.*, Jul., '23
- MEADER, MATTIE BENNETT—Sunset on Lake Winnepe-  
 saukee, *Granite Mo.*, Sep., '22



- MEADOWCRAFT, CLARA PLATT—Prophecy, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 MECHEM, KIRKE—Deforested, *New Rep.*, May 2, '23  
     These Ageless Themes, *Harper's*, Nov., '22  
 MEEHEE, PICAYUNE—To-Morrow Morn; Home Again, *Poets' Scroll*, Jan., '23  
     The First Meeting; Rum's Curse, *Poets' Scroll*, Sep., '22  
     Lonely, *Poets' Scroll*, Nov., '22  
 MEEKER, MARJORIE—A Sonnet for Kate Pennifether, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
     Decoration, *Outlook*, Feb. 21, '23  
     Strangers; Song in Midsummer; These Are the  
         Listeners; Annette, *Cont. V.*, May, '23  
     Wake-Song, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
     The Defeated Years, *Outlook*, Jun. 27, '23  
 MELVILLE, HERMAN—California Bound, 1849, *Lariat*, Apr., '23  
 MEREDITH, FLOYD—Stone Flowers, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
     Sacrifice; Heritage, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
     All of a Piece, *Step Ladder*, Mar., '23  
 MERLIN, VALENTINE KARL—A Song to the Pecos River,  
 MERRYMAN, MILDRED PLEW—Thoughts of a Bookkeeper, *Lariat*, Feb., '23  
     *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
     The Housewife, *Poetry*, Nov., '22  
     Florida Pines, *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
     Whirlwind, (To Serge Prokofieff, after hearing  
         his opera "The Love for Three Oranges"), *Wave*, Dec., '22  
     To Chicago at Night, *Wave*, No. 4, '22  
     Song for a Windy Evening, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 MEW, CHARLOTTE—The Rambling Sailor, *Bookman*, Jun., '23  
     Last Year, *Lyric West*, Jul., '23  
 MIALI, AGNES M.—To a Portrait, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 MIDDLETON, LILIAN—In Rein, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
     Wind, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
     Inconstancy, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
     Wishing Well, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
     Behind the Swinging Door, *Mod Rev.*, Autumn, '22  
 MIDDLETON, SCUDDER—The Bag of Sin, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
     Meeting, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 MIEHM, CLARA—The Opening Game, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
     Little Old Lady, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
     October Days; Consider the Oyster, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT—To a Dying Man, *Vanity Fair*, '23  
     Keen, *Century*, Jul., '23  
     Memory of Cape Cod, *Rhythmus*, Feb., '23



MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT (*Continued*)

- Sonnets from an Ungrafted Tree, *Harper's*, May, '23  
 The Concert, *Poetry*, May, '23  
 To the Liberty Bell, *Liberator*, Oct., '22  
 Song for "The Lamp and the Bell"; Autumn  
 Chant, *Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22  
 MILLER, ANNA—Moods, *Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 MILLER, E. E.—Katharine Sherrill, *Nation*, Sep. 20, '22  
 MILLER, FULLER—Sea's Promise, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 MILLER, J. CORSON—Nocturne, *Churchman*, '23  
 Ave Maria Sanctissima, *Magnificat*, Jul., '23  
 Immolation, *America*, Jan. 6, '23  
 The Super-Philosopher, *Fortnightly Rev.*, Aug. 15, '22  
 Our Lady of the Poor, *America*, Jul. 14, '23  
 Prairie Sunset, *N Y Sun*, May 7, '23  
 The Dead Shepherdess, *N Y Times*, Dec. 26, '22  
 Cinderella's Song, *N. Y. Times*, Mar. 8, '23  
 Prairie Sunset, *N. Y. Times*, ? , '23  
 Song for Love's Coming of Age, *Lyric*, Feb., '23  
 The Ironworker, *Ind. Illust.*, Jan., '23  
 Amor in Excelsis, *Cont. V.*, Apr. '23  
 Metamorphosis; Infinitas Infinitatis! *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 Dagonet Makes a Song for the King; Moon-  
 Mist, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
 Dusk, *Extension*, Aug., '22  
 Madonna-Del-Robbia; A Wayside Shrine, *Magnificat*, Jun., '23  
 Renunciation, *America*, Jun. 16, '23  
 Return, *Measure*, Dec., '22  
 Combat, *Ave Maria*, Oct. 14, '22  
 Transformed, *Ave Maria*, ?  
 The Magic Pool, *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
 Humpty-Dumpty, *Nation*, May 9, '23  
 MILLER, MADELEINE SWEENEY—Christmas in the Open, *Ch. Cent.*, Dec. 21, '22  
 MILLER, NELLIE BURGET—Words; Joy Walks in the  
 Morning, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 The Coming Rain, *Lariat*, Jun., '23  
 Improvisations, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 "Sir, We Would See Jesus," *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 MILLER, NORMA—The Sea Is Like a Nun, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Street Lights, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 June Midnight, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 MILLS, ELLEN MORRILL—"To Lovers, Linger—" *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The Dream Immortal, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
 Sea Shells, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22

- MILLS, G. VOTAN—Autumn; The Kelp-Gatherers; The Desert, *Figs from Calif.*, '22
- MIMS, SAMUEL STEWART—"Lel-lo, Dad"; Ole Black Mammy and Lil' Honey Chile, *Poets' Scroll*, May, '23
- MINITER, EDITH—Flanders Field—Today, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- MITCHELL, ELIZABETH—A Tragedy, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- MITCHELL, RUTH COMFORT—Old Bones, *Lit. Rev.*, Dec. 2, '22
- MITCHELL, STEWART—Tell Me—If I Had Died; Not Mellow Sunlight, *Dial*, Aug., '22
- MOMBERT, ALFRED I.—On the Stairs Leading to My Marble Halls, (trans. by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Broom*, Dec., '22
- MONTGOMERY, ROSELLE MERCIER—Islands, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22
- River Song, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23
- Every Woman, *N Y Times*, May 12, '23
- Ulysses Returns, *N Y Times*, Jun. 10, '23
- Sunset at Shippan, *N Y Times*, Jul. 15, '23
- Pansies, *N Y Sun*, Jul. 18, '23
- In Country Graveyards, *N Y Times*, Jul. 22, '23
- To One Who Withdraws, *N Y Times*, Jul. 22, '23
- In Reserve, *N Y Sun*, Jul. 19, '23
- Villanelle of Roads, *Munsey's*, Jul., '23
- Quality, *N Y Times*, Jul. 30, '23
- The Novice, *Argosy*, Apr. 14, '23
- Envyng Horace; A Poem of the Sea, *N Y Times*, Apr. 14, '23
- To One in Passing, *N Y Sun*, Apr. 14, '23
- Seek Not to Know, (Horace, Ode XI, Book I), *N Y Times*, May 6, '23
- The Visitor, *N Y Sun*, May 15, '23
- A Child Speaks, *N Y Times*, May 26, '23
- The Circus, *N Y Sun*, Jun. 20, '23
- The Traveler, *N Y Herald*, Aug. 1, '22
- Shining Towers, *N Y Times*, Aug. 1, '22
- To an Angry Sweetheart (Horace) *N Y Times*, Aug. 13, '22
- On the Simple Life, *N Y Sun*, Aug. 18, '22
- To Pyrrha, *N Y Times*, Aug. 27, '22
- To Lydia in Reproach, *N Y Tribune*, Aug. 29, '22
- Voices in the Night, *N Y Sun*, Aug. 30, '22
- Environment, *Ladies Home Jour.*, Sep., '22
- The Sonnet, *N Y Times*, Sep. 11, '22
- The Hostelry, *N Y Sun*, Sep. 12, '22
- My Place of Dreams, *N Y Herald*, Sep. 13, '22
- The Hill Woman, *N Y Times*, Sep. 18, '22
- To Lydia Grown Old, *N Y Sun*, Sep. 19, '22
- Pro Patria Mori, *N Y Times*, Sep. 20, '22

MONTGOMERY, ROSELLE MERCIER (Continued)

Islands,	<i>Munsey's</i> , Sep., '22
To Maecenas (Horace),	<i>N Y Times</i> , Oct. 6, '22
To Virgil,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Oct. 15, '22
To Glycera,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Oct. 17, '22
God Loves New England,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Oct. 20, '22
The Banquet,	<i>Munsey's</i> , Oct., '22
De Huntin' Call,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Oct. 24, '22
Life, I Am Yours,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Oct. 30, '22
A Sprig of Myrtle,	<i>Argosy</i> , Nov. 4, '22
To His Lyre (Horace),	<i>N Y Times</i> , Nov. 6, '22
Potentiality,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Nov. 14, '22
Fall Model—1922	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Nov. 18, '22
The Poet's Prayer to Apollo,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Nov. 24, '22
Rondeau on a Rondeau,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Nov. 29, '22
To Aristius Fuscus (Horace)	<i>N Y Times</i> , Dec. 5, '22
Triolet on a Triolet,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Dec. 8, '22
Divided,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Dec. 13, '22
The Lovers of Sea and Land,	<i>Argosy</i> , Dec. 16, '22
I Jes' P'tend,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Dec. 17, '22
To the Dawn Man,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Dec. 18, '22
Shylock,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Dec. 18, '22
Archytas (Horace),	<i>N Y Times</i> , Dec. 21, '22
The Torch,	<i>N Y Herald</i> , Dec. 23, '22
The Happy Days,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Dec. 27, '22
Triolet on Free Verse,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Dec. 23, '22
A Newspaper Poet to a Real Poet,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Dec. 28, '22
Fulfillment,	<i>Munsey's</i> , Jan., '23
Insatiate,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jan. 2, '23
To Albius Tibullus (Horace),	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jan. 9, '23
The Loves of Horace,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jan. 16, '23
Villanelle on a Villanelle,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Jan. 17, '23
The Secret Place,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jan. 21, '23
On the Ruins of a Greek Theatre in Sicily,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jan. 29, '23
When—	<i>N Y Times</i> , Feb. 7, '23
Villanelle,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Feb. 7, '23
Cleopatra,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Feb. 15, '23
February,	<i>Providence Jour.</i> , Feb. 11, '23
Again Mary and Martha,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Feb. 20, '23
Red Tape,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Feb. 21, '23
The Next Number,	<i>Argosy</i> , Feb. 21, '23
Youth Will Have Its Way,	<i>Munsey's</i> , Feb., '23
God Give Me Eyes,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Feb. 25, '23
Hail and Farewell,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Feb. 27, '23
The Funny House,	<i>N Y Sun</i> , Mar. 1, '23

- MONTGOMERY, ROSELLE MERCIER (*Continued*)  
 To Munatius Plancus (Horace), *N Y Times*, Mar. 2, '23  
 What Does it Mean to be American? *N Y Times*, Mar. 11, '23  
 A Late Rose, *N Y Herald*, Mar. 12, '23
- MONROE, HARRIETT—The Difference—1823-1923,  
*Poetry*, Jan., '23  
 A Song, *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- MONTROSE, LOIS SEYSTER—To Charmian, Unborn,  
*Century*, May, '23
- MOORE, DOROTHEA—Age, *Bookman*, Sep., '22  
 MOORE, KATHLEEN—Crupert, *S4N*, Dec., '22  
 MOORE, MARIANNE—Novices, *Dial*, Feb., '23  
 MOORE, MERRILL—Sonnets of a Remembered Summer,  
*Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Autumn Noon Rain; Story; Arabian Night, to  
 S. M. H., *Fgte*, Dec., '22  
 Charleston Nights; Salty Bread; Seven Flower  
 Queen; Dawn Honey, *Fgte*, Oct., '22  
 After-Deathly Years; December in Arnold Wood,  
*Fgte*, Apr.-M'ay, '23
- MOORE, OLIVER C.—A Country Churchyard, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22  
 MOORE, RUTH—Before Darkness, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23  
 Sonnet; The Old Sailor Dies, *Guild Pnr.*, May., '23
- MORE, BROOKES—The Last Vigil: Ode, To the Dear  
 Inspiration Departed, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- MORELAND, JOHN RICHARD—Dawn, *Minaret*, May-Jun., '23  
 Love Is a Tale, *T Tales*, Oct., '22  
 Plastic Clay, *Extension*, Mar., '23  
 Nocturne, *Pagan*, Aug., '22  
 Early Spring, *Sewanee Rev.*, Spring, '23  
 Evening, *Norfolk Va.-Pilot*, Oct. 20, '22  
 Retribution, *Norfold Post*, Jan. 15, '23  
 Dunes, *Bost Trscript*, May 16, '23  
 The April of My Heart; The Step Ladder,  
 (*The Laura Blackburn Prize Lyrics*)  
 Lilac Time, *W Va Clubwoman*, Apr., '23  
 Song, *Persalst*, Jan., '23  
 The Young Beauty; Captive, *Persalst*, Apr., '23  
 Shadows; What?; That Which Abides; The  
 Scoffer; A Minor Poet Speaks, *St. Leo Cadet*, Jan., '23  
 Dunes, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 The Secret, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 Autumn, *Nfk Ledger Disp.*, Oct. 7, '22  
 Little Things, *Nfk Ledger Disp.*, Nov. 15, '22  
 Treasure, *Nfk Ledger Disp.*, Jan. 15, '23  
 Sea Love, *Lyric*, Feb., '23  
 The Miser, *Lyric*, Apr., '23

**MORELAND, JOHN RICHARD** (*Continued*)

- The Sea Ballet, *Lyric*, Aug., '22  
 Her Garden, *Lyric*, Sep., '22  
 Autumn, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 I Do Not Think the Dead Drift Far; Dandelions, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23  
 Waiting, *Classic*, Sep., '22  
 In the Market Place, *Classic*, Oct., '22  
 A Symbol, *Ave Maria*, Sep. 30, '22  
 Noel, *Ave Maria*, Dec. 23, '22  
 "Death Comes Sudden Like a Wind," *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 The Sowing, *Cath World*, Nov., '22  
 April, *Cath World*, Apr., '23  
 Premonition, *Magnificat*, Sep., '22  
 The Cloud, *Magnificat*, Oct., '22  
 When Autumn Comes Across the Hill, *Nomad*, Autumn, '22  
 Angels Court, *Caprice*, Dec., '22  
**MORELEY, CHRISTOPHER**—Our House, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Of a Child That Had Fever, *Century*, Jun., '23  
**MORGAN, ANGELA**—Rose Fire, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
**MORGAN, LOLA IRENE**—White Lilacs, *Lariat*, Jul., '23  
**MORGAN, VIRGINIA JEFFREY**—A Shrine, *Scribner's*, Mar., '23  
**MORRIS, LYDIA**—Youth; To Sea! *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
**MORRISON, THEODORE**—Harvard Class Ode, *Bost Post*, Jun. 20, '23  
**MORRISON, FRANCES**—Last Song, *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 Promises; In April I Will Give My Heart, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
**MORSE, BEATRICE L.**—Eucalyptus Trees, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
**MORTON, DAVID**—One Guest, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 How One Walked in Sorrow, *Measure*, Jul., '23  
 Presence, *Fgte*, Dec., '22  
 To One Playing Shubert, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 New Sorrow, *Bookman*, Sep., '22  
 Here Are Griefs, *Bookman*, Nov., '22  
 Anonymous, *Outlook*, Feb. 14, '23  
 Winter Twilight, *Outlook*, Feb. 28, '23  
 After Your Playing, *Outlook*, Mar. 21, '23  
**MOTT, LAURA MAE**—Memories; Oh Give Me the Desert, *Poet's Scroll*, Apr., '23  
 The Desert, *Poet's Scroll*, May, '23  
**MOYLE, GILBERT**—The Singer and His Song, *Univ. of Cal. Chronicle*, Apr., '23  
**MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL**—India to Her Unworthy Sons; Himalayan Daybreak, *Lit Rev.*, Sep. 9, '22  
 Need for Blasphemy, *Lit. Rev.*, Sep., '22  
 Old Courtesan's Lament, *Poetry*, Oct., '22

- MULLINS, HELENE—Memorial; Profiteer, *Nomad*, Summer, '22  
 Consequence, *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
 The Suicide, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
 Life After Death (A play in one act),  
*Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22  
 Snake, *Al Wl*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 Lavation; Conundrum, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 Solitude; A Song to Pass Away the Evening,  
*Granite Mo.*, Oct., '22  
 Substitute; Separation, *Granite Mo.*, Nov., '22  
 Prelude, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 Receptacle; Craft, *Lyric*, Nov., '22  
 My Memories; Facsimile; I Am a Lover of Little  
 Things, *Wave*, No. 4, '22
- MURPHREY, FLORENCE NOON—Evening Dress; China  
 Asters in an Earthen Urn, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- MURPHY, CHARLES R.—The Last Labour, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
 The Hand of the Hunter, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 Fields in Spring, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 A Portrait, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23
- MURTAGH, H. J.—The Church, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- MURTLAND, BLANCHE NEVINS—Paths,  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- MUSSER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS—Cloistered, *Magnificat*, Jul., '23
- NATHAN, ROBERT—Joan to Her Father, *Revr.*, Oct., '22  
 For Wisdom, *Revr.*, Jul., '23
- NEELY, EMILY L. E.—A Spring Pastel, *Southern Lit.*, Jul., '23
- NEFF, MAY T.—Wireless, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- NELSON, ETHEL DAVIS—Retrospection, *Granite Mo.*, Oct., '22
- NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H.—Ultimate Dictation, *Measure*, Feb., '23  
 The Skeptic; Souvenirs D'une Nuit D'Attaque,  
*Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Triad, In the Church of St. Pierre, August,  
 1918, *Poetry*, Sep., '22  
 Quintessence, *Palms*, Spring, '23
- NEWBERRY, JOHN STRONG—Against Insects, *F'man*, Sep. 27, '22
- NEWBERRY, MARY—Ring, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- NEWSOME, AGNES MARY—Tapestry, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- NEWSOME, EFFIE LEE—The Bronze Legacy,  
*Crisis*, Oct., '22  
 Magnificat, *Crisis*, Dec., '22  
 Sun Disk, *Crisis*, Jun., '23
- NICHOLL, LOUISE TOWNSEND—New World, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 Apples Falling, *Measure*, Sep., '22  
 Brown Magic; Sonnet in B, *Measure*, Dec., '22  
 Snow Mark, *Measure*, Feb., '23  
 Sleep Song, *Bookman*, Jul., '23  
 The Lost Phrase, *New Rep.*, Aug. 9, '22

- NICHOLS, BETH CHENEY—Spring Budding, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 I Am Ashamed, (Written After Reading of  
 Joe Galahad's Life), *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- NICHOLS, J. T.—A Hawk's Nest, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- NICHOLSON, LILIAN—The Poet Comes: To John G.  
 Neihardt, *Step Ladder*, May, '23
- NICKERSON, PAUL S.—The Cup of Water; Beauty;  
 Paradox; Fisherfolk, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 Improvisation; Rumor, *Nomad*, Summer, '22  
 The White Sin; Symbols, *Lyric*, Jul., '23  
 Magic; Mystery; The Watcher, *Wave*, Jun., '23  
 Tragedy, *Dbl Dlr*, Sep., '22  
 Dalliance, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22  
 The Vase of Leaves, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 Compensation, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 The Way of Love, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 October, *Em Quar.*, Dec., '22
- NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH—Star Morals, (Ludwig Lewi-  
 sohn, trans.), *Nation*, Mar. 14, '23
- NOLAN, CHARL—To Her About to Wed, *Pegasus*, May, '23
- NORMAN, HILDA LAURA—An Old Gate, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- NORRIS, WILLIAM A.—Matthew Arnold, *F'man*, Jan. 3, '23  
 Facts, *Measure*, Feb., '23
- NORTH, JESSICA NELSON—Once on a Time, *Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
 Wheels and Wings, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 An Old Tale, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Herbs; A Promise, *Measure*, Oct., '22  
 The Sleeper; First Autumn; Dreams; Suddenly;  
 Bogie; Boatman; To the Man Who Loves  
 Twilight, *Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 A Young Boy; The Decision; The Other Wind,  
*Poetry*, Apr., '23
- NORTON, GRACE FALLOW—Armor, *Dbl Dlr*, May, '23  
 The Miller's Youngest Daughter, *Poetry*, Jul., '23
- NOTT, JANE PROTHERO—The Poppy, *Step Ladder*, Jun., '23
- NOVAK, RUTHELE—A Field of Golden Rod, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22
- OAKS, GLADYS—Seventeen; A Rebel Grows Old,  
*Liberator*, Aug., '22  
 Interior, *Liberator*, Sep., '22  
 Dance, Little Demon, *Bookman*, Sep., '22  
 Stoic, *Nomad*, Summer, '23
- O'BRIEN, DAVID—An Image, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- O'CONNOR, ARMEL—Le Moment Infini, *Cath World*, Sep., '22



- O'CONNOR, NORREYS, JEPHSON—All Hallows, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 The Swordsman, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 Songs for the Beloved, *Ainslee's*, Aug., '22
- OLIVER, WADE—Moon-Wane; In Times of Fatness;  
 Dud, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
 Sons of Adam; Who'll Ride with Me?; At the  
 Shaking of the Dawn; Black Water; Patter;  
 What Suns? What Moons?, *Poetry*, Jan., '23  
 Escape; Stone House, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23
- OLSON, TED—Futility, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
 For Verse Makers, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 Conservative, *Lyric West*, , '22
- O'NEIL, GEORGE—Morning; O Be Not Silent, *Measure*, Jul., '23  
 Symbol; Nostalgia, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
 Walking in an Inland City, *Dbl Dlr*, Aug., '22  
 Research, *Dbl Dlr*, Nov., '22  
 "Nostalgia," *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 The Magicians, *Lyric*, Oct., '22  
 Narrative, *Lyric*, Dec., '22  
 Parable of the Orchard, *Lyric*, Mar., '23  
 April, (A Song from the Greek), *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 Dream, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 The Parable of the Orchard; Events; For Those  
 Inland, *Measure*, Sep., '22  
 Ten Songs by the Dead Singer in Kioto,  
*Measure*, Jan., '23  
 Song of the Barren Year; Refuge; In the Es-  
 planade Des Invalides, *Measure*, May, '23
- O'NEIL, SHEILA—Sewing Song, *Magnificat*, Jul., '23
- ONIONS, WILLIAM ELWELL—Thwarted,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- OPPENHEIM, BERTHA—Legend of the Mother Uncon-  
 soled, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 Portulaca, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 Sanctuary, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 March—The Promise, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- ORR, HUGH ROBERT—There Came a Song; Until To-  
 day, *Ch. Cent.*, Jan. 11, '23  
 Litany of Night, *Ch. Cent.*, Feb. 15, '23  
 As God Is to Me, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar. 15, '23  
 Song of Wonders, *Ch. Cent.*, Jun. 28, '23
- ORR, MABEL GUINAN—The Heavens Declare His Glory,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- OSBORN, ELIZABETH—Old Books, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Old Witch; Barn Dance, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 The Old Cow; The Mower, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 The Dahlia, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 Dreaming; Surmise, *Wave*, Dec., '22



- OSBORNE, EDITH D.—The Scrubwoman; The Matinee  
 Girl, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 Desert Sage, *Lyric West*, '22  
 Fever, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- OSGOOD, ERNEST EARLE—The Church Gates,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- O'SHEA, PATRICK—Enchantment,  
*McClure's*, Jun., '23
- OSTENSO, MARTHA—First Snow,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Dec. 16, '22
- PADDOCK, PAUL R.—Steam Shovel: Chicago,  
*Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- PAGE, DOROTHY—The Brat; Chanson Triste, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 Encounter; Song (For B.), *Pegasus*, Jan., '23  
 La Naive, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 Echo, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 In Greeting; Comedia, *Cont. V.*, May, '23  
 One Day, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23
- PAGE, JESSIE ALLEN—Yellow, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- PAINÉ, ALBERT BIGELOW—The Coming Race, *Harper's* Mar., '23
- PAINÉ, JEAN—A Worshipper, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- PALMER, LILLIAN PRAY—Reflections, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- PARKER, ARLITA DODGE—Wayfaring, *Mod Rev.*, Jan., '23  
 White Windows, *Voices*, Spring, '23
- PARKER, HELEN ADAMS—Pine-Tree Song, *Granite Mo.*, Sep., '22  
 Extinctus Amabitur Iden, *Granite Mo.*, Nov., '22  
 A Song, *Mayflower*, Apr. 22, '23
- PARSONS, EUGENE—The Hermit, *Lyric West*, May, '23
- PARSONS, MABEL HOLMES—Forest Love Song, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 Andante, *Step Ladder*, Mar., '23
- PARTRIDGE, MARY E.—Sunapee Lake, *Granite Mo.*, Sep., '22
- PATTERSON, ANTOINETTE DE COURSEY—Notre Dame  
 D'Afrique (Algiers), *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Persistent Errors, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 A Garden by the Sea, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 The Seeker, *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- PATTERSON, J. L.—We Never Can Know, *Lariat*, Feb., '23  
 The Leaves in Autumn, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22
- PATTERSON, VERNON—Loves Songs, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
 To a Lady, *Palms*, Summer, '23
- PEABODY, EMILY WELLES—Christmas Trees in the  
 Forest, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- PEACOCK, MARION—A Study in Yellow,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 Part of an Autumn Letter, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 Now, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- PEARSON, RUTH R.—The "Barrier"  
*Crisis*, Jan., '23

- PEASE, JOSEPHINE VAN DOLZEN—Any Time, O Lord,  
*Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 A Carol of the Way; White Birches,  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 Sunsets,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 The Catskills,  
*Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 PEATTIE, ELIA W.—Lanier in the Valley, *Scribner's*, Nov., '22  
 PEEL, MAUD—Chloe's Closet, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 PENMAN, SATELLA JAKUES—The Great Musician,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER—The Honey-Locusts,  
*Step Ladder*, Oct., '22  
 Winds of Winter,  
*Cont. V.*, Jan., '23  
 Advice in Springtime; French Blue; A Mad  
 Maid's Song,  
*Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 Safe Secrets,  
*Fgte*, Dec., '22  
 Delight,  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22  
 Song,  
*Wave*, No. 4, '22  
 The Delta Autumn,  
*Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22  
 For a Word,  
*Yale Rev.*, Jul., '23  
 The Clue Not Found,  
*Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
 A Canticle,  
*Scribner's*, Aug., '22  
 The Water Oaks,  
*Lyric West*, May, '23  
 Four Capri Impromptus,  
*Measure*, Feb., '23  
 PERHAM, SHAILA—If: To Isobel Luke, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 PERRY, ALBERTUS—Time, *Poet's Scroll*, May, '23  
 PERRYBERRY, JOHN—Live and Love, *Poet's Scroll*, May, '23  
 PETER, UNO GWYN—My Dearest; Thy Love,  
*Poet's Scroll*, Mar., '23  
 A Dream,  
*Poet's Scroll*, Nov., '22  
 My Pen; Hither Thither,  
*Poet's Scroll*, Dec., '22  
 PETGEN, DOROTHY—Vix Matris,  
*Poetry*, Jun., '23  
 PETERSON, AMES—The Last Song,  
*Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 Discovery: The Old Road; A Song; The Kiss,  
*Palms*, Spring, '23  
 PETERSON, FLORA RICE—Triolet, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 PETERSON, FREDERICK—"The House of Coradine,"  
*F'man*, Apr. 11, '23  
 PETRI, LOBI—Futility; Thunder,  
*Lariat*, Jun., '23  
 PEYTON, JOHN R. C.—Three Men,  
*Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 PEYTON, MARY W.—Morning in October,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Farmer's Wife,  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 PFEIFFER, EDWARD H.—Life,  
*Nation*, Apr. 4, '23  
 Broadway,  
*Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 PHILLIPS, CECILE—Equality,  
*SN*, Dec., '22  
 PHILLIPS, MABEL W.—To a Tree,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Nomads,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23

- PHILLIPS, MARIE TELLO—On the Mountain-Top Alone,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- The Weary Workers of the World,  
*Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- My Own; It Was a Dream *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- PHINNEY, LESLIE H.—Her Smile, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- A Springtime Reverie; The Elfin Chorus,  
*Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- Sweet Lavender,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- Autumn Song,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '23
- The Bound Girl's Vigil,  
*Vermonters*
- PICKERILL, EDWARD—Sixteen,  
*Poetry*, Nov., '22
- PICKTHALL, MARJORIE L. C.—Dedication for a Book of  
 Verse,  
*Century*, Jan., '23
- PILLSBURY, DOROTHY PINCKNEY—Voices,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- PIKE, MARY E.—Wind Songs,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- PINCH, ESTHER—In the Park,  
*Guild Pnr.*, May, '23
- November Day,  
*Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23
- PINCKNEY, JOSEPHINE—The Harbor; Reflections,  
*Cont. V.*, May, '23
- The Milk-Boat,  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- Idealist,  
*Revr.*, Jul., '23
- PINDER, FRANCES DICKENSON—Release,  
*Revr.*, Jan., '23
- Frost,  
*Poetry*, Feb., '23
- Storm in the Hills,  
*Measure*, Feb., '23
- To Love,  
*N Amer Rev.*, Oct., '22
- Checkers,  
*Life*, Oct. 19, '22
- Answer,  
*Cont. V.*, Dec., '22
- Barter,  
*Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22
- PIPER, EDWIN FORD—Low Voices,  
*Cont. V.*, Apr., '23
- The Line Fence,  
*Poetry*, Oct., '22
- PLATT, CHARLES D.—Winters in New Jersey,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- Phyllis of the Highlands,  
*Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- Must Friends Be Faultless,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- A Song of New Jersey,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- POOLE, FANNY RUNNELLS—A Talisman, *Step Ladder*, Apr., '23
- POOR, WILLIAM G.—The Daughter of the Dawn,  
*Congregationalist*, May 17, '23
- POORE, DUDLEY—For You, Conquerors; Black Wind;  
 Was it Marouf Who Found at the Roots of the  
 Mountain?; They Say There's a Hant in the  
 Garden; Who Is It Waves to You Out of the  
 Trembling Fountain?; Stunned by the August  
 Sun, the Parched Grey Earth Is Hot to the  
 Bare Hands,  
*Dial*, Sep., '22

- POORE, DUDLEY (*Continued*)  
 Marigold Pendulum, *Dial*, Apr., '23  
 Poem, *Dial*, Jul., '23
- POPE, KATHARINE—Wild Lilacs in California,  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- PORCHER, MARY F. W.—Song of Youth, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- PORTER, ANNA—On the Dunes, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Moon Shadow, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- PORTER, RUTH STEPHENS—"O, What Would You Do,  
 Little Baby?" *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- POTAMKIN, HARRY ALAN—Malachi; Bassoon, *Wave*, Dec., '22
- POTTER, JEANNE OLDFIELD—Alien, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- POWELL, FRANK E.—Sunset in the Mountains,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- POWERS, HELEN—Mary Magdalene, *Ch. Cent.*, Jun. 14, '23
- PRATT, HARRY NOYES—Lord of the Woods,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 The Gypsy Heart, (Winner of Laura Blackburn  
 Lyric Prize, 1922), *Step Ladder*, Mar., '23  
 Journey's End, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 The Summit, *Overland*, May, '23  
 The Embarcadero, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Beloved, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- PRESCOTT, ELINOR MANNING—The Swallow,  
*Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- PRESSFIELD, HARRY—No Sea, *Ch. Cent.*, Nov. 2, '22
- PRESTON, ELIZABETH D.—The Sky-Lark, *Step Ladder*, Jun., '23
- PRESTON, EUGENE D.—Noel, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- PRESTON, HAROLD P.—Report, *Nomad*, Summer, '22
- PRICE, RUTH CLAY—Sea-Spell, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Cinquains—from a California Garden,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 Elizabeth, *Al Wl*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The Wild-Cat Oil Well, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
 Prosartes, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 Butterfly Etudes, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 Revealed, *Nomad*, Winter, '22
- PRICE, WILLIAM JAMES—Memory, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 Hark! The Voice of Angels, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 Shattered Cities, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- PRIDEAUX, TOM—The Cynic, *Lin Lore*, Dec., '22  
 The Opium Eater; Fads, *Lin Lore*, Jan., '23
- PROUDFOOT, ANDREA H.—To a Departed Father,  
*Lariat*, Feb., '23
- PROVINES, MARY VIRGINIA—The Silver River, *Lariat*, May, '23
- PRUDDEN, HELEN DANFORTH—Happiness; Herbs,  
*Cont. V.*, Mar., '23

- PRUESER, SARA V.—Wild Rose Hips, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 PULSIFER, HAROLD TROWBRIDGE—The Harvest of Time, *New Rep.*, Feb. 7, '23  
 PURINGTON, D. V.—Yesterday, *Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 PURNALL, IDELLA—And Never Look Back, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
     Peace, *Poet's Scroll*, Mar., '23  
     Winter, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
     Imperial Valley, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
     The Beauty-Circle, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
     Poetry; Noon Song, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
     In Shorthand; Weather; A Song from Sorrow, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 PUTNAM, H. PHELPS—A Lost World, *Atlantic*, Jun., '23  
     On a College Commencement, *New Rep.*, Jun. 6, '23  
 PUTNAM, SAM—Architectonics, *Mod Rev.*, Jan., '23  
     Cock-Sure, *Poetry*, Oct., '22  
     The Kiss: A Sea-Piece, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
  
 QUEERMAN, JOE—Fer a Lawyer, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
     About Ready to Die, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 QUINTER, GEORGE—Late November, *Granite Mo.*, Nov., '22  
 QUIRK, CHARLES J.—The Southern Cross; Grand Co-  
     teau Louisiana; Daybreak in the City, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
     Clouds Seen in a Summer Sky, *Cath World*, Aug., '22  
     Our Lady of Oxford, *Cath World*, Oct., '22  
     Shelley; Madrigal, *Lyric West*, Aug., '22  
     The Graves of Keats and Shelley in the Eng-  
         lish Cemetery, Rome, *Pegasus*, Jul., '23  
     The Battlefield, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 R., T.—Conquest, *S4N*, Dec., '22  
 RAISON, MILTON—The Door Closes (To Ruth) *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
     Discipline, *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
     The Captain and the Crew, *Scribner's*, Aug., '22  
 RAMSEUR, FRANCES B.—The Whoo-Whoo Man, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 RANSOM, JOHN CROWE—Spectral Lovers; Nocturne;  
     First Travels of Max, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
     Poets Have Chanted Mortality; The Vagrant;  
         Boris of Britain, *Fgte*, Oct., '22  
     In Process of a Noble Alliance; Youngest  
         Daughter, *Fgte*, Dec., '22  
     Philomela; Grandgousier; Conrad at Twilight,  
         *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23

RANSOM, JOHN CROWE (*Continued*)

- Agitato Ma Non Troppo; The Inland City;  
 April Treason, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 On the Road to Wockensutter, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22  
 Here Lies a Lady, *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 24, '23

RAVENEL, BEATRICE—The Yemassee Lands,  
*Yr Bk of P. S. of S. C.*, '22

- The Sailor, *Lyric*, Mar., '23  
 The Damp Garden, *Lyric*, Jul., '23  
 Love's Humility, *Measure*, Dec., '22

RAYMUND, BERNARD—After Plenty,  
*Measure*, Jul., '23  
 Song at Evening, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Not Beautiful, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22  
 The Roundhouse, *Lyric*, May, '23  
 Bewit's Store, *Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22  
 Late Spring, *Al Wl*, Oct.-Nov., '22  
 "Up North River"; The Lumber Shed,  
*Cont. V.*, Mar., '23

REDEGAR, HERB—Grind of the Woodpecker,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 Angel Guardian, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 A Memorial, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 Ladybug, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23

REDFIELD, LOUISE—After Storm, *Poetry*, Dec., '22

REDMAN, BEN RAY—Sonnet, *Harper's*, Feb., '23  
 In the Chess Club, *Nation*, Oct. 18, '22  
 Gestation, *Nation*, Mar. 14, '23  
 Abdication, *Century*, Mar., '23  
 Men, Women and Words, *Dbl Dlr*, Dec., '22  
 "Child of a Line Accurst—" *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 18, '22  
 Visitation, *Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 13, '23

REED, EDWIN T.—The Cedar Tree, *Lariat*, Jun., '23

REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH—The Kiss, *Nation*, Aug. 9, '22  
 A Rose, *Persalst*, Jul., '23  
 To Love, *Ainslee's*, Aug., '22  
 Loneliness, *Bookman*, Aug., '22  
 Elaine, *Lyric*, Sep., '22  
 A Carol, *Lyric*, Dec., '22  
 Emily, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22

- White Flags; Brambles and Dusk, *Bookman*, Aug., '22  
 A Foggy Afternoon; The Old Path; Dead Men;  
 Remembrance; A Celtic Maying Song; A  
 Puritan Lady; A Portrait; A Song of Sepa-  
 ration, *Lyric*, Mar., '23

REEVES, FRANKLIN H.—The Reconciliation, (The Mys-  
 tic and His Dying Lord, *Ch. Cent.*, Mar. 29, '23

REID, PHYLLIS—Like a Roseleaf; Epitaph; Prometheus,  
*Poetry*, Mar., '23

- REVERE, PAULA—The Minuet, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 REYNOLDS, ELIZA JANE—Side Streets, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- RICE, AL.—I'm Feeling Good, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 Home Grown Proverbs, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
 The Talker, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- RICE, CALE YOUNG—After Much Theatregoing in New  
 York, *Bookman*, May, '23  
 To a Comet, *Tempo*, Winter, '22-3
- RICE, LUCILE—On Awakening; Embroidery, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22
- RICH, H. THOMPSON—To Earth's Great Dreamers,  
*Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 Lamp-Glare; Return, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 Blind Man (On a New York Street Corner),  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 In Passing: I, Twilight; II, And After Twi-  
 light, *Pegasus*, May, '23
- RICHARD, MARIE E.—Again Fiesole! *Scribner's*, Feb., '23
- RICHARDS, EDWARD H.—Eventide, *Granite Mo.*, Aug., '22
- RICHARDS, ELIZABETH DAVIS—Night Reigns, Then Day,  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Conflict, *Nomad*, Summer, '22
- RICHARDSON, WILLIS—The After Thought, *Crisis*, Jun., '23
- RICKENBACKER, M. C.—Portrait of a Miner,  
*Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- RIDGE, LOLA—Marie; Saint's Bridge; Lainyappe; The  
 Fifth-Floor Window, *Poetry*, Mar., '23  
 Bolsheviki, *Lit. Rev.*, Sep. 16, '22
- RIGGS, R. LYNN—Epitaph, *Smt Set*, Jan., '23  
 The Patrician, *Revr.*, Oct., '22  
 Autumn Morning; The Singing Stars, *Palms*, Summer, '23
- RIGHTER, CAROLINE—Exile, *Guild Pnr*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- RIHANI, AMEEN—A Syrian Song, *Step Ladder*, Apr., '23
- RILKE, RAINER MARIA—What Will You Do? (trans.  
 by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolin-  
 sky), *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- RIOS, FRANCESCA—Autumn, *Poetry*, Nov., '22
- RIPLEY, SHERMAN—The Sign, *Congregationalist*, May 17, '23
- RITCHEY, GWYNNYTH J.—Agatha, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23
- RITTER, MARGARET TOD—An Etching—From Memory,  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 I Will Hew Me a House, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 Sonata Da Chiesa, *Nation*, Oct. 4, '22  
 Following a Night of Tears, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 Travail; December, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
 Sonata Pathetique, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23



- RHINOW, ARTHUR B.—Credo, *Ch. Cent.*, Feb. 22, '23  
The Guide, *Ch. Cent.*, Sep. 21, '22
- ROBERTS, EDITH J.—Wind of the Ages,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- ROBERTS, EDNA J.—Childhood Mysteries,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
Treasure, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
Garden Mysteries, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- ROBERTS, ELIZABETH MADOX—August Night; A Beautiful Lady; The People; Autumn; Numbers;  
The Sky, *Poetry*, Aug., '22  
Cold Fear, *Mil Arts*, Dec., '22  
The Fox Hunt, *Mil Arts*, Oct., '22
- ROBERTSON, CLYDE—The Afterglow, *Poet's Scroll*, May, '23
- ROBINSON, ANNE—I Built a Wall, *Lyric*, Jul., '23
- ROBINSON, ANNE MATHILDE—Sympathy,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
A Lullabye, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
Noel; Stitches, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
Reminiscences, *Step Ladder*, Jan., '23  
Easter Bonnets; Peggy O'Reilly; April Comes,  
*Country Bard*, Spring, '23  
Twilight, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
Hidden Memories, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON—Avenel Gray, *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- ROE, ROBERT J.—Conservation at Twilight; Hesitant,  
*Voices*, Dec., '22  
Cattleman's Wife; Verlaine, *Dbl Dlr*, Feb., '23  
Portrait of a Girl, *Dbl Dlr*, May, '23  
Spinning Oakum; La Hacienda; Wisdom,  
*Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
Overcoats and Dreams; A Reasonable Being;  
Nostalgia; Wishes; Civilized; Artist to a Woman,  
*Cont. V.*, Apr., '22  
Death; Cortège; Apprentice; Portrait of a Man;  
Symphonie Pathétique, *Poetry*, Nov., '22  
Restless, *Bookman*, Mar., '23  
Diet; The Bully; Philosophy, *Bookman*, May, '23  
Homesick, *Bookman*, Jun., '23  
The Disilusioned, *Measure*, Dec., '22
- ROGERS, HAROLD HERBERT—Wind Impressions; Winter  
Dust, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22  
To Fay, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- ROGERS, HELEN A.—California Colors: Hidden Garden;  
Bully, The North Wind; A Goldfish; When  
Muriel Smiles, *Lariat*, Jun., '23
- ROGERS, LILLIAN—The Italian Church in Chinatown,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23



- ROHRE, GERTRUDE MARTIN—My Garden,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- ROLLINS, LEIGHTON—Credo; They Call Him Mountain,  
*Casem'ts*, Jan., '23  
Star Dream,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- ROPE, REV. H. E. G.—The Gift,  
*Magnificat*, Jun., '23
- ROTTY, JAMES—Quests,  
*Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
After the Drive Is Over,  
*Sur Grphe*, May, '23  
The Intruders,  
*Century*, '23
- ROSENBAUM, BENJAMIN—My People; Withered Wo-  
man; Granite Man—A Prayer; Classic Night,  
*Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
Prayer,  
*Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
The Etcher,  
*Measure*, Jun., '23  
Low Hills,  
*Step Ladder*, Mar., '23  
Low Hills,  
*Harvard Advocate*, Jun., '23  
Envy; Broken Lines,  
*Voices*, Sonnet Number, '23  
Face,  
*Measure*, Feb., '23  
Wind Fantastio; Forget Me; Fog; Solace; Rain,  
*Voices*, Spring, '23
- Silent Things,  
*Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
Low Hills,  
*Step Ladder*, Mar., '23  
My People,  
*Talmud*, Oct., '22  
The Etcher,  
*Measure*, Jun., '23
- ROSENTHAL, A. A.—Records,  
*Mod. Rev.*, Apr., '23  
Piece Work,  
*Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
Shade Mountain,  
*Mod Rev.*, Autumn., '22  
The Musicmeister,  
*Nomad*, Summer, '23  
Portrait of an Old Jew,  
*Pegasus*, Jul., '23  
Range-Free; The Cask of Life,  
*Figs from Calif.*, '22
- ROSENTHAL, DAVID—Cornbread and Eyes,  
*Broom*, Oct., '22
- ROSS, GERTRUDE ROBINSON—I Never Looked on Helen's  
Face,  
*Nation*, Mar. 7, '23  
I Was Made of This and This,  
*Nation*, Mar. 14, '23  
Star Flowers; My Heart That Bragged of  
Gypsy Blood; I Don't Care if You Love Me  
or Not; When Pierrot Left Me Yesterday; I,  
Who Danced My Youth Away; Song; Dawn,  
*Lariat*, Feb., '23
- ROTH, SAMUEL—Black London,  
*Poetry*, Nov., '22
- ROUNDS, EMMA—City Trees After Snow,  
*Lin. Lore*, Jan., '23
- ROUNDS, EMMA—Princesses,  
*Lin. Lore*, Nov., '22  
City Trees After Snow,  
*Lin. Lore*, Jan., '23
- ROUYEYROL, AURANIA—Over Again,  
*Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- ROWLES, GEORGIA—Tankas; Lilacs,  
*Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- RUBIO, DOLORES—Pale Hands,  
*Caprice*, May, '23

- RUMBY, FLORENCE LAYTON—Ladies in Waiting,  
*Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 On Gossamer Wing; Dreams for Frederick,  
*Cont. V.*, Aug., '22
- RUNBECK, MARGIE-LEE—Tree Child,  
*Lyric*, Jun., '23  
 Talent; Welder of Steel,  
*Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Hope,  
*Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- RUSSELL, D. KEITH—On Beauty; A Fool's Prayer,  
*Casem'ts*, Jan., '23  
 RUSSELL, SYDNEY KING—Interim,  
*Measure*, Sep., '22  
 The Poet in the City,  
*Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- RUSSELL, WINIFRED (Virginia Stait)—The Dogwood,  
*Southern Lit.*, Jul., '23
- RUTHRAFF, SAIDEE GERARD—My Mother Was Sweet,  
*Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- RUTLEDGE, ARCHIBALD—Mt. Pisgah, *Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.*, '22  
 Lee,  
*Southern Lit.*, Jul., '23
- RYAN, KATHRYN WHITE—Landscape,  
*Bookman*, Jun., '23  
 The Snow-Capped Mountains See the Spring,  
*Forum*, Dec., '22
- SABEL, MARX G.—Remembering; Punishment,  
*Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 Query,  
*Smt Set*, Jan., '23  
 Unwavering,  
*Caprice*, May, '23  
 Ichor,  
*Mod Rev.*, Apr., '23  
 Bats,  
*Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 Romance,  
*Nomad*, Autumn, '22  
 Litany,  
*Lyric*, Nov., '22  
 Discovery,  
*Nomad*, Summer, '23
- SACKVILLE, MARGARET—Finis,  
*New Rep.*, Oct. 18, '22
- SALBADOR, AVA FISHER—When the World Seems Blue,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23  
 A Memory,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 In Philosophic Mood,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23  
 If You've Felt; Transmutation,  
*Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- SALING, LEAH E.—A Lull-a-abye, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- SAMUELS, S. H.—To a Gargoyle; Rope, *Guild Pnr.*, May, '23
- SANBORN, ROBERT ALDEN—The Children and Thomas,  
*Lyric West*, Jan., '23
- SANDBURG, CARL—Baby Song of the Four Winds,  
*Mil. Arts*, Oct., '22
- SANDERS, EMMY VERONICA—Into These Things; Laugh-  
 ter; Passing; Hill Speech,  
*Poetry*, Sep., '22  
 You Are the Road,  
*Poetry*, May, '23

- SANDERS, NETTIE P.—Eve of All Saints,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- SANDERS, OTTYS—Daggers of White Men: I, Cowboys  
on a Papoose Prairie; II, The Tattoo of the  
Farmer; III, Heart Blood, (Southern Metho-  
dist University, Second prize poem),  
*So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- SANGSTER, MARGARET E.—Home,  
*Scribner's*, Dec., '22
- SANTAYANA, GEORGE—A Minuet on Reaching the Age  
of Fifty,  
*Century*, Mar., '23
- SAPIR, EDWARD—Optimist,  
*Dbl Dir*, Sep., '22
- A Walking Poem,  
*Poetry*, Sep., '22
- SARETT, LEW—Yellow Moon,  
*Bookman*, Feb., '23
- Let Me Flower as I Will,  
*Caprice*, Oct., '22
- October Snow,  
*Voices*, Autumn, '22
- Breakers of Bronchos,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 11, '22
- Number Ninety-Seven Talks;  
*Wave*, No. 4, '22
- SARGENT, JR., SAMUEL M.—The Ogress,  
*Poet's Scroll*, Feb., '23
- Lagoon,  
*Pegasus*, Jul., '23
- SARGENT, WILLIAM D.—The Head Hunter,  
*Lin. Lore*, Apr., '23
- SASSOON, SIEGFRIED—Solar Eclipse; Fete Galante, Clavi-  
chord Recital; Vigil; Martyrdom,  
*New Rep.*, Jul. 4, '23
- SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON—Old Philosophy; Revisitation;  
Skeptic; Vigil,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- Paean,  
*Lyric West*, Feb., '23
- By an Old Willow; Fantasy,  
*Voices*, Dec., '22
- A Woman Watches the Sea,  
*Lyric West*, Feb., '23
- Sonnet,  
*Lyric*, Nov., '22
- "Like a Strange March of Shadows,"  
*Lyric*, Jul., '23
- Rain at Dusk; In a Black Hour; "Say Not—";  
For Margaret; Episode; In the Garden,  
*Cont. V.*, Aug., '22
- "The Night-Storm Lashes at the Windowpane";  
"To Think of Her—"; Strange Tale; The  
Three Bells,  
*Cont. V.*, Dec., '22
- "I Know . . ."  
*Cont. V.*, Feb., '23
- SAUNDERS, WHITELAW—Sheep Herders' Songs; Wild  
Geese Sing,  
*Lariat*, Apr., '23
- Theme for a Ballet; Vexed Love,  
*Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- I Love You! Confession,  
*Nomad*, Spring, '23
- Bondwoman,  
*Lyric*, Oct., '22
- In a Clearing,  
*Step Ladder*, Feb., '23
- SAWYER, M. WHITE—Ragged Mountain,  
*Granite*, Mo., Sep., '22
- SCARBOROUGH, CORNELIA MEADE—The Desert Passes,  
(Noon-Evening-Morning)  
*Lyric West*, Oct., '22

- SCARBAROUGH, DUNCAN—Realism, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 SCHACK, WILLIAM—Revery, *Liberator*, Oct., '22  
 SCHAEFFER, M. L.—Ghosts, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23  
 SCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN—Word Music, *Lyric*, Feb., '23  
     Harvest, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
     Portals of the Dawn, *Harper's*, Nov., '22  
     Andante Con Moto (Ludwig von Beethoven,  
         opus 97), *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 SCHAUKAL, RICHARD—Rococo, (trans. by Babette  
     Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 SCHAYER, ISADORE—Intolerance; Advice; Loneliness,  
     *South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23  
 SCHLESINGER, HELEN—Blue Moths in Yosemite,  
     *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
 SCHNEIDER, ISIDOR—Sentimental Dialog, *Mod. Rev.*, Apr., '23  
     Orientale, *Rhythmus*, Jan., '23  
     Question: History of a Conversation, *Measure*, Jul., '23  
 SCHONBERGER, E. D.—Bethlehem, *Ch. Cent.*, Dec. 21, '22  
     The Prophet, *Ch. Cent.*, Jun. 28, '23  
 SCHUSTER, AD. B.—The Old Cowboy, *Sunset*, Jul., '23  
 SCHWARTZ, IDA D.—Violinist, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 SCOLLARD, CLINTON—A Pacific Dayfall,  
     *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
     Songs of a Syrian Lover, *Bookman*, Dec., '22  
 SCOTT, CARROLL DE WILTON—The Pepper Tree,  
     *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL—The Lovers, *Scribner's*, May, '23  
 SCOTT, EVELYN—Touch, *Rhythmus*, Feb., '23  
 SCOTT, JACK—Sex Songs; Rutherford Pinckney Hamil-  
     ton; Dago Love; My Epitaph, *Caprice*, May, '23  
 SCOTT, JOHN G.—Visioning Clean Sin; Bastard,  
     *Caprice*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
 SCOTT, RAY HAMLIN—Thinking— *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 SEABURY, EMMA PLAYTER—A Toast to Mrs. Seymour,  
     *Step Ladder*, Jan., '23  
     A Tree in Winter, *Step Ladder*, Feb., '23  
 SEAL, LYNAS CLYDE—On Recognizing an Old Hand-  
     kerchief, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 SEAWELL, MEADE—A Hermit's Song, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
 SECCOMBE, ANN MARY—White Hands, *Voices*, Dec., '22  
 SEDGWICK, W. ELLERY—When I Am Gone, *Scribner's*, Apr., '23  
 SEIFFERT, MARJORIE ALLEN—Winter Rendezvous,  
     *Voices*, Dec., '22  
     Red Leaves, *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
     Lunatic, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22  
     Dark Magic, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
     Prelude; Sarabande; Finale; Grotesque,  
         *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22

SEIFFERT, MARJORIE ALLEN (*Continued*)

- Mecca, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 At Certain Challenges; The Ogre; Stranger; If  
 Loving Me; Portrait; Where Beauty Walks  
 Alone; The Dark Hour, *Poetry*, Feb., '23
- SEIN, HERBERT M.—"El Evangelista"—The Letter  
 Writer; "El Sol," the Pyramid, *Figs from Calif.*, '22
- SEITZ, DON C.—The Lynching, *Nation*, Dec. 27, '22
- SELL, ROSE OSBORNE—The Flame, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- SEMPLE, JANE—My Prayer; Forget-Me-Not,  
*Poet's Scroll*, May, '23
- SERLES, LILA—Crossing the Mojave, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23
- SESSIONS, BARBARA—May 5, 1921, *S4N*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
 After Slight Acquaintance, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- SETON, HAROLD—Cupid, Conjuror, *Munsey's*, Oct., '22
- SEYMOUR, GEORGE STEELE—Portrait of Danton,  
*Step Ladder*, Dec., '22
- SHARP, CLARENCE A.—November Late; Your Moun-  
 tain; My Fields; The Dreamers; The Good  
 Bye; Presuming; In the Morning; The Way  
 She's Made; The War-Sower; Her First Civic  
 Idea, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- Familiars; Things of Eternity,  
*Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- Christmas Morning; In the Morning; The  
 Farmer to the Oak; The Farmer in December,  
*Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- My Pines; Tulips; It Rains for Molly; When  
 Muther Reeds a Novl; A Climbin' Story;  
 Loss the Greatest, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- SHAW, FRANCES—Good Friday Song; Tapestry; Con-  
 tentment; Soldier's Night; Renewal, *Poetry*, Mar., '23
- Who Loves the Rain, *Lariat*, Feb., '23
- SHAW, PERYL—Night, *Tempo*, Winter, '22-3
- SHEEL, SHAE MAS O.—One Glorious Daughter of the  
 South, *Lyric*, Oct., '22
- "Mine Eyes Are Blurred with Gazing," *Lyric*, Mar., '23
- SHELTON, THOMAS RUSSELL—Autumn, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- A Legend of the Star, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- SHENTON, EDWARD—A Song for Evening, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23
- SHEPARD, WILLIAM GAMALIEL—Landscape, *Broom*, Feb., '23
- SHEPERD, DOMBEY—Southern Breeze, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- Lead On! (To Joseph Andrew Galahad),  
*Lyric West*, Nov., '22
- My Wish; Forfeit, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22
- SHERIDAN, ANNETTE A.—A Reverie, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- SHERMAN, L. ADELAIDE—The Road,  
*Granite Mo.*, Aug., '22
- Fantasy, *Granite Mo.*, Oct., '22

- SHERRY, LAURA—Late Autumn in the Hills; My Country; A Native; Nothin'—Somethin'; Howard Bentley; Grand-Dad's Bluff; Light Magic; In Mist, *Poetry*, Sep., '22
- SHERWIN, FRED—To a Fir Tree Clinging to a Mountain Crag, *Pesralst*, Oct., '22
- SHERWOOD, MARGARET—Song, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- A Sign, *Scribner's*, Aug., '22
- SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T.—Kit Marlowe to Cabell, *Dbl Dlr*, Feb., '23
- Wave Hollow, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- Can I Believe, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- By Night, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- SHIPMAN, CLARE—Meadow Lark, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- SHIPP, E. RICHARD—Midnight Thunderstorm, *Lariat*, May, '23
- Sunrise to Sunset, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- The Wise Men, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- Mariposa, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- The West, *Pegasus*, Jul., '23
- The West; The Touch; Christmas Eve; Eighteen-Ninety; Prairie-Dog Town; Cities; True Harmony; Five Thoughts; A Range Road, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- SHOLL, ANNA McCLURE—Our Lady of Good Voyage (Gloucester), *Cath World*, Aug., '22
- SHREVE, DOROTHY—Madonna, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- SHUMAKER, HARRIET HALL—Lovers, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- Seen in April, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- SIEGRIST, MARY—Let Us Have Done with Words, *Sur Grphc.*, Jul., '23
- Rain Your Rain Softly, *N Y Times*, Apr. 9, '23
- Silence, *Sur Grphc*, Jul., '23
- Let Youth Ride On! *Orient*, Feb., '23
- Karma, *Shadowland*, '23
- A Sculptor to the Marble, *N Y Times*, Dec. 9, '22
- Unhailed Nativities, *Gleaner*, Jan., '23
- SIGMUND, JAY G.—The Gamecock, *R I Argus*, Aug. 4, '22
- Dragon-Fly; The Yellow-Breasted Chat, *R I Argus*, Aug. 12, '22
- The Bankrupt Farmer's Auction, *C R Rep.*, Dec. 4, '22
- To a Lady, *Chi News*, Dec. 3, '22
- The Granite Boulder, *Chi News*, Dec. 15, '22
- January Thaw, *Chi News*, Jan. 9, '23
- To a Farm Boy, *Chi News*, Jun. 1, '23
- River Road, *Chi News*, Jun. 16, '23
- To a Corn Belt Farmer, *Chi News*, Jun. 26, '23
- To a Locust, *Chi News*, Jul. 31, '23
- Nocturne-Harvest Season, *Chi News*, Jul. 24, '23

SIGMUND, JAY G. (Continued)

Harvest—The Toiler's Goal,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Jul. 26, '23
Midsummer Dawn Pageant,	<i>Chi News</i> , Jul. 23, '23
The Widow,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Oct., '22
Adoration,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Dec. 3, '22
Five Corn-Belt Village Portraits: The Station Agent; The Garage Proprietor; The Senile Pioneer; The Hotel Landlord; The Parson,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Dec. 21, '22
Journey,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Jan. 8, '23
Brookside Gossip,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Jan. 10, '23
The Vigilance Committee,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Jan. 5, '23
Mississippi River Village Folk: The Town Simpleton Speaks; The Village Magdaline Speaks; The Hotel Landlady Speaks; The Mayor Speaks,	<i>Davenport Times</i> , Jul. 26, '23
To a Wood Duck,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Dec. 10, '22
The Snow-Man,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Dec. 26, '22
Corn Country Paean,	<i>Ced Rap Rep.</i> , Jan. 14, '23
Corn Country Village Portraits: Wallace Comstock; Adolph Ramsey; Grandma Voorhies; Enoch Rollins,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jun. 1, '23
Sixth Month Song,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jun. 9, '23
Summer Showers,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jun. 16, '23
Summer Solstice,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jun. 23, '23
To an Old Grist Mill,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jul. 19, '23
Clover,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jul. 26, '23
Winter Folk,	<i>Country Bard</i> , Winter, '22-23
"They Say,"	<i>Country Bard</i> , Spring, '23
To a Harelipped Child,	<i>Nomad</i> , Winter, '22
The Mystic River-Pool,	<i>Mod Rev.</i> , Autumn, '22
Crows,	<i>Country Bard</i> , Autumn, '22
The Lone Linden,	<i>Caprice</i> , Nov.-Dec., '22
Cards,	<i>Lyric West</i> , Nov., '22
To a Toad,	<i>Lyric</i> , Apr., '23
Just Angle-Worms,	<i>Spts Afield</i> , Mar., '23
Remorse,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Aug. 30, '22
The Huckster,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Sep. 9, '22
Circus Sideshow Portraits: The Ticket Seller, The Fat Lady, The Tattooed Man,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Sep. 10, '22
Chimney Swifts,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Sep. 13, '22
Two Troubadours of Bacchus: I, Paul Verlaine,	
II, Ernest Dowson,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Oct. 28, '22
Mid-Winter Sun,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Jan. 29, '23
Snow Flurry,	<i>Chi Post</i> , Feb. 16, '23
Genus Homo,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jan. 27, '23
To a Homesick Country Lad	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Feb. 1, '23



SIGMUND, JAY G. (*Continued*)

Meditation,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Feb. 3, '23
Waning Winter,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Feb. 10, '23
Lincoln,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Feb. 12, '23
Sun-Dogs,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Feb. 17, '23
At Valley Forge,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Feb. 22, '23
Vernal Prelude,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Mar. 3, '23
Dawns of March,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Mar. 10, '23
Approach of Seed Time,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Mar. 23, '23
Awakening,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Mar. 31, '23
Whistles—Seven A. M.	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Apr. 7, '23
John Smith Addresses a Statesman,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , May 9, '23
To a Nesting Robin,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , May 12, '23
To a Bride-Elect,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , May 25, '23
Haying Time,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jun. 30, '23
Cherries,	<i>Ced Rap Gazette</i> , Jul. 5, '23
Symbols of Autumn,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Sep. 14, '22
Grimaces,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Sep. 19, '22
A Song of Stubble,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Sep. 20, '22
Failures,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Sep. 28, '22
To One Who Believed,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Oct. 11, '22
Superiority,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Oct. 19, '22
October,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Oct. 20, '22
Ennui,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Oct. 23, '22
The River Pearl Fisher,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Oct. 30, '22
Woodrow Wilson,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Dec. 30, '22
Snow Magic,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Feb. 9, '23
Temptation,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Feb. 17, '23
Week End; Nocturne—Late Winter,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Feb. 26, '23
Vogue,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Mar. 9, '23
March,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Mar. 13, '23
Mississippi River Village Folk: (I) The Fisherman Speaks, (II) The Button-Cutter Speaks, (III) The Retired Pilot Speaks, (IV) The Old Saloon-Keeper Speaks, (V) The Clam Fisher's Widow Speaks,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , May 23, '23
Mississippi River Village Folk: The Postmaster Speaks; The Old Doctor Speaks; The Old Ferryman Speaks; The Boot-Legger Speaks,	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Jul. 10, '23
Two Pastoral Portraits: Barnyard Raptor;	<i>Davnprt Times</i> , Jul. 30, '23
Barn-Yard Serf,	<i>Ced Rap Rep.</i> , Aug. 30, '22
Autumn Prelude,	<i>Ced Rap Rep.</i> , Aug. 31, '22
Will-O'-Wisp,	<i>Ced Rap Rep.</i> , Oct. 23, '22
Twilight in Autumn,	



SIGMUND, JAY G. (*Continued*)

- My Neighbor, *Ced Rap Rep.*, Dec. 31, '22  
 The Exodus, *Ced Rap Rep.*, Jan. 5, '23  
 Vindication, *Ced Rap Rep.*, Mar. 17, '23  
 Tardy Spring, *Ced Rap Rep.*, Apr. 14, '23  
 A Gray-Haired Bard Speaks, *Chi News*, Jan. 22, '23  
 February, *Chi News*, Jan. 30, '23  
 Cold Wave, *Chi News*, Feb. 8, '23  
 Frozen Marsh, *Chi News*, Feb. 12, '23  
 Timber Things, *Chi News*, Feb. 17, '23  
 Woods Tragedy, *Chi News*, Feb. 23, '23  
 Spring Chant, *Chi News*, Mar. 1, '23  
 Early March Rain, *Chi News*, Mar. 7, '23  
 Fashion Hints, *Chi News*, Apr. 7, '23  
 Plow-Man's Chant, *Chi News*, Apr. 17, '23  
 SILVEY, CHALLISS—Inversion, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23  
     To a Nearly Completed Skyscraper, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 SIMMONS, LAURA—The Sister of Mercy, *Cath World*, Oct., '22  
 SIMMONS, MONA JOSEPH—Winged Words, *Ch. Cent.*, May 17, '23  
 SIMONS, HI—A Dance Theme, *Mod Rev.*, Autumn, '22  
     Open Window, *Mil Arts*, Oct., '22  
     Two Lines; Holiday Air; Waters, *Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 SINCLAIR, VAN BUREN—Reverie, *Guild Pnr*, Jul.-Aug. '23  
 SITWELL, EDITH—Winter, *Rhythmus*, Mar., '23  
 SIVITER, ANNA PIERPONT—The Tree, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 SKEEN, RUTH LOOMIS—The Archbishop's Garden, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 SKELTON, VIRGINIA—Out Yonder, *Lyric West*, Oct. '22  
 SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY—Swiya's Night Song, *Bookman*, Jan., '23  
     Sea Cliff, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
     Sycamores in Winter, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
     Swiya's Songs Beside Running Water: I, Swiya's  
         Spring Song; II, Song of the Long River;  
         III, Song of the Fruitful Breast, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 SLATER, ELEANOR—Foreboding, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23  
 SLAYTON, ELIZABETH—Ashes of Oak; Winter's Memory  
     of Summer, *Casem'ts*, Jan., '23  
     Heart's Bitterness, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23  
 SLOYER, MONROE W.—Gems, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 SMALL, FLORENCE S.—Words; Mortality; God, the  
     Poet, *Cont. V.*, Feb., '23  
 SMITH, AMY SEBREE—Night Skies; Dawn-Sea, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23  
 SMITH, CLARK ASHTON—Chant of Autumn, *Lyric West*, Oct., '23  
 SMITH, BESS FOSTER—Picture of Idaho, *Lariat*, Jul., '23

- SMITH, FREEMAN PINCKNEY—The Mouse Hunt,  
*Dbl Dlr*, Aug., '22
- SMITH, JOHN D.—A Song of the Hoe, *Sur Grphc*, Apr., '23
- SMITH, MARION COUTHOUY—Willows; Song and Imagery,  
*Cont. V.*, May, '23
- A Retrospect, *Outlook*, Aug. 9, '22
- Death and the Flying Man, *Outlook*, Dec. 27, '22
- The Sea Speaks, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- Arachne, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22
- SNOW, ROYALL—Portrait in Sinister Lights, *Measure*, Oct., '22
- SNOW, WILBERT—Country Funeral, *Scribner's*, Mar., '23
- SOMEPIE—Lady Road, *Lyric*, Sep., '22
- SOUPAULT, PHILIPPE—(Trans. by Matthew Josephson),  
Francis Picabia; Theodore Fraenkel; Marie  
Laurencin; Louis Aragon; Paul Eluard; Tris-  
tan Tzara; Arthur Cravan, *Broom*, Oct., '22
- SPENCE, ROBERTA—Bird of Happiness,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- SPENCER, ANNE—White Things, *Crisis*, Mar., '23
- SPENCER, HENRY P.—Song, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- SPENCER, LILIAN WHITE—A Rondeau of Recompense,  
*Saucy Stories*, Sep., '22
- Courage, *Denver Post*, Aug., '22
- Pan (From the French of Jose Maria de Heredia); On a Broken Statue, (From the French of Jose Maria de Heredia), *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22
- Noel, (After Theophile Gautier), *Denver Post*, Dec. 24, '22
- (Trans.)—Odelet by Henri De Regnier; The  
Cathedral Window by Jose Maria de Heridia,  
*Pegasus*, Jul., '23
- SPEYER, LEONORA—Mist Over the Dolomites, *Measure*, Jan., '23
- Assault, *Nation*, Jan. 10, '23
- She Says; Being Forbidden; *Voices*, Spring, '23
- Affinity, *Smt Set*, Jan., '23
- Iron Virgin, (Nurnberg Altschloss); Saint in  
Petticoats (Rothenburg Museum); Bagpipe  
Player, (Nurnberg Fountain); Moon Hunter;  
Herod, *Measure*, Apr., '23
- Little Lover; I Heard a Woman Singing; For-  
getting and Forgetting; Discovery, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- Duet; At the Hospital for the Insane; Couplets;  
A Truth About a Lie; Looking On; The  
Stronghold; Kind Fate; Song Overheard,  
*Poetry*, Sep., '22
- Affinity, *Smt Set*, '22
- The Kleptomaniac, *Forum*, '22
- I'll Be Your Epitaph, *N Am Rev.*, '23

- SPICER, ANNE HIGGINSON—Three Griefs, *Poetry*, Jan., '23  
 STAHEL, LOUISA—The Cup, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23  
     The Rainbow, *Pegasus*, May, '23  
 STAHEL, LOUISA REMONDINO—California Nightingale,  
     *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 STAIT, VIRGINIA—The Return, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
     The Vased Rose, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
     Roses Foresworn, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
     Miser and Spendthrift, *Lyric*, Aug., '22  
     To a Hyacinth Song, *Lyric*, Dec., '22  
     Ghosts, *Century*, Oct., '22  
     The Secret, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
     Now, *Richmd Times-Dis.*, Apr. 10, '23  
     My Shield: In Obverse, *Richmd Times-Dis.*, May 11, '23  
     Summer Ways; In Virginia, *Progress*, Apr. 28, '23  
     "Other's Bread"; Unsepulchered, *Poet Lore*, Summer, '23  
 STARBUCK, VICTOR—Moon-Madness; For a Birthday,  
     *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
 STARK, DARE—Garden Peace, *Measure*, Dec., '22  
 STARR, HILL—Words After Love, *Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 STARRETT, VINCENT—Paradox, *Bookman*, Jan., '23  
     Butterflies of Uganda, *Rev.*, Jan., '23  
     Jane Foster, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
     A Rondeau of Sonnets, (In Memory of Andrew  
     Lang), *F'man*, Sep. 27, '22  
     Pensee, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22  
     Pippa Passes, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22  
     Carl Sandburg, *Step Ladder*, Apr. '23  
 STEFAN, GEORGE—The Lord of the Isle, (Ludwig Lew-  
     isohn, trans.), *Nation*, Mar. 14, '23  
 STEPHENS, JAMES—The Last Word, *Dial*, Mar., '23  
 STERLING, GEORGE—The Fog-Sea, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
     The Stranger, *Al Wl*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
     The Strange Bird, *Outlook*, Mar. 7, '23  
     The Flight, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
     The Tracker, *Al Wl*, Jul., '23  
     Amber, *Step Ladder*, Jul., '23  
     Waste, *Al Wl*, Oct.-Nov., '22  
     Shelley at Spezia, *Step Ladder*, Jan., '23  
     The First-Born, *Wanderer*, Jun., '23  
 STEVENS, BEATRICE—My Love, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
     Deep in the Hills, *Lyric*, May, '23  
 STEVENS, ELEANOR MATHEWS—Song, *Ainslee's*, Oct., '22  
 STEVENS, WALLACE—New England Verses; Floral Dec-  
     orations for Bananas; How the Constable  
     Carried the Pot Across the Public Square,  
     *Measure*, Apr., '23

STEVENS, WALLACE (*Continued*)

- The Shape of the Coroner, *Measure*, May, '23  
 To One of Fictive Music, *New Rep.*, Nov. 15, '22
- STEVENSON, ALEC B.—Portrait; Meuse Heights, *Fgte*, Oct., '22  
 Rondeau for Autumn; He Who Loved Beauty,  
     *Fgte*, Dec., '22  
 Fiddlers' Green, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Et Sa Pauvre Chair, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- STEWART, H. W.—Reverie; Dawn, *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- STEWART, MARY—A Song for Summer, *Step Ladder*, Jun., '23
- STEWART, WINIFRED GRAY—Sky Wind, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22  
 Autumnal, *McClure's*, Nov., '22  
 Before Rain, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- STIDGER, WILLIAM L.—The Sin Supreme, *Ch. Cent.*, Jan. 11, '23  
 I Want to Be Washed by God's Winds,  
     *Ch. Cent.*, Jan. 25, '23
- STILLMAN, CLARA G.—Dark Dream, *Crisis*, Apr., '23
- STILLWELL, ETHEL BROOKS—Rain at Dusk,  
     *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- STOCKDALE, ALLEN A.—Godstow; To Knowledge or to  
 Death, *Emer. Quar.*, Apr., '23
- STOCKETT, M. LETITIA—Free, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
 Moonrise, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22
- STODDARD, ANNE—The Faithful, *Bookman*, Oct., '22
- STODDARD, YETTA KAY—Columbine, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23  
 East Camp, *Lariat*, Jul., '23  
 Point Loma Breezes, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Homage of Kings, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 The New Poet, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 For a Rose, *Crisis*, Nov., '22
- STOKES, ROSE PASTOR—O Proletariat! *Liberator*, Oct., '22
- STORER, EDWARD—In Hospital; The Carnival; Silence;  
 Poor Devils, *Broom*, Oct., '22
- STONE, JACK—Commemoration, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- STOREY, VIOLET ALLEYN—For You, *Harper's*, Mar., '23
- STORK, CHARLES WHARTON—Wine and Song,  
     *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Your Outward Self; Love, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 The Cloven Foot; Portrait, *Wave*, No. 4, '22  
 Shelley, For the Centenary of His Death, July  
     1922, *Phi Beta Kappa Key*, Jan., '23  
 Ode to Winter, *N. Y. Times*, Feb. 27, '23  
 Cherry Boughs, *Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 The Burden, (From the Swedish of Marta of  
     Sillen), *Bookman*, Jul., '23  
 Naughty Nell, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 Artist Whim, *Bookman*, Sep., '22

STORK, CHARLES WHARTON (*Continued*)

- Father, Where Do the Wild Swans Go? (trans.  
from the Danish of Ludwig Holstein), *Poetry*, Nov., '22
- Symphony in D Minor, (Cesar Franck, born 10  
December, 1822), *F'man*, Dec. 20, '22
- Relativity, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- A Lady, *Nomad*, Winter, '22
- STORM, MARIAN—"The Gate of Heaven,"  
David, *Lit. Rev.*, Apr. 14, '23  
*New Rep.*, Dec. 20, '22
- STRAGNELL, SYLVIA—Burial, *Liberator*, Aug., '22  
Mezzotints, *Liberator*, Oct., '22  
Exhalation, *Liberator*, Dec., '22
- STRANGE, MICHAEL—Lines, *Bookman*, Jan., '23
- STREET, MARY DALLAS—Gabriel in April, *Revr.*, Apr., '23
- STROBEL, MARION—In Reply, *Bookman*, Apr., '23  
Trio, *Dbl Dlr*, May, '23
- Boomerang; After These Days; Pitiful in Your  
Bravery; Dialogue; The Gestures You Make;  
A Bride, to D. K. A.; Full-Blown; I Talk  
with Myself; Pastoral; Encounter, *Poetry*, Mar., '23
- STRONG, L. A. G.—Walkhampton; Lowery Cot (For  
Robert Graves), *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- The Wise Man, Ante Porcos, *Century*, Aug., '22
- STRYKER, CARRIE WOODWARD—Gardens,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- STUART, H.—Munich, (For Thamar); Helen; For a  
Dancer; Summer; Bull-Fight, *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- STUART, HENRY LONGAN—Song at Parting, (For F.  
E. G.), *F'man*, May 9, '23
- STUART, JOHN ROLLIN—Search, *Granite Mo.*, Aug., '22
- STUART, MURIEL—In Their Image; The Seed-Shop; In  
the Orchard, *Poetry*, Nov., '22
- STUNS, J. S.—Youth's Illusion, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- STURDY-SMITH, MARGUERITE—Dear Little Hands,  
*Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- A Confession, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- To Lucille (The Quakeress); Red and White,  
*Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- STURGES, LUCY HALE—The Desert, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- Kwacho-Shoji San, Ayame, Momiji, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- Kara-non, *Pegasus*, May, '23
- Crucible, *Measure*, Sep., '22
- STURGILL, VERGIL LEON—March, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- SULLIVAN, MAURICE S.—Charlemagne, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22

- SUMMERVILLE, FRANK—Evening Moods in Cameo: I,  
 Summer Evening; II, Evening; III, Spring  
 Evening; IV, Chinese Evening; V, Evening  
 Thoughts, *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23  
 Just Life, *Guild Pnr.*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- SWARTZ, ROBERTA T.—Babel, (Southern Methodist Uni-  
 versity prize poem, 1923), *So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- SWETT, MARGARET—The New Frontiers, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 Song of an Impudent Day; A Ballet, *Poetry*, Mar., '23
- SWEET, IONE M.—Futility, *Guild Pnr.*, May, '23  
 I Have Dared Dream! *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23
- SWIFT, WALTER B.—The Night Express, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
*Lit. Rev.*, Jun. 16, '23
- SYMONS, ARTHUR—By the Sea, *Lit. Rev.*, Jun. 16, '23
- TATE, ALLEN—Long Fingers, *Rev.*, Jul., '23  
 The Screen; Procession, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Non Omnis Moriar; Elegy for Eugenesis; Bat-  
 tle of Murfreesboro (1862-1922); To Oenia in  
 Wintertime; Horatian Epode to the Duchess  
 of Malfi, *Fgte*, Oct., '22  
 These Deathly Leaves; Nuptials, To J. C. R.,  
*Fgte*, Dec., '22  
 The Date; Perimeters; Mary McDonald; Teeth,  
*Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 You Left; The Happy Poet Remembers Death,  
*Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Stranger, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22  
 Hitch Your Wagon to a Star, *Dbl Dlr*, Dec., '22  
 Calidus Juventa? *Dbl Dlr*, Feb., '23  
 Sonnet (To a Portrait of Hart Crane); Portent,  
*Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23  
 Resurgam, *Mod Rev.*, Apr., '23  
 To a Prodigal Old Maid; Bored to Choresis,  
*Wave*, No. 5, Dec., '22
- TAGGARD, E. VASHTI—Watchman and Star, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE—Neither Jesus Nor Prosperpine,  
*Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Walking Market Street, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 Desert Woman Remembers Her Reasons,  
*Measure*, Nov., '22  
 Runner, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- TAINTER, LILA MUNRO—Success; Introspection,  
*Pegasus*, Mar., '23
- TALLIS, GREY—Dead Bird; Rain; Red Mountain,  
*Nomad*, Summer, '22

- TANAQUIL, PAUL—Undone; Escape, *Voices*, Spring, '23  
 To a Blind Girl, *Lyric*, Nov., '22  
 Ancient, *Lyric West*, Dec., '22
- TAYLOR, ELETIA MAY—The Sea's Lullaby, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 A Rainy Day, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- TAYLOR, EUGENE C.—The Adventurer, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- TAYLOR, NELL—Maid of Nagasaki (To Miss Tomagawa), *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- TEASDALE, SARA—Drifting Sand, *Vanity Fair*, '23  
 I shall Live to Be Old, *Rhythmus*, Jan., '23  
 A Reply, *Century*, Jan., '23  
 Egyptian Kings Were Buried, *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 3, '23
- TEMPLE, BEATRICE—To a Friend; Looking Toward Summer, *Poet's Scroll*, May, '23
- TENNY, RUTH—Lullaby of the Outcast; Noon in the Temple, *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- THAYER, MARY DIXON—To a Beggar, *Sat Eve Post*, Dec. 9, '22  
 Vision, *Sat Eve Post*, Feb. 10, '23  
 The Wandering Minstrel, *Sat Eve Post*, Jun. 2, '23  
 Divination, *Sat Eve Post*, Jul. 14, '23  
 Egypt: Valley of the Kings, *Younger Set*, '22  
 Voices, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 New York; Prelude; Happiness, *Cont. V.*, Feb., '23  
 A Prayer, *Cont. V.*, May, '23
- THEW, VIVIENNE—Orange Blossoms, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- THOM, BENJAMIN—Albert Perkins, *Dbl Dlr*, Aug., '22  
 John Doe and the Ghost of Solomon, *Dbl Dlr*, May, '23
- THOMAS, EDITII—The Starward Way, *Ch. Cent.*, Dec. 7, '22
- THOMAS, ELIZABETH H.—A Pink White Apple Tree, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- THOMAS, MARGARET LORING—Lines, *Crisis*, Sep., '22
- THOMAS, MARTHA BANNING—Wind-Mother, *N. Y. Sun*, Oct., '22  
 The Other Garden, *N. Y. Tribune*, Oct., '22  
 Old Houses, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 The Other Side, *Holland's*, Nov., '22  
 Reward, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- THOMPSON, BASIL—We Twain, *Wave*, Jun., '23  
 The Panurge, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22
- THOMPSON, RALPH M.—Proposal, *Rev.*, Jul., '23
- THOMPSON, ROY T.—Boy in the Surf, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- THOMPSON, SUSAN—Prairie Night, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- TIETJENS, EUNICE—A Woman Speaks, *Circle*, Apr., '23  
 Neanderthal, *Poetry*, Jul., '23
- TOOMER, JEAN—November Cotton Flower, *Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 Georgia Portraits, *Mod Rev.*, Jan., '23  
 Georgia Dusk, *Liberator*, Sep., '22



- TOOMER, JEAN (*Continued*)  
 Storm Ending, *Dbl Dlr*, Sep., '22  
 Harvest Song, *Dbl Dlr*, Dec., '22
- TORREY, W. O.—The Old Freight Way, *N W Ry Mag*, Jul., '23
- TOTHEROH, DAN—Poems of the Tropic Sea: Budding;  
 Beachcombing; Cowardice; Satiety, *Wanderer*, Jun., '23
- TOURNEY, RUPERT—After Reading the Poet's Pack,  
*Step Ladder*, Oct., '22
- TOWNE, CHARLES HANSON—The Grass, *Bookman*, Aug., '22  
 Spring and the Angels, *Bookman*, Mar., '25  
 "Buy My Sweet Lavender," *Scribner's* Dec., '22  
 The Inarticulate, *Scribner's*, Jul., '23
- TOWNSEND, ESTIL ALEXANDER—He and I; Smyrna;  
 The Stolen Kiss, *Poet's Scroll*, Sep., '22  
 The Three, *Poet's Scroll*, Nov., '22  
 Episcopacy, *Poet's Scroll*, Jan.-Apr., '23  
 Hope, *Poet's Scroll*, Mar., '23  
 The Woven Robe, *Poet's Scroll*, Apr., '23
- TRACTMAN, JUDITH—Release, *Liberator*, Aug., '22  
 Silhouette; Second Song of Release, *Liberator*, Sep., '22  
 Wish, *Cont. V.*, Aug., '22  
 Immortality, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23  
 Orchestration, *Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- TRAPNELL, EDNA VALENTINE—Remembrance,  
*Sat Eve Post*, '23  
 Ghosts, *Cont. V.*, Oct., '22  
 Time's Picture-Book, *Cont. V.*, Mar., '23
- TRAUSIL, HANS—In the Subway (Three A. M.),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Apr. 7, '23
- TREE, IRIS—The Fog; Wintry Alley, *Poetry*, Feb., '23
- TRIGG, EMMA GREY—To the Wind from the Sea,  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- TROMBLY, ALBERT EDMUND—November in Texas,  
*Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
 End of the Year, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 Fisherman, *Lyric*, Jul., '23  
 Napoleon, *Al Wl*, Jul., '23  
 Byron, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- TROTH, JOHN T.—O, I Am Stabbed by Beauty; Fear,  
*Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 In Woodlands Cemetery, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 Semper Ridens, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23  
 In the Wake of the Storm, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- TRUE, ALIDA COGSWELL—Life's Eventide, *Granite Mo.*, Nov., '22
- TRUEBLOOD, CRESTES—The World, *Measure*, Sep., '22
- TULL, JEWELL BOTHWELL—Gender; October; God-Like;  
 Sum; Gray River; Foolish Bird, *Poetry*, Oct., '22



- TUNSTALL, VIRGINIA LYNE—Mignonette; Wind Song,  
*Pegasus*, May, '23  
 The Derelict,  
*Persalst*, Jan., '23  
 Unprotected,  
*Lyric*, Apr., '23  
 To the Discus Thrower, (Seen in a distant room,  
 beyond a fashionable assemblage),  
*Lyric*, Jun., '23  
 Spinster Songs,  
*Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 Eliche,  
*Va Pilot*, Oct. 8, '22  
 Autumn Gardens,  
*Lyric*, Oct., '22  
 Miracle,  
*Nomad*, Autumn, '22  
 Return,  
*Voices*, Dec., '22  
 The Good Gift,  
*Lyric*, Dec., '22  
 The Charwoman,  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 Tenebois Lux,  
*Cath. World*, Apr., '23  
 She Has Forgotten,  
*Bost Trscript*, Apr. 7, '23  
 Crepe Myrtle,  
*Va-Pilot*, Aug., '22  
 Christmas Eve in the Norfolk Market—An Im-  
 pression,  
*Va-Pilot*, Dec. 23, '22  
 The Voice of the Westover Oak,  
*Va-Pilot*, Apr. 23, '23  
 The Old Spinner,  
*Smt Set*, Aug., '22  
 The Recumbent Statue of Lee,  
*Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 Credo,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 Unanswered,  
*Revr.*, Jul., '23  
 TURBYFILL, MARK—"He Will Secretly Cherish It,"  
*Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 The Physician Before Dawn,  
*Mod. Rev.*, Jan., '23  
 Fire and Snow,  
*Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
 Poems: Coryphee; Mask,  
*Mil Arts*, Oct., '22  
 Apples,  
*Mil Arts*, Dec., '22  
 On a Dune,  
*Caprice*, Oct., '22  
 TURNBULL, BELLE—A Woman's Diary, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 Moment of Withdrawal, (Unspoken),  
*Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 Prairie Wife,  
*Tempo*, Winter, '22-3  
 TURNER, ALVA N.—Coming of June,  
*Poetry*, May, '23  
 TURNER, ETHEL—Come, Little Wildings!  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Evanescence,  
*Wanderer*, Jun., '23  
 Simpleton,  
*Tempo*, Winter, '22-23  
 Boats in the Mist,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 TYLER-COPE, HELEN—In September, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22  
 TYNAN, KATHARINE—The Pine-Wood,  
*Dbl Dlr*, May, '23  
 UNDERWOOD, JOHN CURTIS—The Critic; The Last Di-  
 vide,  
*Lyric West*, Jan., '23  
 Interval,  
*Lyric West*, Jun., '23

- UNDERWOOD, PIERSON—Brown as Any Thrush Is,  
*Bookman*, Apr., '23  
 UNDERWOOD, WILBUR—To Death (Baudelaire); Pierrot  
 (Verlaine), *Wave*, Dec., '22  
 Woman and Cat (Verlaine), *Wave*, No. 4, '22  
 UNTERMAYER, JEAN STARR—Rescue; Mater in Ex-  
 tremis, *Measure*, Aug., '22  
 Spring Night at Lachaise's, *Liberator*, Dec., '22  
 UNTERMAYER, LOUIS—You Said, *Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 27, '23  
 Playground, *New Rep.*, Jan. 10, '23  
 Flushed Tanagras (for H. D.); Inhibited,  
*Measure*, Jan., '23  
 Ghetto Prostitute, *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23  
 The Rescuing Wave, *Bookman*, Feb., '23  
 Child and Her Statue, *Rhythmus*, Feb., '23  
 Tangential (for E. A. R.), *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 The Struggle, *Harper's*, May, '23  
 Five Trees, *New Rep.*, Sep. 20, '22  
 A Fabulous Critic, *New Rep.*, Oct. 11, '22  
 Country School-Room, Adirondack Mountains,  
*Century*, Nov., '22  
 Steel-Mill, *Mil Arts*, Dec., '22  
 Dialogue in a Grave, *Liberator*, Dec., '22  
 UPPER, JOSEPH—Darkness; Dreams Reward Me,  
*Poet's Scroll*, May, '23  
 Street Lamps, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 USCHOLD, MAUD, ELFRID—Morning Song,  
*Nomad*, Summer, '23  
 VALE, MONA—Elements, *Lariat*, Apr., '23  
 VAN DUSEN, WASHINGTON—A Garden by the Sea;  
 The Flowers of Happy Valley, *U. Amatr*, Nov., '22  
 First Battle of the Marne, *U. Amatr*, Mar., '23  
 Beauty at Home *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 VAN DYKE, KATHRYN DONALDSON—The Unrequited  
 Lover, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 VAUGHAN, MALCOLM—Deep Desire Is Memory; Coast  
 of Georgia, *Measure*, Sep., '22  
 When All the World Considers You Are Old,  
*Measure*, Oct., '22  
 VEDDER, MIRIAM—She Will Take Thee, *Measure*, Jan., '23  
 VENN, THEODORE J.—To the Old Sequoias,  
*Sioux City Jour.*, '23  
 Wasted Days; Spring's on the Way; That Rural  
 Solitude, *Chi Post*, '23  
 Land of Long Ago, *Chi Tribune*, '22  
 Contentment, *Chi Post*, '22

VENN, THEODORE J. (*Continued*)

- Camping in the Adirondacks, *Chi Post*, '22  
 Those Fleeting Days, *Chi Post*, '22  
 Our Rural Rhapsodies, *Sioux City Jour.*, '22  
 When We Are Old, *Chi Post*, '23  
 Those Passing Years, *Sioux City Jour.*, '23  
 Night in the Woods, *Sioux City Jour.*, '23  
 Some Sweets of Life, *Chi Post*, '23  
 Awaiting the Reaper, *Chi Post*, '23
- VERDER, DANIEL H.—Books and Life, *N Y Sun*, Aug. 9, '22
- VERLAINE, PAUL—Chanson d'Automne (trans. by William A. Drake), *Nomad*, Spring, '23
- VILLIERS, GEORGE—Prayer; Values; Blessed Are the Moments, *Atlantic*, Apr., '23
- VINAL, HAROLD—Fishermen, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Earth Sorrow, *SN*, Dec., '22  
 Sea Pool, *New Rep.*, Jun. 13, '23  
 Sea Madness, *Pic. Rev.*, Mar., '23  
 Sea Folk, *Casem'ts*, Jan., '23  
 Colored Stones; Flight at Night; Tossed Stones;  
 Bitter Thing; Hester Speaks; Seeking Silence, *Palms*, Spring, '23  
 You Came to Me, *Liberator*, Sep., '22  
 Distances, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Walls; Lads; Interim, *Em. Quar.*, Dec., '22  
 Elf Child; Sigura Muta; Appassionata, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23  
 Evening Song; Envy, *Lyric*, Feb., '23  
 Futility; Storm, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 Sonnet; Beauty Will Burn, *Nomad*, Summer, '22  
 Leaf Fall, *Nomad*, Autumn, '22  
 Sea Lovers, *Nomad*, Winter, '22  
 Italian, *Nomad*, Spring, '23  
 Last Death, *Granite Mo.*, Aug., '22  
 Ships, *Granite Mo.*, Jun., '23  
 Nymph, *Wave*, Jun., '23  
 Sonnet, *Al Wl*, Jul., '23  
 Friday Nights, *Outlook*, Sep. 6, '22  
 Plum Trees, *Outlook*, Dec. 6, '22  
 Immigrant, *Outlook*, May 9, '23  
 Sea Weeping; No More Shall Passionate Words, *Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
 Of Mariners; Termination; Hurrying Ghost, *Cont. V.*, Jun., '23  
 Change; Chestnut Street, Boston; Wind, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
 Mercy; Sea Born, *Voices*, Dec., '22

- VINCENT, CLARENCE A.—Life's Summons, *Congrega'list*, May 17, '23
- VON FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, ELSE BARONESS—Chill; *Liberator*, Oct., '22  
 Loss, *Little Rev.*, Winter, '22  
 Affectionate, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- VON NARDROFF, BETTY—June Shore, *Guild Pnr*, May, '23  
 Autumn, *Lin Lore*, Dec., '22
- VORIS, VIRGINIA—Dawn, *Guild Pnr*, May, '23
- VON WIEGAND, CHARMION—The Street of the Prost-  
 tutes, At Marseilles, *Cath World*, Sep., '22  
*Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- VOSS, ELIZABETH—My Wish, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23  
 In the Waterfall,  
 A Song of Life,
- W., E. H.—To the Match-Lighter, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23
- W., W. J.—A Greater Love; Twaddle, *Poet's Scroll*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- WADE, HARMAN—Song for a Contralto, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- WAGNER, CHARLES A.—My Soul, *Nomad*, Summer, '22
- WAINWRIGHT, VIRGINIA—August Memories, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- WALDRON, WINIFRED—Arpeggio—Spring, *Poetry*, Mar., '23
- WALLACE, GRACE—Bourrico, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- WALLIS, JESSIE EULA—The Night Prowlers, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- WALLOP, GERARD—Morning Song; The Singing Boy;  
 Acceptance, *Poetry*, May, '23
- WALSH, ERNEST—Life, *Pegasus*, Jan., '23
- WALTON, EDA LOU—Alabama, *Palms*, Summer, '23  
 Prayer Against Witchcraft; Moon Child, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 Whence?; Three Years; I Go Walking Out Into  
 the Desert, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22
- WARD, MARY ARMANTINE—The Carpenter; Awakening, *Cont. V.*, Feb., '23
- WARNER, EVA E.—Mother or Jesus, *Ch. Cent.*, May 3, '23
- WARREN, ROBERT PENN—Vision, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 Crusade, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- WASHINGTON, H. WYATT—It's Shiftin' Time; Geese;  
 Somebody's Yard, *Cont. V.*, Apr., '23
- WATKINS, ELEANOR PRESTON—North Wind, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- WATSON, EVELYN M.—Me Swateheart's Shoes, *Peo. Popular*, Mar., '23  
 Winter Moonrise, *Scribner's*, Jan., '23  
 The Canyon Cascade, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22

- WAUCHOPE, GEORGE ARMSTRONG—Sunset Over Pisgah,  
*South'n Lit.*, Jul. '23
- WAXMAN, PERCY—Memory,  
*Bookman*, May, '23
- WEAVER, JOHN V. A.—She Dwelt Among the Untrod-  
den Ways,  
*Bookman*, May, '23  
Fantasy,  
*Bookman*, Jul., '23  
Picture Ahead; Dilemma,  
*Poetry*, Nov., '22
- WEBB, CHARLES NICHOLS—Real Romance,  
*Am Poetry*, Apr.-May., '23
- WEBB, MARGARET ELY—Trails,  
*Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- WEBSTER, LOUISE—The Reckoning; Still, Starry Nights,  
*Cont. V.*, Sep., '22  
Lament,  
*Nomad*, Spring, '23  
Return,  
*Nomad*, Winter, '22  
A Woman,  
*Unity*, Oct. 12, '22
- WEBSTER, MARTHA—A Wash-Piece,  
*Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- WEBSTER, WILLIAM—A Murmur,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- WEDDELL, ALEXANDER—Revelation,  
*Rev.*, Jan., '23
- WEINBERG, KATHERINE GERTRUDE (Age 6 years)—  
Autumn,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- WELLES, WINIFRED—Harlequin Crucified, *Lit. Rev.*, Oct. 8, '22  
Hunting Dogs; White Death; Open Grave;  
Strange Laughter,  
*Measure*, Dec., '22  
Cloth-of-Gold,  
*New Rep.*, Mar. 7, '23  
Moors,  
*New Rep.*, May 23, '23  
Consecration,  
*Bookman*, Aug., '22  
Winter Apples,  
*New Rep.*, Nov. 15, '22  
The Black Nun,  
*Voices*, Dec., '22
- WELLS, CAROLYN—The Beloved Face (Lincoln Memo-  
rial at Washington, D. C.),  
*Harper's*, Feb., '23
- WELLMAN, ESTHER TURNER—Nocturne,  
*Am Poetry*, Dec., '22  
A Spanish Home,  
*Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- WELSH, CECILIA M.—The Miracle,  
*Lyric*, Sep., '22
- WENDELL, ROLAND M.—Karl Vondell, Color Sergeant,  
*So. Meth. Univ.*, '23
- WERFEL, FRANZ—The Good Man (Ludwig Lewisohn,  
trans.),  
*Nation*, Mar. 14, '23  
An Old Woman Passes, (trans. by Babette  
Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky), *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- WERNER, MARGUERITE EDWARDS—Before Words Come,  
*Poetry*, Mar., '23
- WESCOTT, GLENWAY—Magnolias and the Intangible  
Horse,  
*Dial*, Jun., '23
- WESTON, EDWARD—Ballade,  
*SN*, Dec., '22
- WETTERAU, ANNA M.—Worship,  
*Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- WEYSE, MARY A.—"Dying Summer"; Incense;  
*Figs from Calif.*, '22

- WHEELER, ERMINIE B.—One Milestone; To Sophie  
Arnould; *Figs from Calif.*, '22
- WHEELLOCK, JOHN HALL—The Fish-Hawk, *Scribner's*, Aug., '22  
The Lion House, *Lit. Rev.*, Aug. 12, '22  
Haunted Earth, *Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22
- WHITAKER, ROBERT—The Soul's Summer,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22
- WHITCOMB, GEORGE FAUNCE—Aftermath, *Voices*, Dec., '22
- WHITE, C. J.—Via Dolorosa, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- WHITE, FLORENCE—Revelation, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22  
The Night Flyer, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- WHITE, FLORENCE C.—Life, *Nomad*, Winter, '22
- WHITE, GRACE HOFFMAN—A Japanese Print,  
*Minaret*, May-Jun., '23
- WHITE, HINTON—The Conqueror, *Bost Trscript*, Dec. 23, '22
- WHITE, OWEN P.—Repartée; Realism, *Step Ladder*, Dec., '22
- WHITE, VENITA SEIBERT—Mothers, *McClure's*, Feb., '23
- WHITE, VIOLA C.—Provincial, *Nation*, Nov. 1, '22
- WHITESIDE, MARY BRENT—Dust, *Sur Grphc*, Feb., '23  
Paper Flowers, *F'man*, Jun. 13, '23  
Old Trees; Who Has Known Heights; The Children,  
*Southn Lit.*, Jul., '23  
Dedication; The Casement, *Cont. V.*, Nov., '22  
Portrait of a Lady; Unbelief, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23  
Hunger, *Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22  
Houses, *Lyric West*, Nov., '22  
Eve, *Sur. Grphc*, Dec. 1, '22  
Who Has Known Heights, *Harper's*, Dec., '22
- WHITSETT, GEORGE F.—Beauty, *Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22  
Daylight at the Country Club, *Al Wl*, Oct.-Nov., '22
- WICKHAM, ANNA—Song of Ophelia the Survivor; The  
Wooing, *Measure*, Aug., '22
- WIDDERMER, MARGARET—The Prisoners, *Congre'list*, May 17, '23  
A Ballad of the Mid-Victorian Novelist,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 13, '23  
Words, *Outlook*, Feb. 7, '22  
Romantique, *Poetry*, Apr., '23  
Hill Sunset, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
Irony, *Harper's*, May, '23  
The Daughter, *Cont. V.*, May, '23  
A Ballad of Queen Elizabeth, *Voices*, Jun.-Jul., '23  
Currant Bushes, *Harper's*, Aug., '22  
Revisitants, *Dbl Dlr*, Sep., '22  
Holly Carol, *Lyric*, Dec., '22  
The Hoboken Grackle and the Hobo: An Explanation (A la Vachel Lindsay); At Autumn;  
(A la Sara Teasdale); Admiration (A la

WIDDEMER, MARGARET (*Continued*)

- Aline Kilmer); Oh, Bird!!! (A la Angela Morgan); The Bird Misunderstood (A la Robert Frost); Bird on Tree: Impression (A la Emanuel Morgan); Inevitability (A la Jessie Rittenhouse); Oiseau (A la Amy Lowell); Imri Swazey (A la Edgar Lee Masters); Rambuncto (A la Edwin Arlington Robinson), *Bookman*, Sep., '22
- Song from a Masque: The Three Elementals Sing; Song from a Masque: John of the Wanderings, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22
- WILDMAN, MARIAN E.—Youth Sings; October; Rain; Haven; Hope; Acceptance; Partenza, *Univ of Cal Chron.*, Apr., '23
- WILEY, MILDRED—The Supper Bell, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- WILKINSON, ELIZABET HAYS—The Far Traveller, *Am Poetry*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- WILKINSON, MARGUERITE—The Empty Throne, *Ch. Cent.*, Jun. 7, '23
- Guilty, *Ch. Cent.*, Jun. 28, '23
- WILLARD, EDNA CONSTANCE—Resonance, *Pegasus*, Mar., '23
- WILLIAMS, ELEANOR—Love, *Guild Pnr.*, Jun., '23
- WILLIAMS, HAZEL WYETH—Now the Day Is Over; A Picture, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23
- A Jersey Piper; After School, *Country Bard*, Spring, '23
- The Friendly Dark, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23
- Salutes in Season, *Country Bard*, Autumn, '22
- WILLIAMS, MARY—The Passing of Joaquin Miller, *Am Poetry*, Feb.-Mar., '23
- WILLIAMS, OSCAR—The Rose That Tripped a Wind, *Step Ladder*, Oct., '22
- A Call, *Step Ladder*, Nov., '22
- The Voice of Death, *Dbl Dlr*, Sep., '22
- The End, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22
- Silence, *Mod Rev.*, Jan., '23
- Dead Trees, *Bookman*, Feb., '23
- The Actor, *Nomad*, Summer, '22
- The Children; A Cry, *Nomad*, Autumn, '22
- In the Subway; Being, *Caprice*, Oct., '22
- Rhapsody; The Sun; To Life, *Voices*, Autumn, '22
- WILLIAMS, REED—Lines on a Piece of White Paper, *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- WILLIAMS, WAYLAND—Rapid Transit, *S4N*, Dec., '22
- Once on a Grey Beach; Two Men, *Fgte*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS—When Fresh, It Was Sweet, *Dial*, Dec., '22
- Poem, *Dial*, Jun., '23



- WILLS, JESSE—Consider the Heavens, *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 To Jones: of Brown, Schwartz and Jones, Real-  
 tors, *Fgte*, Apr.-May, '23
- WILLS, RIDLEY—The Experimentor, *Fgte*, Feb.-Mar., '23  
 Calvary; I Gloat, *Fgte*, Dec., '22
- WILLSON, DIXIE—One Star, *McClure's*, Feb., '23
- WILSON, ALBERT FREDERICK—Vespers; Black Loam;  
 Concentrics, *Century*, Sep., '22
- WILSON, CHARLOTTE JOY—Sleep, *Lyric West*, Apr., '23
- WILSON, JR., EDMUND—Stucco and Stone, (To J. P.  
 B.), *Dbl Dlr*, Sep., '22  
 The Olympians, *Scribner's*, Jan., '23
- WILSON-HOWELL, JENNIE—Testimony, *Bost Trscript*, Mar. 17, '23
- WILSON, JOHN FRENCH—At Grandfather's, Victory,  
*Cont. V.*, Oct., '22
- WILSON, KATHRYNE—The Basket Woman, *Sunset*, Jul., '23  
 On a Famous Poem; Beauty, *Am Poetry*, Dec., '22
- WILSON, MARGARET ADELAIDE—The Quail's Grace,  
*Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- WILSON, MARIE—Alone, *Granite Mo.*, Nov., '22
- WILSON, R. H.—Autumn; Aphorisms, *Poet's Scroll*, Sep., '22
- WINSHIP, CHARLES—Your Voice, *Lyric*, Nov., '22  
 "Oh, Do Not Let Your Singing Joys Ascend,"  
*Lyric*, Sep., '22  
 The Waiting Dusk, *Lyric*, Jul., '23
- WINSLOW, ANNE GOODWIN—Santa Maria degli Angeli  
 (adapted from the Italian of Carducci),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Dec. 30, '22  
 Intrusion, *F'man*, Jul. 25, '23  
 Two Songs of Returning; To His Teacher,  
*F'man*, Mar. 7, '23
- The Unregretting; Sonnet; The Outdoor The-  
 atre, *F'man*, Mar. 14, '23
- The Lesson, *F'man*, Mar. 28, '23
- Choral, *Yale Rev.*, Apr., '23
- The Thief, *Lyric*, Aug., '22
- The Steed, *F'man*, Aug. 16, '22
- Classic Dancing, *F'man*, Aug. 30, '22
- WINTERS, YVOR—Hill Burial; The Mule Corral; The  
 Stone Mountain; Fragrant Bones, *Mil Arts*, Oct., '22  
 Apocalyptic Harvest, *Broom*, Nov., '22  
 The Precints of February, *Dial*, Jul., '23  
 Chicago Spring, *Poetry*, '22
- The Schoolmaster at Spring; The Dry Year; The  
 Schoolmaster and the Queres of the Mines;  
 Static Autumn; The Schoolmaster Writes to a  
 Poet, *Poetry*, May, '23



WINTERS, YVOR (*Continued*)

- "The Fragile Season"; Lament, Beside an Acequia, for the Wife of Awa-Tsirsch; The Silent Days; Old Spring; The Little Deity Alone in the Desert; Late Winter, *Poetry*, Sep., '22
- WINTON, G. B.—The Thrush, *Ch. Cent.*, Jun. 28, '23
- WINTROVE, NORINE—At the Theatre; One, *Cont. V.*, Dec., '22
- WOLFE, WALTER B.—Prometheus, *Granite Mo.*, Nov., '22
- WOOD, CLEMENT—I Walked an Hour, *Am Poetry*, Apr.-May, '23
- The Gold Hour; At Dawn, *Nomad*, Spring, '23
- Weirdwoman, *Cont. V.*, Jan., '23
- Two Sonnets, *Yale Rev.*, Jan., '23
- Oh Jubilee! *Nation*, Jan 24, '23
- Brotherhood, A Thought for the New Year, *Sur Grphc*, Jan., '23
- A Prayer in Time of Blindness, *Sur Grphc*, Feb., '23
- The Sound of the Gong, *N. Y. Call*, Feb. 25, '23
- The Golden Kiss, *Cont. V.*, Jul., '23
- Time, *Sur Grphc*, Oct., '22
- The Singing Shadows, *Scribner's*, Nov., '22
- WOOD, LORA PERSON—The Thief, *Vermont*, Oct., '22
- Song of the Poplar-Tree, *Vermont*, May, '23
- Song of the Poplar-Tree, *Vermont*, '23
- WOOD, NARCISSE—Tapestry, *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- Antinous (A Statue at Delphi), *Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- WOODBERRY, LAURA G.—The Lighthouse; North Shore Sounds, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22
- The Wind Is in Their Feet, *Voices*, Autumn, '22
- WOODBURY, BENJAMIN COLLINS—Shelley's Heart, *Bost Trscript*, Aug. 5, '22
- WOODS, WILLIAM HERVEY—The Poet's Holiday, *Scribner's*, May, '23
- Serenity, *Scribner's*, Sep., '22
- WOODWARD, LOUIS BURTON—Why I Teach, *Em. Quar.*, Feb., '23
- WOOLSEY, GAMEL—Hugh Early, *Caprice*, May, '23
- WORTH, KATHARINE—Unfillment, *Am Poetry*, Oct., '22
- WORTHINGTON, GEORGE—Sonnet to a Young Co-Worshiper at the Shrine of Uncle Remus, *Revr.*, Apr., '23
- WRIGHT, DONALD—Garden Piece, *Bookman*, Sep., '22
- WRYNN, ANTHONY—Admonition in Autumn, *Dial*, Mar., '23
- Prelude; Heat; Orpheus; Seaward, *Measure*, Nov., '22
- To My Mother, *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- To My Mother, *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- WYCKOFF, DOROTHY—Of Glow-Worms, *Nation*, Feb. 28, '23
- WYLIE, ELINOR—Minotaur, *New Rep.*, Jun. 13, '23
- Twelfth Night; All Souls, *Yale Rev.*, Jan., '23
- The Puritan's Ballad, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23
- The Puritan's Ballad, *Rhythmus*, Jan., '23

WYLIE, ELINOR (*Continued*)

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Lucifer Sings in Secret, | <i>Lit. Rev.</i> , Mar. 17, '23        |
| Benvenuto's Valentine,   | <i>Yale Rev.</i> , Apr., '23           |
| Drake's Drum,            | <i>Bookman</i> , Apr., '23             |
| Romance,                 | <i>Century</i> , May, '23              |
| The Persian Kitten,      | <i>Poetry</i> , Jun., '23              |
| Quarrel,                 | <i>Century</i> , Dec., '22             |
| Phases of the Moon,      | <i>Yr. Bk. of P. S. of S. C.</i> , '22 |

- |                                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| X., X. Z.—Gift Weighing,          | <i>Poet's Scroll</i> , Jul.-Aug., '22 |
| A Sad Farewell; Song for Sighing, | <i>Poet's Scroll</i> , Dec., '22      |

YARNELL, ESTHER—"I Have Climbed the Dark Hills,"

*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22

Black Night; A Wraith, *Lyric*, Aug., '22

YAWOR, NAHUM—Ahhhh!; Vacant, *Caprice*, Oct., '22

YEATMAN, MARION—Autumn; Foreboding; Reality;  
Longing, *Figs from Calif.*, '22

YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER—Ancestral Houses; My  
House; My Table; My Descendants; The Road  
at My Door; The Jay's Nest by My Win-  
dow; I See Phantoms of Hatred and of the  
Hearts' Fullness and of the Coming Empti-  
ness, *Dial*, Jan., '23

YEED, DICK—A Sucker, *Country Bard*, Winter, '22-23

YOTHERS, MERRILL ARTHUR—To the Columbia, *Lariat*, May, '23

YOUNG, BARBARA—My Windows, *N Y Times*, Sep. 13, '22

The Harp, *N Y Times*, Sep. 22, '22

In Through My Window, *N Y Times*, Nov. 5, '22

Revolt (Ms.), *N Y Times*, Oct. 8, '22

The Doors, *N Y Times*, Nov. 26, '22

Extra Muros, *N Y Times*, Dec. 3, '22

The Cross of Every Day, *N Y Times*, Dec. 10, '22

Viae Novae, *N Y Times*, Jan. 3, '23

The Torch, *N Y Times*, Jan. 14, '23

Escape, *N Y Times*, Feb. 4, '23

Escape, *N Y Times*, Feb. 4, '23

"Long Live the King!" *N Y Times*, Feb. 18, '23

Capture, *N Y Times*, Mar. 4, '23

Voices, *N Y Times*, Mar. 4, '23

A Certain Woman, *Kansas City Star*, Mar. 14, '23

What Things Shall I Remember? *N Y Times*, Mar. 25, '23

Lady April, *N Y Times*, Apr. 4, '23

April Dawn, *N Y Times*, Apr. 15, '23

Sanctuary, *N Y Times*, May 20, '23

Dream Child, *N Y Times*, May 26, '23

YOUNG, BARBARA (*Continued*)

I Am Ready,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jun. 10, '23
Small Words,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jun. 17, '23
My City,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jul. 2, '23
I Met a Shining Woman,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jul. 8, '23
Sea Cure,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jul. 21, '23
Town Waif,	<i>N Y Times</i> , Jul. 29, '23
A Certain Woman,	<i>Kan City Times</i> , Mar. 14, '23
"What Things Shall I Remember,"	
	<i>N. Y. Times</i> , Mar. 25, '23
Lady April,	<i>N. Y. Times</i> , Apr. 4, '23
April Dawn,	<i>N. Y. Times</i> , Apr. 15, '23
Via Victoria,	<i>N. Y. Times</i> , Apr. 30, '23

YOUNG, JESSIE M.—Lead Me, *Country Bard*, Summer, '23

YOUNG, STARK—To a Rose at a Window of Heaven,  
*Scribner's*, Sep., '22

ZAGAT, HELEN—To a Talented Child of the East Side,  
(On her first visit to the country), *Sur Grphc*, Feb., '23

ZATURENSKY, MARYA—Portrait of a Russian Novelist:  
Gogol, *Bookman*, Feb., '23  
Song, *Liberator*, Sep., '22

ZUHEIR, ABU—Group of Poems, *Step Ladder*, Feb., '23

ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS—This Earth; Glamour, *Rhythmus*, Mar., '23

ZULEN, PEDRO S.—Love Beyond, *Am Poetry*, Aug., '22

ZUMWALT, IMRI—The Nazarene, *Ch. Cent.*, Feb. 15, '23

# Articles and Reviews of Poets and Poetry Published August 1, 1922 to July 31, 1923

- ANON.—Howard Weeden—Poet and Painter; Theodore O'Hara, Author of "Bivouac of the Dead," *South'n Lit.*, Jul., '23
- Szukalski—Artist and Poet, *Circle*, Apr., '23
- Abu Zuheir (new Arabian poet), *Step Ladder*, Feb., '23
- Contemporary American Poets (The Bookman's Literary Club Service—The Imagists), *Bookman*, Jul., '23
- Contemporary American Poets (The Bookman's Literary Club Service—Lyric Poets), *Bookman*, Jun., '23
- Contemporary American Poetry (The Bookman's Literary Club Service—Lyric Poets, First Half: Women), *Bookman*, May, '23
- Robert Frost (The Literary Spotlight), *Bookman*, May, '23
- In the Realm of Poetry; So-Called Newspaper Poetry, *Lariat*, Apr., '23
- Poets and Poetry, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- Wordsworth and His Annette; Poets and Poetry, *Lariat*, Jun., '23
- American Poetry 1922—A Miscellany, *Lariat*, Feb., '23
- Dedicating the Poet's Corner (Edwin Markham) Poets and Poetry, *Lariat*, May, '23
- Contemporary American Poetry (The Bookman's Literary Club Service—Middle Western Group), *Bookman*, Apr., '23
- Contemporary American Poetry (The Bookman's Literary Club Service—The New England Group), *Bookman*, Mar., '23
- Edwin Arlington Robinson (The Literary Spotlight), *Bookman*, Jan., '23
- Edna St. Vincent Millay (The Literary Spotlight), *Bookman*, Nov., '23

ANON. (*Continued*)

- The Poetry of Dorothy Wordsworth, *Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
 Edgar Lee Masters (The Literary Spotlight),  
*Bookman*, Aug., '22  
 The Paradox of Poetry, *Outlook*, Apr. 4, '23  
 Can a Poet Make a Living? *Outlook*, Dec. 20, '22  
 Parnassus (The Works of Li Po),  
*Guild Pnr*, Jul.-Aug., '23  
 Youth Clutching at the Mane of Pegasus.  
 (Books by R. Holden, S. A. Coblenz, C. Wagner,  
 E. C. Hill, M. A. B. Evans and Oxford  
 Poetry). *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 7, '23  
 Longfellow Junior, *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 8, '23  
 Poems and Stories of Old China. (The Works  
 of Li Po), *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 7, '23  
 Poet of the Pre-Babbitt Era (M. Dickey's The  
 Maturity of James Whitcomb Riley),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Dec. 24, '22  
 From Solomon to Harlequin in Recent Verse.  
 (J. Oppenheim, B. Kenyon, C. Wood, P. Wax-  
 man, S. Sitwell). *Times Bk. R.*, Mar. 4, '23  
 Vachel Lindsay Afoot and Light-Hearted,  
 From Our Hobo Poets, *Times Bk. R.*, Feb. 25, '23  
 Dr. McGuffey, the Man Behind the Readers (on  
 William Holmes McGuffey). *Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 29, '23  
 Dante, Man and Poet. *Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 29, '23  
 Centenary of Home, Sweet Home.  
*Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 8, '23  
 Drinkwater's Changing Moods, *Times Bk. R.*, Dec. 3, '22  
 "Bards of Passion and of Mirth" (G. K. Ches-  
 terton, Hilaire Belloc, Peter Quennell, Louis  
 Untermeyer). *Times Bk. R.*, Mar. 25, '23  
 Progress of the Philosophical Art of E. A.  
 Robinson, *Times Bk. R.*, Mar. 25, '23  
 Buskin and Sable, Prose and Verse, in new  
 plays (Masefield's "Mellony Holtspur," Bin-  
 yon's "Arthur," de Acosta's "Sandro Botti-  
 celli," L. Housman's "Dethronements."),  
 Matthew Arnold: December 24, 1822—December  
 24, 1922, *Nation*, Dec. 27, '22  
 Shopgirls, Fauns and Ghosts (J. V. A. Weaver,  
 W. H. Davies, E. M. Roberts, Eight More  
 Harvard Poets, Vi Starrett), *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 28, '23  
 Post-War Dances of Death (The Undertaker's  
 Garland). *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 28, '23  
 Literary Chaps at the Sign of the Prince's Head  
 (Richard Middleton: The Man and His Work),

ANON. (*Continued*)

- New Poems by Masfield and Beloc.  
*Times Bk. R.*, Jul. 22, '23
- Verses "Scribbled in Sketch Books and Fly Books" (Andrew Lang's "Poetical Works"),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Jul. 8, '23
- Some Rhymesters "Piping Strains the World at Last Shall Heed." (E. Wylie, Muna Lee, G. Sterling, H. R. Greer). *Times Bk. R.*, Jun. 10, '23
- AIKEN, CONRAD—An Anatomy of Melancholy (T. S. Eliot's "The Waste Land"), *New Rep.*, Feb. 7, '23
- Sludgery. (Graves' "On English Poetry"),
- ALDEN, STANLEY—Gentle Bostonians ("Memories of a Hostess," "Glimpses of Authors"), *Nation*, Nov. 29, '22
- ALDINGTON, RICHARD—Modern British Poetry,  
 Dr. Donne and Gargantua (Sacheverell Sitwell),
- ALLEN, GLEN—Pity the Poor Newspaper Poets!
- ALLING, KENNETH SLADE—Declaration (Note on Emily Dickinson), *Measure*, Dec., '22
- The English Sonnet (Crosland), *Measure*, Jan., '23
- Mr. Braithwaite's Decennary (As Published by the Boston Transcript). *Measure*, Jan., '23
- A Jewel Hard Enough (E. Wylie's "Black Armour"), *Measure*, Jul., '23
- ANDELSON, PEARL—Mr. Squire (Poems: Second Series),  
 Cross Purposes (R. Snow's "Igdrasil") *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- One Poet Speaks for Himself (Y. Winters' "The Magpie's Shadow"), *Poetry*, Sep., '22
- Miss Crapsey Reprinted, *Poetry*, Mar., '23
- ANDERSON, MAXWELL—Word-Craft (C. Aiken's "Priapus and the Pool"), *Measure*, Aug., '22
- ANTHONY, KATHARINE—The Pathology of Poe.
- ARMSTRONG, MARTIN—On Swinburne (L'Oeuvre De Swinburne, by Paul De Reul), *Lit. Rev.*, Aug. 12, '22
- ARVIN, NEWTON—A Human Humanist (Quiller-Couch's "Studies in Literature, Second Series"),  
*F'man*, Jan. 31, '23
- Ex Libris (W. S. Blunt's "Poems," George Santayana's "Poems"), *F'man*, Mar. 28, '23
- AUSLANDER, JOSEPH—Mr. Hillyer's New Volume (The Hills Give Promise), *Voices*, Summer, '23
- That Side the Moon ("Visions and peace in poetry"), *Measure*, Sep., '22
- What Then? And Then What? (Anniversary Number of the magazine), *Measure*, Sep., '22
- German Poets, *Measure*, Jun., '23

- B., S.—The Lions: A Jungle Poem by Edwin Curran,  
 BACON, LEONARD—Uneven Lyrics, *Lit. Rev.*, Sep. 9, '22  
 From the Old English (Old English Poetry),  
 BARRINGTON, PAULINE—Hymen (H. D.),  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
 Poems (Marianne Moore), *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
 The Waste Land (T. S. Eliot), *Lyric West*, Feb., '23  
 Ezra Pound ("Poems 1918-21"), *Lyric West*, Apr., '23  
 The Great Dream (J. Masefield), *Lyric West*, Jun., '23  
 BARTLETT, ALICE HUNT—Internationalism of American  
 Poetry; Poetry at the United States Capitol;  
 A New Apostle of Poetry; Poems to Call  
 Attention to Novels; When the Poet-Reviewer  
 Reviews the Poetry Reviewer's Book; Poetry  
 Editor Plus Literary Editor,  
*London Poetry Rev. (Am. Sect.)*, May, '23  
 BARTLETT, RUTH FITCH—Laurels for Edwin Arlington  
 Robinson, *Guide*, Oct., '22  
 BATES, KATHARINE LEE—The Four Frets of Author-  
 ship (including poets), *Bost Trscript*, Jan. 13, '23  
 On English Poetry, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
 BAUM, PAULL FRANKLIN—Coventry Patmore's Liter-  
 BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN—All About Hardy (S. C.  
 Chew's "Thomas Hardy, Poet and Novelist"),  
 ary Criticism, *Univ of Calif. Chron.*, Apr., '23  
 Scholarship and Poetry (J. Erskine's "The  
 Kinds of Poetry"), *New Rep.*, Oct. 25, '22  
 BEALS, CARLETON—Gombo (deals with the spirit of  
 Shelley who was drowned opposite the "gates  
 of Gombo"), *Outlook*, Aug. 30, '22  
 BÉNET, LAURA—Dramatic Legends (P. Colum's poems),  
*Dbl Dlr*, May, '23  
 BÉNET, WILLIAM ROSE—The Voices of Vinal ("White  
 April"), *S4N*, Issue 21  
 The Poems of the Month, *Bookman*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 A. E. Housman's "Last Poems," *Bookman*, Mar., '23  
 Wood, Oppenheim, and Others, *Bookman*, Jul., '23  
 The Passing West (Knibbs' "Saddle Songs and  
 Other Verse," Sarett's "The Box of God"),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 6, '23  
 Bottomley's New Plays, *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 3, '23  
 Swinburne's Autumn, *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 17, '23  
 Some Recent Poetry (Eight More Harvard  
 Poets, V. Starrett's "Ebony Flame," L. L.  
 Everett's "Fauns at Prayer"), *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 10, '23  
 BENHAM, ALLEN R.—Shelley's Prometheus Unbound,  
 an Interpretation, *Pers'lst*, Apr., '23



- BENHAM, EVELYN—Rarer Songs of the Gods (art of the Jongleurs), *F'man*, Jun. 6, '23
- BENSON, ADOLPH B.—Catherine Potter Stith and Her Meeting with Lord Byron (Unpublished Letters of Byron, Trelawny, etc.), *S At Qr.*, Jan., '23
- BERDAN, JOHN—Seventeenth Century Lyrics, *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 18, '22
- BODENHEIM, MAXWELL—Tintypes from the Eastern Galleries (E. St. V. Millay, A. Kreymborg, W. R. Benét, M. Moore, L. Speyer, L. Ridge), *Chi Lit Times*, Jul. 15, '23
- Djuna Barnes and W. Carlos Williams, *Chi Lit Times*, Jul. 1, '23
- The Modern Scene (treats poets in an analysis of contemporary literature) *Nation*, Apr. 11, '23
- Concerning "Free Verse," *Nation*, Sep. 6, '22
- BOONE, STANLEY—Friends of American Freedom (Ezra Pounds, Ralph Chaplin), *Liberator*, Aug., '22
- BOYNTON, PERCY H.—Pessimism and Criticism (treats of some earlier American poets), *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 10, '23
- BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY—The Ascent of an American Poet (John Hall Wheelock), *Bost Trscrpt*, Sep. 30, '22
- A Poet of Enticingly Flowing Music (Louise Driscoll), *Bost Trscrpt*, Oct. 7, '22
- A Poet of the Midwest (Harold N. Swanson), *Bost Trscrpt*, Oct. 18, '22
- A Young Poet on the Threshold (Herbert S. Gorman), *Bost Trscrpt*, Oct. 21, '22
- A Revitalization of Edgar Allen Poe, *Bost Trscrpt*, Jan. 6, '23
- A Poet of the Salt Seas (Burt Shurtleff), *Bost Trscrpt*, Aug. 9, '22
- A Conspicuous and Gifted Poet-Priest (Rev. Charles L. O'Donnell), *Bost Trscrpt*, Dec. 2, '22
- A Many-Sided Essayist and Poet (John Erskine), *Bost Trscrpt*, Dec. 30, '22
- A Poet Who Voices the Classic Spirit (F. M. Clapp), *Bost Trscrpt*, Dec. 23, '22
- With the Poets of the Year (Annual summary of American poetry), *Bost Trscrpt*, Nov. 11, '22
- Padraic Colum as a Poet with Vision, *Bost Trscrpt*, Nov. 4, '22
- Our English and American Poets (Theodore Maynard's "Our Best Poets"), *Bost Trscrpt*, Dec. 16, '22
- Margaret Widdemer as a Humorist, *Bost Trscrpt*, Nov. 25, '22



BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY (*Continued*)

- A Modern Poet and His Hour of Magic (W. H. Davies), *Bost Trscrpt*, Jan. 20, '23
- A Poet at the Height of His Fame (Thomas Hardy), *Bost Trscrpt*, Sep. 2, '22
- A Lyric Cry from a Feminine Heart (Power Dalton), *Bost Trscrpt*, Sep. 9, '22
- A Follower of Lowell (A Critical Fable), *Bost Trscrpt*, Sep. 16, '22
- Rainbow Gold (Anthology of poems selected by Sara Teasdale for boys and girls), *Bost Trscrpt*, Oct. 14, '22
- The Poetic Vision of A. E. Housman, *Bost Trscrpt*, Sep. 9, '22
- Deep and Shallows of the Poetic Streams, *Bost Trscrpt*, Dec. 6, '22
- A Poet of the Pastoral (Edmund Blunden), *Bost Trscrpt*, Aug. 2, '22
- In Colors of the West (Glenn Ward Dresbach), *Bost Trscrpt*, Nov. 4, '22
- BRITTEN, CLARENCE—A Page of Minor Poetry, *New Rep.*, Nov. 8, '22
- BROOKE, TUCKER—Black-Letter Ballads, *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 11, '22
- The Shakespearean Year, *Yale Rev.*, Apr., '23
- BROUGHTON, L. N.—Milton, *Nation*, May 16, '23
- BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL—Josephine Peabody, "The Piper," *Bookman*, May, '23
- A Child's Book of Poems (Hilda Conkling), *Voices*, Dec., '22
- Josephine Peabody, *N Y Times*, Mar. 25, '23
- BROWN, ALICE—Louise Imogen Guiney: Her Life and Works, *Bost Trscrpt*, May 12, '23
- BROWNELL, BAKER—Kinaesthetic Verse, *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- BRYHER, WINIFRED—Thought and Vision ("Hymen" by H. D.), *Bookman*, Oct., '22
- BYNNER, WITTER—On California Poets, *Bookman*, Nov., '22
- BYNON, FLORENCE AMALIE—Monthly Anthology of Western Verse, *Lariat*, May, '23
- Monthly Anthology of Western Verse, *Lariat*, Jun., '23
- Monthly Anthology of Western Verse, *Lariat*, Jul., '23
- CALVIN, FLOYD J.—The Book of American Negro Poetry, *Messenger*, Oct., '22
- CAMPBELL, LILY B.—Modern Russian Poetry, *Lyric West*, Feb., '23

- CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL—A Novel in Verse R. W.  
Brink's "Down the River"), *N Y Post*, Sep. 9, '22  
Legends of the South (Carolina Chansons)  
*Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 13, '23
- CAREY, CHARLES H.—Shakespeare Honored in Oregon,  
CARNEVALI, EMANUEL—Asia (Jackson's "Early Persian  
Poetry," "Selections from the Rubaiyat of  
Hafiz," "Chips of Jade and Betel Nuts,"  
Mather's "The Garden of Bright Waters, and  
Colored Stars"), *Poetry*, Sep., '22
- CATEL, JEAN—Paris Notes (On Contemporary French  
Poets), *Poetry*, Aug., '22
- CHEW, SAMUEL C.—Shakespearean Studies. *Nation*, Feb. 7, '23  
Two Studies of Dante, *Nation*, Dec. 20, '22  
Doctor Furness' Letters, *New Rep.*, Oct. 25, '22  
The Shakespeare Canon, *New Rep.*, Aug. 30, '23
- CLARK, BARRETT H.—Reinhard Goering (German dra-  
matic poet), *F'man*, Jun. 2, '23
- CLUNY, JAMES B.—On English Poetry (Robert  
Graves), *Dbl Dlr*, Sep., '22  
Dialogue in the Foothills of Parnassus, *Dbl Dlr*, Oct., '22
- COBLENTZ, STANTON A.—Oases and Mirages of the  
Poetic Desert, *Times Bk. R.*, Feb. 25, '23  
Bards of the Lyre in Contemporary America,  
*Times Bk. R.*, May 22, '23
- CODE, GRANT HYDE—A Symbolist Poet (Lucile du Pre),  
*Bost Trscrpt*, May 26, '23
- COFFIN, W. C.—Story of Best Poet of 1922 Like Fairy  
Tale (Edna St. Vincent Millay),  
*Bost Glbe*, May 27, '23
- COLBY, ELBRIDGE—Prerogatives of a Legendary Hero  
of Serbia (The Ballads of Marko Kraljevic),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 15, '23
- COLEMAN, CARYL—God's Lover Forsakes the World  
(Richard Rolle of Hampole), *Cath World*, Nov., '22
- COLLINS, J. P.—The Tercentenary of the First Folio,  
*Bost Trscrpt*, Apr. 21, '23
- COLUM, MARY M.—Modernists (James Joyce, T. S.  
Eliot), *Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 6, '23
- CONKLING, GRACE HAZARD—Children and Poetry,  
*Bookman*, Nov., '22  
Snow Storm and Ice (R. Holden's "Granite and  
Alabaster," J. Erskine's "Collected Poems,"  
C. A. Wagner's "Poems of Soil and Sea," G.  
Taggard's "For Eager Lovers"), *Bookman*, Mar., '23  
"Constant Reader." Catholic Tales (Dorothy L. Sayers).  
*Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 10, '23

- COOPER, BELLE—Alfred Edward Housman, The Shropshire Poet-Professor, *Pers'lst*, Apr., '23  
 Richard Hovey, Prince of Vagabondia, *Los Ang Times*, Sep. 3, '22  
 Richard Hovey, Author of "Stein Song," *Los Ang Times*, Aug. 27, '22  
 Lloyd Mifflin, An American Sonneteer, *Los Ang Times*, Aug. 6, '22
- CORYELL, HUBERT V.—The Boy and His Poetry, *Outlook*, Apr. 25, '23
- COWLEY, MALCOLM—Charles Vildrac, *Bookman*, May, '23  
 Euphues (Introducing Irony, M. Bodenheim), *Dial*, Oct., '22  
 Two American Poets (Aiken, Sandburg), *Dial*, Nov., '22  
 The Owl and the Nightingale (Black Armour, by Elinor Wylie), *Dial*, Jun., '23
- CRAIG, JOHN—Francis Thompson and His Poetry, *Cath World*, Aug., '22
- CRANE, HART—Eight More Harvard Poets, *SN*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- CRAWFORD, JACK—Texts and Comments (Shakespeare Adaptations), *Lit. Rev.*, Sep. 9, '22
- CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM—Teacher and Critic (Graves' "On English Poetry"), *Poetry*, Sep., '22  
 Translating Old English ("Old English Poetry," "Widsith, Beowulf, Finnsburgh, Waldere, Deor"), *Poetry*, Oct., '22  
 Concerning Poets Laureate, *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
 Folk Songs—Warranted Not to Shock (L. Pound's "American Ballads and Songs," N. H. Thorp's "Songs of the Cowboys"), *Poetry*, May, '23  
 Vividness and Design (W. Bryher's "Arrow Music"), *Poetry*, Jan., '23
- CROSS, BANBURY—A Word on Francis Thompson, *Dbl Dlr*, May, '23
- DALTON, POWER—Regional Poetry, *Voices*, Autumn, '22
- DALY, S. J., JAMES J.—The Paganism of Mr. Yeats, *Cath World*, Aug., '22
- DAMON, S. FOSTER—William Blake, *F'man*, Jan. 31, '23
- DEAN, FREDERIC—Grand Processional of Hamlets, *Times Mag.*, Dec. 17, '22
- DE BLACAM, AODH—The Heroic Note in Irish Literature, *Nation*, Sep. 27, '22
- DE LAGUNA, FREDERICA—Second April (Edna St. Vincent Millay), *Lyric West*, Mar., '23
- DE LANUX, PIERRE—Paul Valery (French Poet), *Lit. Rev.*, Sep. 16, '22

- DELL, FLOYD—The Poems of the Month, *Bookman*, Jan., '23  
Eloquent Death ("The Undertaker's Garland"),  
*Liberator*, Oct., '22
- DEUTSCH, BABETTE—The Poems of the Month,  
*Bookman*, Jul., '23  
A Note on Modern German Poetry, *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
A Reticent Poet (Adelaide Crapsey),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 3, '23
- DE WOLF, RICHARD C.—Some Observations on Willa  
Cather ("April Twilights"), *Minaret*, May-Jun., '23
- DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN—Croce's Dante, *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 4, '22
- DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL—German Poetry.  
Some Bolshevistic Troubadours (Contemporary  
Russian poets and poetry), *Times Bk. R.*, Feb. 25, '23
- DRAKE, WILLIAM A.—Carducci in Translation. *Dial*, Feb., '23
- DRISCOLL, LOUISE—Wild Earth (Padraic Colum),  
*Mil Arts*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- DRURY, JOHN—Slabs of the Sunburnt West (Sand-  
burg), *Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '22  
The Box of God (Lew Sarett), *Mediator*, May 12, '23
- DUFFUS, ROBERT L.—Golden Days ("Memories of a  
Hostess," "Glimpses of Authors"), *F'man*, Jan. 10, '23
- DUNBAR-NELSON, ALICE—Bronze, A Book of Verse,  
(Georgia Douglas Johnson), *Messenger*, May, '23
- DUNN, WALDO H.—Milton as the Master of English  
Poetry, *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 28, '23
- EATON, WALTER PRICHARD—Shakespeare and the Actors.  
*F'man*, Feb. 21, '23
- EARLE, S. J., MICHAEL (Editor)—Letters of Louise  
Imogen Guiney, *Bookman*, Aug., '22
- EDDY, FREDERICK B.—The Poetry and Prose of Walter  
de la Mare, *Revr*, Oct., '22
- EDEN, HELEN PARRY—A Dialogue of Devotion (Old  
English poetic dialogue), *Cath World*, Sep., '22
- EDGETT, EDWIN, FRANCIS—The Letters of a Shakes-  
pearian Editor (H. H. Furness),  
*Bost Trscrpt*, Oct 14, '22  
The Home Life of Swinburne, *Bost Trscrpt*, Aug. 5, '22
- EDMAN, IRWIN—Santayana (poems), *Nation*, Jun. 6, '23
- EDRIDGE, RAY—The Poetry of Alice Meynell,  
*Cath World*, Sep., '22
- EGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS—Poetess and Postmistress  
(Louise Imogen Guiney: Her Life and Works),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Jun. 3, '23

- EGLINGTON, JOHN—The Irish Poetic Tradition (Dramatic Legends and Other Poems, by Padraic Colum), *Dial*, Mar., '23
- Anglo-Irish Literature (Ireland's Literary Renaissance, by E. Boyd), *Dial*, Apr., '23
- ELIOT, T. S.—The Waste Land. *Dial*, Nov., '22
- ELY, EFFIE SMITH—American Negro Poetry, *Ch Cent.*, Mar., '22
- ERSKINE, JOHN—Whitman's Apprentice Work. *Yale Rev.*, Jan., '23
- FARRAR, JOHN—The Poems of the Month, *Bookman*, Feb., '23
- FAWCETT, JAMES WALDO—One Hundred Critics Gauge Walt Whitman's Fame, *Times Bk. R.*, Jun. 10, '23
- FERGUSON, J. DELANCEY—Poets as Press Agents, *Lit Rev.*, Aug. 12, '23
- FIRKINS, O. W.—Living Verse (A. E. Housman), *Yale Rev.*, Jul., '23
- FISK, EARL E.—Eugene Field's Bookseller, *Bookman*, Sep., '22
- FITTS, NORMAN—Adelaide Crapsey's Verse, *Tempo*, Winter, '23
- FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD—Ezra Pound (Poems 1918-1922), *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- Incunabula (Graves' "On English Poetry"), *F'man*, Nov. 1, '22
- Mr. Hardy's Good-Bye ("Late and Earlier Lyrics"), *F'man*, Oct. 12, '22
- Majors and Minors (Edwin Curran's "The Lions," L. Untermeyer's "Roast Leviathan"), *F'man*, May 9, '23
- Three Women Poets (Elinor Wylie, Willa Sibert Cather, Muna Lee), *F'man*, Jul. 18, '23
- An Ultra Modern Poet (Jean de Bosschere), A Georgian Intellectualist (H. Monro's "Real Property"), *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- FOERSTER, NORMAN—Ubiquitous "Old Crabb" ("Blake Coleridge, Wordsworth, etc."), *F'man*, Mar. 28, '23
- FOX, ANN C.—Padraic Colum, *Casem'ts*, Mar., '23
- FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER—The Jew as an Artist. *Poetry*, Jul., '23
- FRANK, WALDO—Shakespeare and the Empire. *New Rep.*, Apr. 18, '23
- FRASER, ALEXANDER DAVID—Virgil and Our Day. *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 24, '23
- FREER, AGNES LEE—Spoon River to the Open Sea (E. L. Masters), *Poetry*, Dec., '22

- GAW, ETHELEAN TYSON—Alice Meynell,  
*Lyric West*, Jul.-Aug., '23
- GEDDES, VIRGIL—A Note on the Predicted Poetic Renaissance,  
*Al Wl*, Aug.-Sep., '22
- Ultra-Modern Poetry and Rhythmic Case,  
*Mod Rev.*, Autumn, '22
- Ezra Pound Today (Poems 1918-21), *Poetry*, Nov., '22
- Caprices of a Faun (Selected Poems and Ballads of Paul Fort), *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- In the Tradition (L. Binyon's "Selected Poems"),  
*Poetry*, Mar., '23
- Pensive Humor (R. Graves' "The Pier-Glass"),  
*Poetry*, Jan., '23
- Conrad Aiken's Selection (Modern American Poets),  
*Poetry*, Apr., '23
- GIDEON, HENRY—Jewish Folk Song, *Talmud*, Oct., '22
- GORMAN, HERBERT S.—The Letters of a Shakespearean Specialist ("Letters" of Horace H. Furness),  
*Outlook*, May 2, '23
- The Reviewer in Mid-Channel (treats of several poets),  
*Outlook*, May 30, '23
- Poems and Lyrics (Housman's "Last Poems," Hardy's "Late Lyrics and Earlier"),  
*Outlook*, Jan. 3, '23
- Swinburne's Home Life, *Outlook*, Sep. 27, '22
- Three Poets Collect and Select Their Verses (V. Lindsay, J. Masfield, Sir W. Watson),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Jul. 29, '23
- English Pale Ale and German Vitriol (Georgian Poetry, 1920-1922, Contemporary German Poetry),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 1, '23
- GRAHAM, STEPHEN—An Anthology of Russian Poetry,  
*F'man*, Aug. 2, '22
- GREENE, BELLE DA COSTA—Shakespeare Data.  
*N Y Post*, Sep. 16, '22
- GREGORY, ALYSE—The Life of Leopardi Revalued,  
*Texas Rev.*, Jan., '23
- GRONBERG, FRED—Ver Libre: An Accepted School,  
*Pegasus*, Jul., '23
- GRUDIN, LOUIS—Mediaeval Rhapsody (Oppenheim's "Golden Bird"),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 31, '23
- Maxwell Bodenheim: Mathematician. *Poetry*, Nov., '22
- A Native Mystic (John Gould Fletcher),  
*Poetry*, Feb., '23
- The Whitman Stimulus (E. Carpenter's "Towards Democracy"),  
*Poetry*, Mar., '23

- HACK, R. K.—Lucretius, *F'man*, Dec. 6, '22
- HAMMOND, JOSEPHINE—The Grave Beauty of Mase-  
field's Verse, *Pers'lst*, Oct., '22
- HARVEY, ALEXANDER—The Farce of the "Prometheus,"  
*F'man*, Jan. 31, '23
- HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE—Le Gallienne's Lyrics,  
*Times Bk. R.*, Nov. 12, '22
- HEAD, CLOYD—A Poet Strayed (Bynner's "A Book of  
Plays"), *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- HEBEL, J. WILLIAM—Milton's Lighter Moments.  
*F'man*, Mar. 28, '23
- HELLMAN, GEORGE S.—The Stevenson Myth. *Century*, Dec., '22
- HENDERSON, W. B. DRAYTON—Poets in Exile (de la  
Mare, J. C. Squire, John Freeman),  
*Yale Rev.*, Apr., '23
- HENRY, H. T.—The Latin Hymnists, *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 3, '23
- HILL, CAROLINE MILES—Modern Poets and Immortality,  
*Ch Cent.*, Mar., '23
- HILL, FRANK ERNEST—The Desert Blossoms (G. W.  
Dresbach's "The Colors of the West"),  
*Measure*, Sep., '22
- HILLYER, ROBERT—Emily Dickinson. *F'man*, Oct. 18, '22
- The Drayton Sonnets, *F'man*, Jan. 31, '23
- The Merry Songs of Peace. *F'man*, Jan. 10, '23
- HIPWELL, H. HALLAM—An Argentine Poet (Fernan  
Felix de Amador), *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 18, '22
- HOLBROOK, RICHARD T.—How Dante Looked.  
*Lit. Rev.*, Oct. 14, '22
- HOLDEN, RAYMOND—Slabs of the Sunburnt West (C.  
Sandburg), *New Rep.*, Aug. 30, '23
- William Carlos William, *New Rep.*, Nov. 29, '22
- HOUSE, ROY TEMPLE—A Cheerful Russian Poet (Con-  
stantin Balmont), *Nation*, Jul. 18, '23
- HOWARD, SIDNEY—A Novel in Verse (R. W. Brink's  
"Down the River"), *Bookman*, Nov., '22
- HUTCHINSON, PERCY A.—Lute Players on American  
Parnassus, *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 21, '23
- Modern Verse Cut Loose from Literary Tradi-  
tion, *Times Bk. R.*, May 13, '23
- ISAACS, ABRAM S.—Poets and Their Pastimes,  
*Bookman*, Oct., '22
- JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD—William Vaughn Moody,  
An American Milton, *Dbl Dlr*, Aug., '22
- A Minor Prometheus (John Davidson),  
*F'man*, Oct. 25, '22



- JONES, LLEWELLYN—Walter de la Mare: Poet of Tish-  
 nar, *Bookman*, Jul., '23  
 The Mechanics of Poetry, *Bookman*, Dec., '22  
 Shakespeare for Everyman, *F'man*, Apr. 25, '23  
 Mr. Russell's Prosody, *F'man*, Aug. 30, '23  
 Naming Verse Patterns, *Poetry*, Feb., '23
- JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW—Berlin and the Bubbling  
 Rhine (Poems of Alfred Mombert, Jakob Van  
 Hoddiss, Paul Scheerbart), *Broom*, Feb., '23  
 Poems: Marianne Moore, *Broom*, Jan., '23
- KATZ, ADALINE—Samphire (John Cowper Powys),  
*Dbl Dlr*, Jan., '23  
 Li Po (Works of the Chinese Poet),  
*Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- KAUFMAN, PAUL—He Who Runs May Not Read Poetry,  
*Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 1, '23
- KENDALL, J. S.—Ars Moriendi (Manuel Machado),  
*Dbl Dlr*, Feb., '23
- KENNEDY, R. EMMET—Mother Goose: A Neglected  
 Classic, *Rhythmus*, Jun.-Jul., '23
- KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD—A Poet on Poetry (Graves'  
 "On English Poetry"), *Lit Rev.*, Aug. 12, '22
- LAYARD, G. S.—The Silenced Voice of an English Poet  
 (James Rhoades), *Bost Trscrpt*, Jul. 28, '23
- LEE, MUNA—A Pushcart at the Curb (by John Dos  
 Passos), *Mil Arts*, Nov.-Dec., '22  
 Poets of the Tropics, *Dbl Dlr*, Nov., '22  
 Miss Driscoll's First Book ("The Garden of the  
 West"), *Poetry*, Jan., '23  
 The Spanish People as Poets (Spanish Folk  
 Songs), *Poetry*, May, '23  
 A Painful Example (Ruben Dario's "Prosas  
 Profanas"), *Poetry*, Jun., '23  
 Poetry Under Three Flags (Three Spanish-  
 American Poets), *Poetry*, Jul., '23
- LE GALLIENE, RICHARD—Vivisecting Poetry (P. F.  
 Baum's Principles of English Versification),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Dec. 24, '22  
 Mr. Fausset Doffs His Cap to an Eminent Vic-  
 torian (Faussett's "Tennyson, A Modern Por-  
 trait"), *Times Bk. R.*, May 27, '23  
 Wordsworth's Wild Oat and Annette Vallon,  
*Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 29, '23



LE GALLIENE, RICHARD (*Continued*)

- A. E. Housman's Valedictory. *Times Bk. R.*, Dec. 3, '22  
Poets' Poets and Poet-Apes. *Times Bk. R.*, Mar. 11, '23  
Verse of an Emotional Epicurean (W. S. Blunt's  
"Poems"), *Times Bk. R.*, Feb. 11, '23  
LEHMER, D. N.—Sonnets and Poems of Anthero de  
Quental, *Univ of Calif Chron.*, Apr., '23  
LEITZMANN, ALBERT—New Goethe Letters,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 11, '22  
Goethe and Bettina, *Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 6, '23  
LESEMANN, MAURICE—Two Trampers—and a Poem  
(V. Lindsay and Stephen Graham), *Poetry*, Jul., '23  
LEWIS, GERTRUDE MAXTON—Carolina Chansons (Hey-  
ward and Allen), *Revr.*, Apr., '23  
LEWISOHN, LUDWIG—Poet and Scholar (William Elery  
Leonard), *Nation*, Jun. 6, '23  
The Hour in Verse, *Nation*, Apr. 11, '23  
LITTELL, PHILIP—Books and Things (Poetry of George  
Santayana), *New Rep.*, Mar. 21, '23  
LITTELL, ROBERT—From Bad to Verse (humorous com-  
ment on some recent volumes), *New Rep.*, Aug. 9, '23  
Patriotic Verse (Poems of American Patriotism,  
Chosen by Brander Matthews), *New Rep.*, Nov. 15, '22  
LOVEMAN, AMY—Literary Worthies (Ticknor's "Glimps-  
es of Authors"), *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 4, '22  
LOVING, PIERRE—Towards Walt Whitman, *Dbl Dir*, Sep., '22  
A Note for Poets, *Lyric West*, Sep., '22  
German and Danish Poetry, *F'man*, Jul. 25, '22  
LOW, W. H.—A Rich Harvest (Verses and illustra-  
tions by the late Elihu Vedder), *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 3, '23  
LOWELL, AMY—Is There a Reaction? (A discussion of  
the present status of vers libre), *Lit. Rev.*, Aug. 12, '22  
Miss Lowell on Translating Chinese. *Poetry*, Dec., '22  
LYMAN, JACK—Irish Anthologies (Colum's "Anthology  
of Irish Verse," "Irish Poets of Today"),  
*Poetry*, Oct., '22  
M., D. Verse (some recent volumes). *Nation*, Oct. 11, '22  
MACLACHLAN, H. D. C.—The Sins of Adolescence (ex-  
pressed in the works of poets), *Ch Cent.*, Dec. 7, '22  
MALKUS, ALIDA SIMS—Ballads and Legends of Penn-  
sylvania's Black Forest (Minstrels and Old  
English Songs Lingering Still Among the  
"Hill Hawks"), *Times Bk. R.*, Jul. 29, '23  
MANN, DOROTHEA LAWRENCE—The Master Mistress  
(Rose O'Neill), *Bost Trscript*, Dec. 23, '22  
The Peterborough Anthology, *Bost Trscript*, Jul. 28, '23  
MARTIN, DOROTHY—The Countess De Noailles,  
*F'man*, Sep. 20, 27, '22

- MASSON, THOMAS L.—Emerson, The Radical,  
*Bookman*, Jun., '23
- MASTERS, EDGAR LEE—Agnes Lee's Book ("Faces and  
Open Doors"),  
*Poetry*, Feb., '23
- The Artist Revolts,  
*Poetry*, Jul., '23
- MATTHEWS, BRANDER—Horace Once More (Shower-  
man's "Horace and His Influence"),  
*Outlook*, Mar. 28, '23
- Two Generations of American Authors ("Memo-  
ries of a Hostess," "Glimpses of Authors"),  
*Outlook*, Dec. 20, '22
- The Puritans and the Impuritans (includes dis-  
cussion of the New England Poets),  
*Bost Transcript*, Jan. 27, '23
- MAYNARD, THEODORE—Francis Thompson, *F'man*, Jun. 20, '23
- Alice Meynell, *F'man*, Feb. 7, '23
- MCBRIDE, HENRY—Max Beerbohm's Rossetti, *Dial*, Feb., '23
- MCCLURE, JOHN—Negro Folk Rhymes (edited with a  
study by Thomas W. Talley), *Dbl Dlr*, Aug., '22
- In Colors of the West (Glenn Ward Dresbach);  
White April (Harold Vinal), *Dbl Dlr*, Sep., '22
- American Poetry, 1921, A Miscellany, *Dbl Dlr*, Nov., '22
- Corn (Harold N. Swanson); Star Pollen (Power  
Dalton), *Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- The Waste Land (T. S. Eliot); Vincent Starrett  
("Ebony Flame," "Banners in the Dawn");  
Caroline Chansons (Heyward and Allen),  
*Dbl Dlr*, May, '23
- MCCORMICK, VIRGINIA TAYLOR—Conservative and Radi-  
cal (L. Binyon, C. Sandburg),  
*Norfolk Led-Dis.*, Sep. 2, '22
- The Opposing Schools of Poetry in England,  
*Norfolk Led-Dis.*, Aug. 5, '22
- Drops of Philosophy in British Poetry,  
*Voices*, Autumn, '22
- Edwin Arlington Robinson, Poet and Philoso-  
pher, *Voices*, Summer, '23
- New Styles for Old (M. S. Leitch, Elizabeth M.  
Roberts), *Voices*, Spring, '23
- MCCREARY, FREDERICK R.—Exercises and Fugues (Hi  
Simons, James Oppenheim), *Voices*, Summer, '23
- McFEE, WILLIAM—Poetry and Youth, *Bookman*, Aug., '22
- Flecker as Dramatist, *Lit. Rev.*, Apr. 7, '23
- MCKENZIE, KENNETH—Recent Dante Publications,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Oct. 14, '22
- MENNER, ROBERT J.—New Beowulf Studies,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 20, '23

- MILLER, DICKINSON S.—Matthew Arnold, On the Occasion of His Centenary, *New Rep.*, Dec. 27, '22
- MITCHELL, STEWART—Stick of a Rocket (Lord Byron's Correspondence), *Dial*, Oct., '22
- MONROE, HARRIET—"The Greatest Living Poet," *Poetry*, Mar., '23
- Matthew Arnold's Centenary, *Poetry*, Jan., '23
- Ten Years Old (Anniversary summary of "Poetry" career), *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- Red Wraith (Ralph Chaplin's "Bars and Shadows"), *Poetry*, Aug., '22
- Mea Culpa (Miss Monroe's reflections on the completion of ten years of poetry), *Poetry*, Sep., '22
- His Home Town (Sandburg's "Slabs of the Sunburnt West"), *Poetry*, Sep., '22
- A Canadian Poet (Louise Morey Bowman's "Moonlight and Common Day"), *Poetry*, Oct., '22
- Toga-and-Buskin Poetry (H. B. Alexander's "Odes and Lyrics"), *Poetry*, Dec., '22
- Legend and Experience (H. Allen's "The Bride of Huitzil," Wampum and Old Gold), *Poetry*, Jan., '23
- Of Two Poets (Alice Meynell, Josephine Preston Peabody), *Poetry*, Feb., '23
- A Contrast (T. S. Eliot's "The Waste Land," L. Sarett's "The Box of God"), *Poetry*, Mar., '23
- Bubbles of Verse (R. O'Neill's "The Master Mistress"), *Poetry*, Jan., '23
- The Shropshire Poet (A. E. Housman's "Last Poems"), *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- A Biennial ("American Poetry 1922—A Miscellany"), *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- The Old South ("Carolina Chansons), *Poetry*, May, '23
- Salty Favor (P. Colum's "Dramatic Legends and Other Poems"), *Poetry*, Jul., '23
- MONTENEGRO, ERNESTO—On the Tip of Fame in Latin America (Gabriela Mistral's "Desolation"), *Times Bk. R.*, Feb. 18, '23
- MOORE, DOROTHEA—Gillaume Apollinaire, *Lyric West*, Oct., '22
- Introducing Irony (Maxwell Bodenheim) *Lyric West*, Jan., '23
- MOORE, MARIANNE—Hymen (H. D.), *Broom*, Jan., '23
- MORE, PAUL ELMER—Horace for English Readers, *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 3, '23
- MORDELL, ALBERT—"The Poetic Mind," *F'man*, Aug. 16, '22
- MORGAN, ANGELA—Mr. Sarett's Second Volume, *Voices*, Dec., '22

- MORRIS, LLOYD—Mr. Robinson's Progress ("Roman Bartholow"), *F'man*, Apr. 18, '23
- MORTON, DAVID—Vachel Lindsay—Singer and Prophet, *Outlook*, Jul. 18, '23
- Poems and New (volumes by Alice Meynell, W. S. Blunt, G. K. Chesterton, Louis Untermeyer, F. P. Adams, Marguerite Wilkinson), *Bookman*, Jun., '23
- The Poems of the Month, *Bookman*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- Promise and Achievement (volumes by Lew Sarett, Edward B. Reed, Bernard Raymund, Ames Brooks, C. H. L. O'Donnell), *Bookman*, Feb., '23
- MOSS, ARTHUR—James Stephen, *Bookman*, Jan., '23
- MUIR, EDWIN—A Note on Ibsen, *F'man*, Oct., 25, '22
- Robert Burns, *F'man*, May 9, '23
- North and South, I, II, III, (contrasts of literary expressions of the writers in the two sections of the European continent, in which poets are discussed), *F'man*, Nov. 15, 22, 29, '22
- A Note on the Scottish Ballads. *F'man*, Jan. 17, '23
- MUMFORD, LEWIS—The American Rhythm, *New Rep.*, May 30, '23
- MUNSON, GORHAM B.—The Hundred and One Harlequins (Sacheverell Sitwell), *New Rep.*, Jul. 4, '23
- MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON—The Poetry of Thomas Hardy, *Times Bk. R.*, Jul. 29, '23
- NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN—Letters of a Shakespearean (H. H. Furness), *Nation*, Feb. 14, '23
- NICHOLL, LOUISE TOWNSEND—Their Own Editors ("American Poetry—1922. A Miscellany"), *Measure*, Nov., '22
- Delicate Soil (O. T. Dargan's "Lute and Furrow"), *Measure*, Aug., '22
- Fresh Herbs (J. N. North's "A Prayer Rug"), *Measure*, Jul., '23
- NICKERSON, PAUL SUMNER—I Believe in Poetry and Young People, *Em Quar.*, Dec., '22
- NORRIS, WILLIAM A.—The Laboratory of a Poet's Soul (Edwin A. Robinson), *Bost Trscript*, Apr. 21, '23
- Last Poems (A. E. Housman), *New Rep.*, Feb. 28, '23
- Echoing Reticences (Poems of Alice Meynell), *New Rep.*, May 16, '23
- Reprieve (E. M. Roberts' "Under the Tree"), *New Rep.*, May 23, '23

- NORTH, JESSICA NELSON—The Late Rebellion (Discussion of the "New Poetry"), *Poetry*, Jun., '23
- O'CONNOR, NORREYS JEPHSON—A New Book on Poetics (P. F. Baum's "The Principles of English Versification"), *Poetry*, Jul., '23
- Mr. Wheelock Comes Into His Own (The Black Panther), *Voices*, Spring, '23
- PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN—A Poet of the South (Robert Loveman), *Bost Trscript*, Jul. 28, '23
- PERRY, BLISS—Eminent Literary Friendships (Memories of a Hostess: Diaries of Mrs. James T. Fields), *Times Bk. R.*, Oct. 29, '22
- PHELPS, RUTH SHEPARD—Anniversary Translations of Dante, *Yale Rev.*, Jan., '23
- PIERCE, FREDERICK E.—The Destructibility of Genius, *Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22
- POSTGATE, R. W.—A Defeated Poet (A. E. Housman), *F'man*, Dec. 13, '22
- POWYS, LLEWELLYN—Sir John Suckling, *F'man*, Jun. 27, '23
- A Tragedy of Genius (James Thomson), *F'man*, Sep. 6, '22
- Romance-Mongering ("Thomas Hardy's Dorset"), *F'man*, Aug. 30, '22
- The Poetry of Padraic Colum, *F'man*, Jun. 6, '23
- The Song of Solomon, *F'man*, Jan. 24, '23
- Christopher Marlowe, *F'man*, Feb. 28, '23
- PRATT, HARRY NOYES—Frescoes by Jay G. Sigmund; Brimmer, *Univ of Calif Chron.*, Apr., '23
- PRICE, OLIVIA—Fir Flower Tablets (Poems translated from the Chinese by Florence Ayscough and Amy Lowell), *New Rep.*, Jan. 10, '23
- PULSIFER, HAROLD T.—The Stein Songs and Poetry, *Outlook*, Jun. 6, '23
- PUTNAM, SAM—A Poetic Burbank (Jun Fujita), *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- Our Youngest Poets, *Caprice*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- Caprice*, Jan.-Feb.-May, '23
- Curved Attitudes and Elephant Ears (M. Turbyfill's "The Living Frieze"), *Mil Arts*, Nov.-Dec., '22
- RAMSAY, HOBART—Bits of a Verlaine Autobiography, *Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 29, '23
- RAYMOND, C. HARLOW—Two Experiments (with boys, writing poetry), *Outlook*, Nov. 29, '22

- REED, EDWARD BLISS—The Age of Song (English Mad-  
 rigal Verse), *Lit. Rev.*, Aug. 26, '22  
 Light Verse (Horace, Poems from Punch, Little  
 Book of Society Verse, Walter de la Mare,  
 Christopher Morley, Don Marquis), *Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22  
 REILLY, PH.D., JOSEPH J.—The Letters of Tom Moore's  
 Noble Poet, *Cath World*, Nov., '22  
 RICE, A. H.—Anima Cortese Mantovana (J. W. Mack-  
 ail's Virgil), *Nation*, Apr. 25, '23  
 RICE, VIRGINIA—On Not Interviewing Walter de la  
 Mare, *Bookman*, Sep., '22  
 RIDGWAY, GERTRUDE M.—"Home Sweet Home"—One  
 Hundred Years After, *Outlook*, May 16, '23  
 The Tercentenary of the First Folio Shakespeare,  
*Outlook*, Jun. 13, '23  
 RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE B.—Memories of Madison Cawein,  
*Bookman*, Nov., '22  
 ROSS, GERTRUDE ROBINSON—Modernity of Greek Poets,  
*Lariat*, Apr., '23  
 RUDENS, S. P.—The Significance of Irony (Maxwell  
 Bodenheim), *Dbl Dlr*, Nov., '22  
 RYAN, COLETTA—Louise Guiney's Own "Patrins" to a  
 Younger Friend, *Times Bk. R.*, Jun. 3, '23
- SANBORN, PITTS—Voices from the Yard (Eight More  
 Harvard Poets), *Measure*, Apr., '23  
 Orchestral Verse (F. M. Clapp's "Joshua Trees"),  
*Measure*, May, '23  
 Shakespeare's Cryptography (Walter Conrad  
 Arensberg), *Measure*, May, '23  
 SARGENT, GEORGE—The Tragedy of a Poet (Richard  
 Middleton), *Bookman*, May, '23  
 The Baby Prattle of Robert Louis Stevenson,  
*Bost Trscript*, Feb. 17, '23  
 SCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN—Our Literary Tammany,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 31, '23  
 SCHELLING, FELIX E.—Painting the Lily (The Shakes-  
 peare Canon), *Lit. Rev.*, Sep. 9, '22  
 SCHINZ, ALBERT—A French Poet (Poems by Gabriel-  
 Tristan Franconi), *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 3, '23  
 SELDES, GILBERT—T. S. Eliot, *Nation*, Dec. 6, '22  
 SEYMOUR, GEORGE STEELE—Advice to Poets,  
*Step Ladder*, May, '23  
 SHANKS, EDWARD—An English Impression of Ameri-  
 can Literature (deals largely with contempor-  
 ary poets), *Bookman*, Nov., '22

- SHAW, CHARLES B.—Childe Rolande Redivivus,  
*S At Quar.*, Jan., '23
- SHELLEY, HENRY C.—The Centenary of Matthew  
Arnold, *Bost Trscript*, Jan. 6, '23
- SHERMAN, STUART P.—A Note on Carl Sandburg,  
*Step Ladder*, Sep., '22
- SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T.—Hebrew Poetry of Today,  
*F'man*, Dec. 13, '22
- SHUFORD, AUGUSTA—Poe as the Melancholy Victim of  
Himself, *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 21, '23
- SIEGRIST, MARY—"O! Synge Untoe Mie Roundelaie"  
(J. Drinkwater, R. H. Schauffler),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 22, '23
- Three Young Hostlers of the Winged Steed  
(Paul Gerald, Harry Lane, L. A. G. Strong),  
*Times Bk. R.*, May 6, '23
- "A Glance at a Few of Our Literary Progenies"  
(M. Widdemer's "A Tree with a Bird in it"),  
*Times Bk. R.*, Feb. 18, '23
- Lyrics Pointed Towards Eternity (J. C. Powy's  
"Samphire"), *Times Bk. R.*, Feb. 11, '23
- SMERTENKO, JOHAN J.—A Chinese Poet (The Works of  
Li Po), *Nation*, May 30, '23
- SMITH, KATHERINE G.—Robert Frost and the Ann  
Arbor Fellowship in Creative Art,  
*Lyric West*, Sep., '22
- A Garland of Lyrics (A. E. Housman's "Last  
Poems"), *Lyric West*, Jun., '23
- SNOW, ROYALL—The Realistic Revolt in Modern  
Poetry, *Prairie*, Jan.-Feb., '23
- Town Topics on Paranssus (A Critical Fable),  
*Dbl Dlr*, Mar.-Apr., '23
- From the Nineties to the Present (A. E. Hous-  
man, H. Newbolt, H. French, Bliss Carman,  
J. E. Flecker), *Poetry*, Aug., '22
- SPEYER, LEONORA—The Poems of the Month,  
*Bookman*, Aug., '22
- SPINGARN, J. E.—Foreword to Tsang-Lang Discourse  
on Poetry, *Dial*, Sep., '22
- STANTON, THEODORE—Walt Whitman in Germany,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Sep. 20, '22
- STARRETT, VINCENT—The History of a Chanty,  
*F'man*, Nov. 15, '22
- STORK, CHARLES WHARTON—Nearer than Hands and  
Feet (O. T. Dargan), *Voices*, Autumn, '22
- STROBEL, MARION—Calm Waters (H. Jones' "The Blue  
Ship"), *Poetry*, Aug., '22



STROBEL, MARION (*Continued*)

Muriel Stuart ("The Cockpit of Idols"),  
*Poetry*, Sep., '22

Tranquil Tunes (M. Widdemer's "Cross-Cur-  
rents"), *Poetry*, Sep., '22

Barcarole (Gorman's "The Barcarole of James  
Smith"), *Poetry*, Jan., '23

Too Tame (J. H. Wheelock's "The Black Pan-  
ther"), *Poetry*, Jan., '23

Delicate Sheaves (Janet Lewis' "The Indians in  
the Woods," Maurine Smith's "The Keen  
Edge"), *Poetry*, Mar., '23

STUART, HENRY LONGAN—Day Trips to Parnassus (A.  
B. Hall, Beth Walker, Philip R. Davis, S.  
Hale, V. Starbuck, D. Malloch, The Peterbor-  
ough Anthology), *Times Bk. R.*, Jul. 8, '23

STURKOW-RYDER, MADAME—A Note on Modern Music  
and Poetry, *Lyric West*, Jan., '23

SWETT, MARGERY—Discovering the Majority (J. V. A.  
Weaver's "Finders: More Poems in Ameri-  
can"), *Poetry*, Apr., '23

And the Child Grew (H. Conkling's "Shoes of  
the Wind"), *Poetry*, May, '23

A Book of Gratitude (P. Dalton's "Star Pollen"),  
*Poetry*, Jul., '23

TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE—Do Your Own Cleaning (The  
Master Mistress, by Rose O'Neill), *Voices*, Dec., '22

TEALL, GARDNER—Poets and Postage Stamps,  
*Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 14, '23

Tercentenary of the First Folio,  
*Times Bk. R.*, Mar. 18, '23

TIETJENS, EUNICE—The Lyric in Poetry. *Poetry*, Jun., '23

An Orientalist (E. J. Coatsworth's "Fox Foot-  
prints"), *Poetry*, Jun., '23

Poetry by a Novelist (Willa S. Cather's "April  
Twilights"), *Poetry*, Jul., '23

On Translating Chinese Poetry, *Poetry*, Aug.-Sep., '22

TINKER, CHAUNCEY B.—The Amusing Pre-Raphaelites,  
*Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 3, '23

TUCKER, BEVERLY RANDOLPH—Poe—A Psychanalytical  
View, *Rev.*, Apr., '23

TUTLER, A. K.—Upon Reflection (A dialogue on art in  
which a poet takes part), *Lit. Rev.*, Mar. 10, '23

UNTERMAYER, JEAN STARR—The Poems of the Month,  
*Bookman*, May-Jun., '23



- UNTERMAYER, LOUIS—The Impulse of Irony (R.  
     Nathan, M. Bodenheim), *Bookman*, Aug., '22  
     Adapting the Afghan, *Rev.*, Apr., '23  
     Four Poets (H. S. Gorman, J. Dos Passos, Mil-  
         ton Raison, J. H. Wheelock), *Bookman*, Dec., '22  
     Enter Harold Monro (Real Property),  
         *Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 13, '23  
     Lyrical Lepidoptera, *Lit. Rev.*, Dec. 16, '23  
     Lyrical Metaphysics (Wheelock's "The Black  
         Panther"), *Lit. Rev.*, Nov. 25, '22  
     Rhetoric vs. Revelation (Books by F. M. Clapp,  
         John Cowper Powys, Genevieve Taggard),  
         *Lit. Rev.*, Apr. 14, '23  
     "Free" Verse Again, *Voices*, Autumn, '22  
     Finders—and Losers (J. V. A. Weaver),  
         *Voices*, Spring, '23  
     Poems of Childhood (E. M. Roberts' "Under the  
         Tree"), *F'man*, Apr. 4, '23  
     Poetry or Wit? (Marianne Moore), *F'man*, Feb. 7, '23  
     Mr. Untermeyer Protests, *Poetry*, May, '23  
     A New Poet (Raymond Holden), *New Rep.*, Jan. 24, '23  
     The Child as Poet (Hilda Conkling),  
         *New Rep.*, Mar. 14, '23  
     The Average Run (some recent verse),  
         *New Rep.*, Jun. 27, '23  
     Rhythm and Reason, *New Rep.*, Oct. 4, '22  
     Disillusion as Dogma (T. S. Eliot's "The Waste  
         Land"), *F'man*, Jan. 17, '23  
 USHER, LEILA—Personal Reminiscences of Elihu  
     Vedder, *Outlook*, Mar. 21, '23
- VANDEREM, FERNAND—On Some French Makers of  
     Verse, *Times Bk. R.*, Jul., 8, '23  
 VAN DOREN, CARL—The Soil of the Puritans (Robert  
     Frost), *Century*, Feb., '23  
     Salvation with Jazz (Vachel Lindsay),  
         *Evangelist in Verse*, Apr., '23  
     Youth and Wings (Edna St. Vincent Millay),  
         *Singer*, Jun., '23  
 VAN DOREN, MARK—Three Poets (V. Lindsay, C.  
     Wood, S. Sitwell), *Nation*, Mar. 21, '23  
     Lyrics and Magic (Thomas Hardy, W. H.  
         Davies), *Nation*, Jan. 31, '23  
     Genevieve Taggard and Other Poets, *Nation*, Feb. 28, '23  
     Bodenheim (The Sardonic Arm), *Nation*, Jun. 6, '23  
     The American Rhythm (Mary Austin),  
         *Nation*, Apr. 18, '23

VAN DOREN, MARK (*Continued*)

Roman Bartholow (E. A. Robinson), *Nation*, Jun. 13, '23

Literature and the Land ("Louise Imogen Guiney: Her Life and Works," E. Wylie's "Black Armour," W. S. Cather's "April Twilights and Other Poems"), *Nation*, Jun. 27, '23

Verse (W. Snow's "Maine Coast," L. Untermeyer's "Roast Leviathan," "Georgian Poetry 1920-1922," J. Drinkwater's "Preludes 1921-1922," L. A. G. Strong's "Dublin Days," "The Poems of Alice Meynell"), *Nation*, May 23, '23

In Line (Books by Le Gallienne, Ames Brooks, J. Dos Passos, H. S. Gorman), *Nation*, Nov. 15, '22

VAN DYKE—The Fringe of Words, *Yale Rev.*, Oct., '22

VAN SLYKE, BERNICE K.—F. Jammes' "The Poet and Inspiration (Le Poete et L'Inspiration),"

*Poetry*, Oct., '22

The Prophet in His Own Country ("Poems of Heroism in American Life," "Ohio Valley Verse," "Yearbook of the Poetry Society of South Carolina," "Figs from California," "Peabody High School Book of Verse," "Home-work and Hobbyhorses, by the Perse School," "Bulletin of University of Oklahoma," "Oxford Poetry, 1922"), *Poetry*, Feb., '23

A Prize Poem (G. H. Conkling's Blindman prize poem "Variations on a Theme"), *Poetry*, May, '23

Old French Forms (H. L. Cohen's "Lyric Forms from France"), *Poetry*, May, '23

Poems of the Mountain Folk (Ann Cobb's "Kin-folks"), *Poetry*, Jun., '23

VINAL, HAROLD—The Garden of the West (Louise Driscoll), *Mil Arts*, Nov.-Dec., '22

Doorway (For Eager Lovers, by Genevieve Taggard), *Voices*, Dec., '22

Light Rain (Adelaide Crapsey), *Voices*, Autumn, '22

WALEY, ARTHUR P.—An Oriental Poet (The Works of Li Po), *Lit. Rev.*, Feb. 10, '23

WALSH, THOMAS—Cassandra and a Poet (Georgina C. King), *Lit. Rev.*, Aug. 26, '22

Three Spanish-American Poets (Jose Jaun Tablada, Gustavo Sanchez Galarraga, Pedro Requena Legarreta), *Times Bk. R.*, Jan. 21, '23

Notes on Charles Warren Stoddard, *Nation*, Oct. 4, '22

Puzzle of a Fourteenth Century Friar (Libro De Buen Amor de Juan Ruiz), *Times Bk. R.*, Dec. 17, '22

- WELLES, WINIFRED—"The Shimmering Shroud" (Adelaide Crapsey's "Verse"), *Measure*, Oct., '22
- Quiet Colors (A. D. Ficke's "Sonnets of a Portrait Painter"), *Measure*, Nov., '22
- O Carolina! ("Carolina Chansons"), *Measure*, Jun., '23
- WHEELER, ALFRED A.—Chinese Poet Lauded,  
*San Fran Jour.*, Apr. 1, '23
- Louis Golding, Great New Poet.  
*San Fran Jour.*, May 27, '23
- WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN BROOKS—Life May Be Led Well  
("Letters of H. H. Furness"), *F'man*, Mar. 7, '23
- WHICHER, GEORGE M.—A Literary Monument (The  
Loeb Classical Library), *Outlook*, Apr. 11, '23
- WHITESIDE, MARY BRENT—Poets and Poetry of the  
South, *Southern Lit.*, Jul., '23
- WILKINS, ERNEST H.—An Anthology of Italian Poems,  
13th-19th centenary, *New Rep.*, Jan. 3, '23
- WILKINSON, MARGUERITE—Mr. Wheelock's Book,  
*Poetry*, Mar., '23
- WILLIAMS, WAYLAND—The Great Succotash (tendencies in contemporary poetry), *S4N*, Issue 21
- WINSLOW, ANNE GOODWIN—Matthew Arnold,  
*F'man*, Dec. 27, '22
- Second-Hand Satire (Giuseppe Giusti),  
*F'man*, Apr. 11, '23
- WILSON, JR., EDMUND—Mr. Robinson's Moonlight  
(Roman Bartholow, by E. A. Robinson; The  
Poetry of E. A. Robinson, by Lloyd Morris),  
*Dial*, May, '23
- The Hamlet Controversy (Shakespeare's Hamlet, by A. Clutton-Brock), *Dial*, Mar., '23
- The Poetry of Drouth (T. E. Eliot's "The Waste Land"), *Dial*, Dec., '22
- Veteris Vestigia Flammae (L. Binyon's "Selected Poems"), *F'man*, Feb. 21, '23
- "Spanish Folk-Songs," *F'man*, Jan. 24, '23
- WINTERS, YVOR—Under the Tree (Elizabeth Madox Roberts), *Poetry*, Apr., '23
- WOOD, CLEMENT,—The Poems of the Month,  
*Bookman*, Sep.-Oct., '22
- Lute and Furrow (O. T. Dargan), *Bookman*, Nov., '22
- How to Be a Poet (A brief compendium and handbook for beginners on the business of verse making, and the art of verse marketing),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Aug. 19, '22
- Bright Forts Against Oblivion (R. O'Neill, J. H. Wheelock, L. Sarett, C. L. O'Donnell),  
*Nation*, Dec. 6, '22

- WOOD, CLEMENT (*Continued*)  
 The Shropshire Corydon: Opus II, *Nation*, Feb. 21, '23  
 Commuters to Poesepolis (recent volumes of  
 poems), *Nation*, Mar. 7, '23  
 A Man's Song (McKay's "Harlem Shadows"),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Oct. 21, '22
- WRIGHT, CUTHBERT—The Dance of the Impotent, A  
 Note on the Last State of Poetry,  
*Dbl Dlr*, Aug., '22  
 "The Tidings Brought to Mary" (Paul Claudel),  
*F'man*, Jan. 24, '23
- WYLLIE, ELINOR—A Strong Pair of Sculls (Gorman's  
 "The Barcarole of James Smith"),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Dec. 16, '22  
 Mr. Eliot's Slug-Horn ("The Waste Land"),  
*Lit. Rev.*, Jan. 20, '23
- WYMAN, LILLIE BUFFUM CHACE—The Strange Case of  
 Edgar Allen Poe,  
*Bost Trscript*, Feb. 24, '23
- YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER—More Memories, *Dial*, Sep.-Oct., '22
- YOUNG, JAMES C.—In Memory of Eugene Field,  
*Times Bk. R.*, Nov. 12, '22  
 Poet's Grave Amid the City's Waste (Joseph  
 Rodman Drake), *Times Bk. R.*, Apr. 15, '23
- YU, YEN—Tsang-Lang Discourse on Poetry (trans-  
 lated from the Chinese by Peng Chun Chang),  
*Dial*, Sep., '22
- YUST, WALTER—Slabs of the Sunburst West (Sand-  
 burg), *Dbl Dlr*, Aug., '22
- ZATURENSKY, MARYA—Cloistral Lyrics (C. L. O'Don-  
 nell's "Cloister and Other Poems"), *Poetry*, May, '23  
 Enameled Poems (G. Taggard's "For Eager  
 Lovers"), *Poetry*, Apr., '23

## Volumes of Poems Published during 1922-1923

- Abbott, H. H. *Black and White*. The Poetry Shop, London
- Adams, Franklin P. *So There*. Doubleday, Page & Co.
- Adams, William C. T. *Indian Legends in Verse*.  
W. B. Ranney Co.
- Adcock, A. St. John. *The Divine Tragedy*. Selwyn and Blount
- A Kipling Anthology. Prose and Verse*. Two volumes.  
Doubleday, Page & Co.
- Aldrich, Myrtle Anna. *Echoes from the Green Hills*.  
The Tuttle Co.
- American Poetry, 1922. A Miscellany*. Harcourt, Brace & Co.
- Andelson, Pearl. *Fringe*. Will Ransom
- An Anthology of Italian Poems. 13th—19th Century*. Selected  
and translated by Lorna de' Lucchi. With a preface by  
Professor Cesare Foligno. Alfred A. Knopf
- Ault, Norman *The Poets' Life of Christ*. Compiled, Ar-  
ranged and Decorated by Norman Ault.  
Humphrey Milford, London
- Baker, Karle Wilson. *Burning Bush*. Yale University Press
- Baker, Martha S. *Songs of Home and Others*.  
The Cornhill Publishing Co.
- Barber, Frances. *Realms We Fashion*. B. J. Brimmer Co.
- Bartlett, M. *Carillons*. With a prefatory note by Edmund  
Gosse. Elkin Mathews, Ltd., London
- Bean, J. Herbert. *A Pilgrim Harp*. The Stratford Co.
- Beck, John Oscar. *Windows in Dragon Town*.  
B. J. Brimmer Co.
- Belloc, Hilaire. *More Beasts for Worse Children*. Pictures  
by B. T. B. Alfred A. Knopf
- The Modern Traveller*. (With pictures by B. T. B.)  
Alfred A. Knopf
- Betts, Craven Langstroth. *The Perfume Holder, and Other  
Poems*. James T. White & Co.
- Bibily, Par Paul-Emilie. *Poesies*. Preface de Vicente Blasco-  
Ibanez. Librairie des Annals

- Binyon, Laurence. *Arthur: A Tragedy*. Small, Maynard & Co.
- Bird, Stephen Moylan. *In the Sky Garden (Porthumous Poems)*. Selected and arranged with a biographical sketch by Charles Wharton Stork. Preface by Francis Barton Gummere. Yale University Press
- Bishop, John Peale, and Wilson, Jr., Edmund. *The Undertaker's Garland*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Blair, Wilfred. *The Life and Death of Mrs. Tidmuss: An Epic of Insignificance*. D. Appleton Co.
- Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. *Poems*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Bodenheim, Maxwell. *The Sardonic Arm*. Covici-McGee
- Braithwaite, William Stanley, (editor). *The Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1922 and Yearbook of American Poetry*. Small, Maynard & Co.
- Brink, Roscoe W. *Down the River*. Henry Holt & Co.
- Brooks, Ames. *Mauna Roa, and Other Poems*. Princeton University Press
- Brown, Abbie Farwell. *The New England Poetry Club: An Outline of History, 1915-1923*. Privately Printed: Boston.
- Brown, Marion Francis. *April-Marching*. Richard G. Badger
- Browning, Robert. *Poems and Plays*. Selected and edited with an introduction and notes by Hewette Elwell Joyce. Charles Scribner's Sons
- Bynner, Witter. *A Book of Plays*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Caen, Lillian Craner. *Cheer*. The Four Seas Co.
- Cather, Willa. *April Twilight and Other Poems*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. *The Ballad of St. Barbara and Other Verses*. G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Chiesa, Carol Della. *The Three of Salu. Around the Year in Northern Italy*. World Book Co.
- Childe, Wilfred Rowland. *The Gothic Rose and Other Poems*. D. Appleton & Co.
- Christmas Carols. Old English Carols for Christmas and Other Festivals*. Selected and edited by L. Edna Walter. Harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. Illustrated by J. H. Hartley. The Macmillan Co.
- Clark, Jr., B. Preston. *Poems*. The Four Seas Co.
- Clifford, Carrie Williams. *The Widening Light*. Walter Reid Co.
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward. *From an Old Garden*. Norman, Remington Co.
- Coatsworth, Elizabeth. *Fox Footprints*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Coblentz, Stanton A. *The Thinker and Other Poems*. James T. White & Co.

- Cohen, Helen Louise. *Lyric Forms from France. Their History and Their Use.* Harcourt, Brace & Co.  
Colum, Padraic. *Wild Earth, and Other Poems.* The Macmillan Co.  
Dramatic Legends, and Other Poems. The Macmillan Co.  
Congreve, Rev. George. *In the House of My Pilgrimage, and Other Poems.* With Introductory letter. Longmans, Green & Co.  
Conkling, Grace Hazard. *Afternoons of April.* (New edition). Houghton, Mifflin Co.  
Conkling, Hilda. *Shoes of the Wind.* Frederick A. Stokes Co.  
Crapsey, Adelaide. *Verse.* Alfred A Knopf  
Crump, L. M. *The Marriage of Nausicaa, and Other Poems.* Basil Blackwell, Oxford  
Curran, Edwin. *The Lions: A Jungle Poem.* The Four Seas Co.  
Curran, G. E. *John Keats: A Memorial Nocturne.* Privately printed
- Davenport, Charlotte C. *My Christmas Wish, and Other Rhythms.* The Cornhill Publishing Co.  
Davies, W. H. *The Hour of Magic, and Other Poems.* Harper & Bros.  
Davis, Franklyn Pierre, (editor). *Anthology of Newspaper Verse for 1922.* Frank P. Davis  
Davis, Philip Richard. *Purple Electron.* Covivi-McGee  
Dawson-Scott, C. A. *Bitter Herbs.* William Heinemann, London  
de Acosta, Mercedes. *Streets and Shadows.* Moffat, Yard & Co.  
De Jean, Louis Leon. *Songs of the Air.* Herr Wagner Publishing Co.  
de la Mare, Walter. *A Child's Day.* Henry Holt & Co.  
Deutsche, Babette, and Avrahm Yarmolinsky. (Chosen and trans.) *Contemporary German Poetry.* Harcourt, Brace & Co.  
Dobson, David Irving. *Spirit of the Storm, and Other Poems.* Peter G. Boyle  
Dos Passos, John. *A Pushcart at the Curb.* George H. Doran Co.  
Douglas, Georgia Douglas. *Bronze: A Book of Verse.* With an introduction by W. E. B. Du Bois. B. J. Brimmer Co.  
Drinkwater, John. *Preludes. 1921-1922.* Houghton, Mifflin Co.  
The Way of Poetry. An Anthology for Young Readers. Houghton, Mifflin Co.  
Driscoll, Louise. *The Garden of the West.* The Macmillan Co.  
du Pré, Lucile, *Poems of.* B. J. Brimmer Co.



- Edgett, Edwin Francis. *Slings and Arrows*. B. J. Brimmer Co.
- Eliot, T. S. *The Waste Land*. (The author of this volume of verse was awarded "The Dial's" annual \$2000 prize.) Boni & Liveright
- Elliston, George. *Changing Moods*. Sign of the Pen and Pad. (Cincinnati)
- Eno, Henry Lane. *The Maid of Gloucester*. Duffield & Co.
- Ernie, George, (trans.) *The Wrath of Achilles*. Translated from the Iliad in Quantitative Hexameters. Humphrey Milford, Oxford
- Erskine, John. *Collected Poems, 1907-1922*. Duffield & Co.
- Etheridge, Herbert. *The Burial of the Gypsy Babe, and Other Poems*. The Stratford Co.
- Evans, M. A. B. *The Cry of Vashti, and Other Verses*. G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Everett, Leolyn Louise. *The Hills of Acretri*. Brantano's
- Farrar, John (editor). *The Bookman Anthology of Verse, 1922*. George H. Doran Co.
- Father Glynn's *Poems*. The Stratford Co.
- Fausset, Hugh l'Anson. *The Condemned and the Mercy of God: Two Poems of Crisis*. D. Appleton & Co.
- Feinstein, Martin. *In Memoriam, and Other Poems*. Thomas Seltzer
- Ficke, Arthur Davison. *Sonnets of a Portrait Painter*. (New edition). Mitchell Kennerley
- Fletcher, John Gould. *Preludes and Symphonies*. (New edition). Houghton, Mifflin Co.
- Foster, Jeanne Robert. *Rock-Flower*. Boni & Liveright
- Frothingham, Robert, (editor). *Songs of Challenge*. An Anthology. Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Furman, Alfred Antoine. *The League of Nations*. Poems of the World War. Privately printed
- Garstin, Crosbie. *The Ballad of the Royal Ann*. Frederick A. Stokes Co.
- Gass, Florian, (editor). *Verse 1905-1923*. Written by students of the University of Missouri.
- Gamma Phi Psi of Sigma Upsilon, University of Missouri *Georgian Poetry 1920-1922*. (Vol. V.). G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Gesner, Richmond Herbert. *Verses*. The Lyman Press
- Gibbes, Frances Guignard. *Hilda: A Play in Four Acts*. Brentano's
- Gibson, Wilfred W. *Daily Bread*. The Macmillan Co.
- Krindlesyke*. The Macmillan Co.
- Golding, Louis. *Prophet and Fool*. E. P. Dutton & Co.



- Gorman, Herbert S. *The Barcarole of James Smith.* G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Graff, Irvine. *The Return of Arthur.* The Stratford Co.
- Grant, Percy Stickney. *A Fifth Avenue Parade, and Other Poems.* Harper & Brothers
- Graves, Robert. *Whipperginny.* William Heinemann, London
- Greene, Rosalind Huidekoper. *A Mother's Garden of Verses.* The Stratford Co.
- Greer, Hilton Ross. *Voices of the Southwest: A Book of Texan Verse.* The Macmillan Co.
- Guest, Edgar A. *The Passing Throng.* The Reilly & Lee Co.
- 
- Hale, Lowell S. *Night: A Fantasy.* Peter G. Boyle
- Hallward, F. M. *Poems.* With a preface by Gordon Bottomley. Basil Blackwell
- Hall, Grace E. *Homespun.* Dodd, Mead & Co.
- Hall, Hazel. *Walkers.* Dodd, Mead & Co.
- Hall, Herbert J. *The Sea World Waits.* The Four Seas Co.
- Hardy, Thomas. *Late Lyrics and Earlier. With Many Other Verses.* The Macmillan Co.
- Harman, Henry E. *Collected Poems, and Window of Souls.* The State Co., Columbia, S. C.
- Harrison, James A. and Stewart, R. A., (editors). *The Complete Poetical Works of Edgar Allen Poe.* Thomas Y. Crowell Co.
- Hatch, Roger Conant. *Fallen Leaves.* The Four Seas Co.
- Hathaway, Maurine. *Fire Castles.* Sign of the Pen and Pad (Cincinnati)
- Hauenstein, Minnie Ferris. *Sonnets from the Silence.* G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Hayward, E. F. *Poems from the North Woods.* Log Cabin Philosophy. W. F. Zimmerman, Winnetka, Ill.
- Hemminge's, William. *William Hemminge's Elegy on Randolph's Finger;* Now first published with an introduction and notes by G. C. Moore Smith. Basil Blackwell, Oxford
- Henshall, Jeannette Fraser. *Rain and Roses.* The Stratford Co.
- Herford, Oliver, (comp.) *Poems from "Life"; Orchestration by Charles B. Falls.* The Macmillan Co.
- Herschell, William. *Howdy All, and Other Care-free Rhymes.* The Bobbs-Merrill Co.
- Heyward, DuBose, and Allen, Hervy. *Carolina Chansons. Legends of the Low Country.* The Macmillan Co.
- Higgins, A. G. McL. *Lyrics.* Basil Blackwood, Oxford
- Hill, Caroline Miles (editor). *The World's Great Religious Poetry.* The Macmillan Co.

- Hill, William Earl. *Star-Songs and Atom-Dances*.  
The Four Seas Co.
- Hillyer, Robert Silliman. *The Hills Give Promise: A volume of Lyrics together with Carmus: A symphonic poem*. With Five drawings by Beatrice Stevens. B. J. Brimmer Co.
- The Coming Forth By Day: An Anthology of Hymns from the Ancient Egyptian Liturgy (commonly called "The Book of the Dead") together with an essay on Egyptian Mysticism*. B. J. Brimmer Co.
- Holden, Raymond. *Granite and Alabaster*. The Macmillan Co.
- Holmes, Fenwick L. *Songs of Silence, and Other Poems*.  
Robert M. McBride & Co.
- Housman, A. E. *Last Poems*. Henry Holt & Co.
- Howard, John R., (editor). *Poems of Heroism in American Life*.  
Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.
- Inman, Arthur Crew. *Bubbles of Gold*. E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Irvine, A. L., (sel.) *Ktēma Es Aei*. Oxford Univ. Press
- James, Bertha Ten Eyck. *Japanese Prints: The John Billings Fiske prize poem*. University of Chicago Press
- Jast, L. Stanley. *The Lover and the Dead Woman, and Five Other Plays in Verse*. E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Jerome, Father. *I'd Rather, and Other Verses*.  
St. Leo College Press
- Johnson Prose and Poetry*. With Boswell's Character, Macaulay's life and Raleigh's Essay. With an introduction by R. W. Chapman. Oxford University Press
- Jonas, Sylvia Reiss. *The Inner You*. A. D. Weinthrop, Chicago
- Josephson, Matthew. *Galimathias*. Broom
- Keene, Francis Bowler. *Lyrics of the Links: Poetry, Sentiment and Humor of Golf*. D. Appleton & Co.
- Kennedy, Charles W. *The Walls of Hamelin*.  
Princeton University Press
- Kenyon, Bernice Lesbia. *Songs of Unrest*.  
Charles Scribner's Sons
- Kinsolving, Sally Bruce. *David and Bath-Sheba, and Other Poems*. The Norman, Remington Co.
- Kirk, William F. *Out of the Current*. The Stratford Co.
- Knibbs, Henry Herbert. *Saddle Songs, and Other Verse*.  
Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Konecky, Eugene M. *Trail O' Spring*. Dorrance

- Lee, Agnes. *Faces and Open Doors*.  
Ralph Fletcher Seymour, Chicago
- Lee, Muna. *Sea-Change*. The Macmillan Co.
- Le Gallienne, Richard. *A Jongleur Strayed. Verses on Love and Other Matters Sacred and Profane*. With an introduction by Oliver Herford. Doubleday, Page & Co.
- Leibfred, Edwin. *Windows of Gold*. Dorrance
- Leitch, Mary Sinton. *The Waggon and the Star*.  
B. J. Brimmer Co.
- Leonard, William Ellery. *Beowulf: A New Verse translation for fireside and class room*. The Century Co.
- Leontine's Scrap Book*. C. Bell & Co.
- Lewis, Edwin Herbert. *University of Chicago Poems*.  
University of Chicago Press
- Lindsay, Vachel. *Going-to-the-Sun. Collected Poems*. D. Appleton & Co.  
The Macmillan Co.
- Litchfield, Grace Denio. *Collected Poems*.  
G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Lowther, Granville. *Poems*. Moffat, Yard & Co.
- Lyman, Jr., Dean B. *The Last Lutanist and Other Poems*.  
Yale University Press
- Lyons, Norbert. *Later Days of Sergeant Con, and Other Verses*. Manila Publishing Co., Manila
- Magraw, John Edward. *Some Favorite Verses, Some Fresh Verses*. The Stratford Co.
- Masefield, John. *The Dream, and Other Poems*.  
The Macmillan Co.
- Right Royal* (illustrated edition). The Macmillan Co.
- Selected Poems*. The Macmillan Co.
- Massingham, H. J., (editor) *Poems About Birds: From the Middle Ages to the Present Day*. Chosen and edited with an introduction and notes, H. J. Massingham, with a preface by J. C. Squire. E. P. Dutton & Co.
- McGaffey, Ernest. *Sonnets to a Wife*. Published by the Author
- Meade, Bessie. *The Hand-Wrought Lamp*.  
Privately printed, Danville, Pa.
- Meador, J. M. *Memoirs and Other Poems*. The Stratford Co.
- Mercado, Julio. *Del Camino*. Institute de las Aspanas
- Meynell, Alice. *The Poems of Alice Meynell*.  
Charles Scribner's Sons
- Miles, Susan, (editor) *Annotations*. Oxford Univ. Press
- Milford, H. S., (editor) *The Poetical Works of Leigh Hunt*.  
Oxford Univ. Press

- Millay, Edna St. Vincent. *A Few Figs from Thistles*. Stewart Kidd
- Mitchell, Ruth Comfort. *Narratives in Verse*. Prefatory  
Note by William Rose Benét. D. Appleton & Co.
- Monro, Harold. *Real Property*. The Macmillan Co.
- Monroe, Harriet and Alice Corbin Henderson, (editors) *The  
New Poetry: An Anthology of Twentieth-Century Verse  
in English*. The Macmillan Co.
- Morgan, Angela. *Because of Beauty*. Dodd, Mead & Co.
- Morley, S. Griswold, (trans.) *Sonnets and Poems of Anthero  
de Quental*. University of California Press
- Moroso, John S. *Cap Fallon, Fire Fighter*. D. Appleton & Co.
- Morris, Joseph, and St. Clair Adams (cols.) *It Can Be Done:  
Poems of Inspiration*. George Sully & Co.
- Songs for Fisherman*. Stewart Kidd Co.
- Mowrer, Paul Scott. *The Good Comrade and Fairies*.  
E. P. Dutton & Co.
- North, Jessica Nelson. *A Prayer Rug*. Will Ransom
- Odes, Sonnets and Lyrics of John Keats*. Thomas Bird Mosher
- O'Donnell, Charles L. *Cloister and Other Poems*.  
The Macmillan Co.
- O'Hara, John Myers. *Pagan Sonnets*. Smith & Sale
- Ohio Valley Verse*. The Ohio Valley Society (Cincinnati)
- O'Neill, Rose. *The Master-Mistress*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Oppenheim, James. *Golden Bird*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Oxford Poetry 1922*. D. Appleton & Co.
- Paramananda, Swami. *Soul's Secret Door*.  
The Vedanta Centre, Boston
- Parker, James Peele. *Hemlock Twigs and Balsam Sprigs*.  
Black Mountain Printery, Black Mountain, N. C.
- Peck, Robert Bowman. *This Land I Love*. Selwyn & Blount
- Peoria Book of Verse* (Peoria, Ill.). Published for the Peoria  
Allied English Interests by the Manual Arts Press.
- Perry, Lilla Cabot. *The Jar of Dreams*.  
Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Pertwee, Ernest Guy (com. and ed.) *The New Spirit of Eng-  
lish Verse: An Anthology for Readers and Reciters*.  
E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Pound, Louise, (editor) *American Ballads and Songs*.  
Charles Scribner's Sons

- Powys, John Cowper. *Sampire*. Thomas Seltzer  
 Prouty, Martha. *Songs of the South Shore*. Marshall Jones Co.
- Quennell, Peter. *Masques and Poems*. Brentano's
- R., O. (Oscar Richardson) *Poems of the Aftermath*.  
 Privately printed  
 Raison, Milton. *Spindrift*. With an introduction by William  
 McFee. George H. Doran Co.  
 Raskin, Philip M. *When a Soul Sings*. Thomas Seltzer  
 Raymund, Bernard. *Hidden Waters*. Yale Univ. Press  
*Red Bird*. A Drama of Wisconsin history in four acts.  
 B. W. Huebsch  
 Reed, Edward Bliss. *Lyra Levis*. Yale Univ. Press  
 Remington, Charles Stevens. *Nighshade*.  
 Published by the Author  
 Robertson, William. (editor) *The Golden Book of English  
 Sonnets*. Dodd, Mead & Co.  
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington. *Roman Bartholow*.  
 The Macmillan Co.  
 Rollins, Hyder E. (editor) *A Persian Garland*. Black-letter  
 Broadside of the years 1595-1639. Chiefly from the col-  
 lection of Samuel Pepys. The Macmillan Co.  
*Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*. Rendered in English verse by  
 Edward Fitzgerald, with an accompaniment of drawings  
 by Elihu Vedder. Houghton Mifflin Co.  
*Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*. Translated by Edward Fitz-  
 gerald. Edited with introduction and notes by Reynold  
 Alleyne Nicholson. The Macmillan Co.
- Santayana, George. *Poems*. Charles Scribner's Sons  
 Sarett, Lew. *The Box of God*. Henry Holt & Co.  
 Schaufler, Robert Haven. *Magic Flame and Other Poems*.  
 Houghton Mifflin Co.  
 Shaw, Leslie G. *Resurgence*. Moffat, Yard & Co.  
 Sheard, Virna. *The Ballad of the Quest*.  
 The James A. McCann Co.  
 Shelley, Mary. *Prosperpine and Midas*. Edited with an in-  
 troduction by A. Koszul. Oxford University Press  
 Sherman, Stuart P. (editor) *The Poetical Works of Joaquin  
 Miller*. G. P. Putnam's Sons  
 Shipley, Joseph T., (trans.) *You and Me (Toi et Moi)*, by  
 Paul Gerald. Boni & Liveright  
 Sigmund, Jay G. *Frescoes*. B. J. Brimmer Co.

Simons, Hi. *Orioles and Blackbirds.* Will Ransom  
 Sims, Alan. "Well Shone Moone."

Elkin Mathews, Ltd., London

Sinclair, Upton. *Hell: A Verse Drama and Photo-play.*

Privately printed

Sitwell, Sacheverell. *The Hundred and One Harlequins.*

Boni & Liveright

Snow, Wilbert. *Maine Coast.*

Harcourt, Brace & Co.

Snow, W. R. *Nineteen Lyrics.*

The Rumford Press

*Spanish Folk Songs.* Selected and translated, with an introduction by S. De Madariaga.

Houghton Mifflin Co.

Squire, J. C. *American Poems and Others.*

George H. Doran Co.

Stapleton, Christopher R. *Challenges.*

The Stratford Co.

Starbuck, Victor. *Wind in the Pines.*

Yale Univ. Press

Starrett, Vincent. *Banners in the Dawn, Sixty-four Sonnets.*

Walter M. Hill

Sterling, George. *Selected Poems.*

Henry Holt & Co.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. *A Child's Garden of Verses.* Done into Latin by T. R. Glover.

A. G. Dew-Smith

Strode, Muriel. *At the Roots of Grasses.*

Moffat, Yard & Co.

Strong, L. A. G. *Dublin Days.*

Boni & Liveright

Swanson, Harold Norling. *Corn. Moods from Mid-America.*

Malteaser Publishing Co.

Swift, Henry G. *In Many Moods; Verses Grave and Gay, Including a Few Poems of Purpose*

The Stratford Co.

Taylor, Malcolm. *Poems.*

Basil Blackwood, Oxford

Teasdale, Sara. *Rainbow Gold.* Poems old and new selected for boys and girls.

The Macmillan Co.

Thayer, Mary Dixon. *Songs of Youth.*

Alfred A. Knopf

*The Golden Treasury (First and Second Series in one volume).*

Selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, and arranged with notes by Francis Palgrave.

The Macmillan Co.

The Poetical Works of John Trumbull. *The Colonnade. Part I.*

*Contributions to Scholarship and Belles-Lettres. Part II.*

*The Poetical Works of John Trumbull.* The Andiron Club

*The Works of Li Po, the Chinese Poet.* Done into English

verse by Shigeyoshi Obata, with an introduction and biographical and critical matter translated from the Chinese.

E. P. Dutton & Co.

Thompson, Edward J. *Via Triumphalis.* Oxford Univ. Press

Thompson, Francis. *The Hound of Heaven* (new edition).

Dodd, Mead & Co.

*The Hound of Heaven* (new edition).

The Norman, Remington Co.



- Thor, A. U. *Glorietta*. H. P. F. Siegel, Los Angeles  
 Thorne, David. *Thirteen*. Privately printed  
 Tierras Amigas. *Poesias de Fernando de Arteage y Pereira*.  
 Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press  
 Tomlinson, A. E. *Candour*. Elkin Mathews, Ltd., London  
 Towne, Charles Hanson (editor) *Roosevelt as the Poets Saw*  
*Him*. Tributes from the singers of America and England  
 to Theodore Roosevelt. Introduction by Corrinne Roose-  
 velt Robinson. Charles Scribner's Sons  
 Trevelyan, R. C. (trans.) *The Orchestra of Aeschylus. Aga-*  
*memnon, Choephoroi, Eumenides*.  
 Hodder & Stoughton, London  
 Trew, Gwen. *Nursery Rhymes*. George H. Doran Co.  
 Trinick, J. B. *The Dead Sanctuary*.  
 Humphrey Milford, Oxford Univ. Press  
  
 Untermeyer, Louis. *Roast Leviathan*. Harcourt, Brace & Co.  
  
 Van Dyke, Henry. *The Sea Is Great, Our Boats Are Small,*  
*and Other Hymns of Today*. Fleming H. Revell  
 Van Dyke, Henry, Hardin Craig and Asa Don Dickinson,  
 (editors) *The Book of British and American Verse*.  
 Doubleday, Page & Co.  
  
 Wagner, Charles A. *Poems of the Soil and Sea*.  
 Alfred A. Knopf  
 Walker, Beth. *Dream Ships: A Book of Poems*.  
 Peter G. Boyle  
 Watson, Sir William. *A Hundred Poems*. Dodd, Mead & Co.  
 Weaver, John V. A. *Finders*. Alfred A. Knopf  
 Webster, Mary Morison. *To-Morrow*.  
 The Poetry Bookshop, London  
 Wheelock, John Hall. *The Black Panther*.  
 Charles Scribner's Sons  
 Whiteley, Opal. *The Flower of Stars*. Privately printed  
 Widdemer, Margaret. *A Tree with a Bird in it*. A Symposium  
 of Contemporary American poets on being shown a pear  
 tree on which sat a grackle. Harcourt, Brace & Co.  
 Wilder, Amos Niven. *Battle-Prospect, and Other Poems*.  
 Yale University Press  
 Wilkinson, Marguerite. *The Great Dream*. The Macmillan Co.  
 Wood, Clement. *The Tide Comes In*. E. P. Dutton & Co.  
 Wood, William Hervey. *The Dream of Pilate's Wife: A Play*  
*in One Act and Three Scenes*.  
 Presbyterian Com of Pub., Richmond, Va.

Wright, Frederick A. *The Journey of the Vision: A Story  
Told in Rhyme, Together with Other Poems.*

Edwin S. Gorham

Wright, Sarah Martyn. *A Book of Verse.*

The Jordan and More Press

Wylie, Elinor. *Black Armor.*

George H. Doran Co.

Zembrodt, Cletus. *In Diverse Mood.*

The Stratford Co.

Zimmerman, A. *From Behind Factory Walls.*

Privately printed



## A Select List of Books about Poets and Poetry

- Adams, Joseph Quincy. *A Life of William Shakespeare*.  
Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Agate, James. *Alarums and Excursions* (Shakespeare and  
other poetic subjects). George H. Doran Co.
- Allinson, Frances Greenleaf and Anne C. E. *Greek Lands and  
Letters* (new edition). Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Andrew Marvell. 1621-1678. *Tercentenary Tributes by the  
Rt Hon. Augustine Birrell and Others*. Edited by William  
H. Baggeley. Oxford University Press
- Arensberg, Walter Conrad. *The Cryptography of Shakespeare.  
Part One*. Howard Bowen, Los Angeles
- Atkins, Elizabeth. *The Poet's Poet*. Essays on the character  
and mission of the poet as interpreted in the English  
verse of the last hundred and fifty years.  
Marshall Jones Co.
- Austin Dobson. *An Anthology of Prose and Verse*. With a  
foreword by Edmund Gosse. E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Austin, Mary. *The American Rhythm*. Harcourt, Brace & Co.
- Bald, Marjory A. *Women Writers of the Nineteenth Century*.  
(Brontes, George Eliot, Mrs. Browning, Christiana Ros-  
setti, etc.) The Macmillan Co.
- Baum, Paull Franklin. *The Principles of English Versification*.  
Harvard University Press
- Beatty, Arthur. *William Wordsworth. His Doctrine and Art  
in Their Historical Relations*. The Univ. of Wisconsin
- Belloc, Hilaire. *On (Essays—bad verse, poets, etc.)*.  
George H. Doran Co.
- Bibliography, A.* Of the printed editions of the Quatrains of  
Omar Khayyam in foreign languages. By Ambrose G.  
Potter, with an introduction by Eben Francis Thompson,  
M. P. Privately printed for the members of the Omar  
Khayyam Club of America.
- Binyon, Laurence. *The Drawings and Engravings of William  
Blake*. Edited by Geoffrey Holme. The Studio, Ltd.

- Blunden, Edmund. *The Bonadventure*. A random journal of an Atlantic holiday. G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Boyd, Ernest. *Ireland's Literary Renaissance* (new edition). Alfred A. Knopf
- Brandes, Georg. *Creative Spirits of the Nineteenth Century* (Ibsen, Swinburne, etc.). Thomas Y. Crowell Co.
- Brewer, Luther A. *Stevenson's Perfect Virtues*. As exemplified by Leigh Hunt.  
Privately printed for the friends of Luther Albertus and Elinore Taylor Brewer, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- Broadus, Edmund Kemper. *The Laureateship*. A Study of the office of poet laureate in England.  
Oxford University Press
- Browne, Waldo R. (editor) *Joys of the Road*. A little Anthology in praise of walking. The Atlantic Monthly Press
- Burr, Amelia Josephine. *A Child Garden in India*. Illustrated by Louise Clark.  
Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions, West Medford.
- Busby, Olive Mary. *Studies in the Development of the Fool in the Elizabethan Drama*. Oxford University Press
- Carpenter, Frederick Ives. *A Reference Guide to Edmund Spenser*. The University of Chicago Press
- Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar. *Thomas William Parsons*.  
Privately printed for the Chile Club and members of The Omar Khayyam Club of America.
- Chevillon, Andre. *Three Studies in English Literature*. Kipling, Galsworthy, Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Florence Simmonds. Doubleday, Page & Co.
- Clark, Natalie Rice. *Bacon's Dial in Shakespeare*. A Compass-Clock Cipher. Stewart Kidd Co.
- Clutton-Brock, A. *Shakespeare's Hamlet*. E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Collins, Joseph. *The Doctor Looks at Literature*. Psychological studies of life and letters. George H. Doran Co.
- Cook, Howard Willard. *Our Poets of Today* (new edition). Moffat, Yard & Co.
- Coulton, G. G. *Chaucer and His England*. E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Cunliffe, J. W. *English Literature During the Last Half Century*. The Macmillan Co.
- Denham, Sir James. *Memoirs of the Memorable* (reminiscences of Browning, Swinburne, etc.).  
George H. Doran Co.
- Dickey, Marcus. *The Maturity of James Whitcomb Riley*.  
The Bobbs-Merrill Co.

Drinkwater, John. *Some Contributions to the English Anthology* (Wharton lecture on English Poetry).  
Oxford University Press

E., A. *The Interpreters*. The Macmillan Co.  
Eagle, Solomon. *Essays at Large*. George H. Doran Co.  
*Essays by Divers Hands*. Being the transactions of the Royal  
Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. Edited by  
William Ralph Inge. (Treats many poetic subjects).  
Oxford University Press

*Fairies Up to Date, The*. Verses by Edward and Joseph  
Anthony. Pictures by Jean de Bosschere.

Little, Brown & Co.  
Fausset, Hugh L'Anson. *Tennyson. A Modern Portrait*.  
D. Appleton & Co.

Flickinger, Roy C. *The Greek Theatre and Its Drama*.  
The University of Chicago Press

Foerster, Norman. *Nature in American Literature*. Studies  
in the Modern View of Nature. The Macmillan Co.

Foley, James W. *Sing a Song of Sleepy Head*. Being Read-  
able Rhymes for curious children. E. P. Dutton & Co.

Fowler, Harold N. *A History of Ancient Greek Literature*.  
The Macmillan Co.

*French Verse from Villon to Verlaine*. By R. L. Graeme and  
James M. Moore. E. P. Dutton & Co.

Furness, Horace Howard. *The Letters of*. Two volumes.  
Edited by H. H. F. Jr. Houghton Mifflin Co.

Goldberg, Isaac. *Brazilian Literature*. With a foreword by  
J. D. M. Ford. Alfred A. Knopf

Gosse, Edmund. *More Books on the Table*.  
Charles Scribner's Sons

Grant, Percy Stickney. *Essays (Browning's Art; The Religion  
of Shakespeare; The Last of the Poets, etc.)*.  
Harper & Brothers

Haney, John Louis. *The Story of Our Literature*. An Inter-  
pretation of the American spirit. Charles Scribner's Sons

Havens, Raymond Dexter. *The Influence of Milton on Eng-  
lish Poetry*. Harvard University Press

Hind, C. Lewis. *More Authors and I*. (Studies of the work of  
Bliss Carman, Coventry Patmore, Amy Lowell, etc.).  
Dodd, Mead & Co.

Howe, P. P. *The Life of William Hazlett*.  
George H. Doran Co.

- Hubbell, Jay B., and Beatty, John O. *An Introduction to Poetry*. (Either through prejudice or ignorance the authors have made omissions and references which totally destroy the value of this work). The Macmillan Co.
- Huxley, Aldous. *On the Margin. Notes and Essays*. (Treats "Subject Matter of Poetry," "Modern Folk Poetry," "A Wordsworth Anthology," "Verhaeren," "Ben Jonson," "Chaucer," etc.) George H. Doran Co.
- Ibsen, Henrik. *Peer Gynt. A Dramatic Poem*. Translated by William and Charles Archer. Charles Scribner's Sons
- In Commemoration of the First Folio Tercentenary*. A Re-setting of the first folio, with a catalogue of Shakespeareana, and an Introduction by Sir Israel Gollancz. Oxford University Press
- Inge, W. R. *The Victorian Age*. The Tyc Rede Lecture for 1922. Cambridge University Press
- Levy, Reuben. *Persian Literature. An Introduction*. Oxford University Press
- Lindsay, W. M. *Early Latin Verse*. Oxford University Press
- Legouis, Emile. *Wordsworth in a New Light*. Harvard University Press
- William Wordsworth and Annette Vallon*. E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Loudon, K. M. *Two Mystic Poets, and Other Essays*. Basil Blackwell
- Lynd, Robert. *Books and Authors*. (Keats, Herrick, Hugo, Shelley, Byron, etc.) G. P. Putnam's Sons
- Machen, Arthur. *Hieroglyphics. A Note Upon Ecstasy in Literature*. Alfred A. Knopf
- Mackail, J. W. *Virgil and His Meaning to the World Today*. Marshall Jones Co.
- Macy, John. *The Critical Game*. Boni & Liveright
- Manly, John Matthews, and Rickert, Edith. *Contemporary American Literature*. Bibliographies and study outlines. (Glaring omissions affect seriously the value of this book). Harcourt, Brace & Co.
- Marcy, Mary E. *Rhymes of Early Jungle Folk*. Charles H. Kerr & Co.
- Masefield, John. *Melloney Holtspur, or the Pangs of Love*. The Macmillan Co.

- Masson, Rosaline. *I Can Remember Robert Louis Stevenson*.  
Frederick A. Stokes Co.
- Matthews, Brander. *Poems of American Patriotism*.  
Charles Scribner's Sons
- Maynard, Theodore. *Our Best Poets*. Henry Holt & Co.
- McSpadden, J. Walker. *Shakespearian Synopses*. Outlines  
or arguments of the plays of Shakespeare.  
Thomas Y. Crowell Co.
- Melville, Herman. *John Marr, and Other Poems. The Apple-  
Tree Table, and Other Sketches*. With an introductory  
note by Henry Chapin. Two volumes.  
Princeton University Press
- Merivale, Philip. *Knut at Roeskilde. A Tragedy*.  
The Four Seas Co.
- Mitchell, Thomas H. *The Drama of Life. A Series of Reflec-  
tions upon Shakespeare's "Seven Ages."* With introduc-  
tion by Mrs. Nellie L. McClung. Fleming H. Revell Co.
- Monahan, Michael. *An Attic Dreamer*. (The Poe Legend, etc.)  
Mitchell Kennerley
- Morize, Andre. *Problems and Methods of Literary History*.  
With special reference to modern French literature.  
Ginn & Co.
- Morris, Lloyd. *The Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson*.  
An essay in appreciation. With a bibliography by W.  
Van R. Whitall. George H. Doran Co.
- Moses, Bernard. *Spanish Colonial Literature in South Amer-  
ica*. Hispanic Society of America
- Mystics and Heretics in Italy*. A history of the religious  
revival in the middle ages. Translated from the French  
of Emile Gebhart, with an introduction by Edward Maslin  
Hulme. Alfred A. Knopf
- Newbolt, Sir Henry (editor) *An English Anthology of Prose  
and Poetry, 14th century—19th century*.  
E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Nicoll, Allardyce. *Dryden as an Adapter of Shakespeare*.  
Oxford University Press
- Page, Thomas Nelson. *Dante and His Influence*.  
Charles Scribner's Sons
- Pattee, Fred Lewis. *Side-lights on American Literature*.  
The Century Co.
- Pearson, Edmund Lester. *Books in Black and Red*.  
The Macmillan Co.
- Phelps, William Lyon. *Some Makers of American Literature*.  
Marshall Jones Co.

Porte, John F. *Edward Macdowell. A Great American Tone Poet, His Life and Music.* E. P. Dutton & Co.  
 Powys, John Cowper. *Suspended Judgments. Essays on Books and Sensations.* (Byron, Oscar Wilde, Blake, Victor Hugo, etc.) American Library Service  
 Powys, Llewelyn. *Thirteen Worthies.* Preface by Van Wyck Brooks. American Library Service  
*Pre-Raphaelite, and Other Poets.* Lectures by Lafcadio Hearn. Selected and edited with an introduction by John Erksine. Dodd, Mead & Co.

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. *Studies in Literature.* Second series (treats Shelley, Shakespeare, Milton, etc.) G. P. Putnam's Sons

Richardson, William L., and Owen, Jesse M. *Literature of the World.* An introductory study. Ginn & Co.  
 Robertson, J. M. *The Problem of "The Merry Wives of Windsor."* Oxford University Press  
 Robertson, John W. *Edgar Allen Poe.* A psychopathic study. G. P. Putnam's Sons  
 Roxburg, J. F. *The Poetic Procession.* An introduction to English poetry. D. Appleton & Co.

Schelling, Felix E. *Appraisements and Asperities.* As to contemporary writers (Drinkwater, Masfield, etc.) J. B. Lippincott Co.

Schucking, Levin L. *Character Problems in Shakespeare's Plays.* A guide to the better understanding of the dramatist. Henry Holt & Co.

Sherman, Stuart P. *Americans (Whitman, etc.).* Charles Scribner's Sons

Showerman, Grant. *Horace and His Influence.* Marshall Jones Co.

Sim, Frances M. *Robert Browning. The Poet and the Man, 1833-1846.* D. Appleton & Co.

Singleton, Esther. *The Shakespeare Garden.* The Century Co.

Slaughter, Gertrude. *Shakespeare and the Heart of a Child.* The Macmillan Co.

Squire, J. C. *Books Reviewed.* George H. Doran Co.

Strachan, R. H. *The Soul of Modern Poetry.* George H. Doran Co.

Sturgeon, Mary. *Michael Field (a biography)* The Macmillan Co.

- Symons, Arthur. *Studies in Prose and Verse* (new edition).  
E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Tension, E. M. *Louise Imogen Guiney. Her Life and Works, 1861-1920.* The Macmillan Co.
- The Girl's Book of Verse.* A treasury of old and new poems.  
Compiled by Mary Gould Davis. With an introduction by  
Dorothy Canfield. Frederick A. Stokes Co.
- Ticknor, Caroline. *Glimpses of Authors* (chiefly the New  
England group). Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Tynan, Katharine. *The Wandering Years (an Irish poet's  
reminiscences).* Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Underwood, Edna Worthley. *The Penitent.* (An historical  
novel with Pushkin the poet as a principal character).  
Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Van Doren, Carl. *The Roving Critic.* Alfred A. Knopf
- Van Dyke, Henry. *Companionable Books.* (Keats, Words-  
worth, Walton, Stevenson, etc.). Charles Scribner's Sons
- Walker, Mrs. Hugh. *Stories of the Victorian Writers.*  
The Macmillan Co.
- Wells, Carolyn, and Alfred F. Goldsmith. *A Concise Biblio-  
graphy of the Works of Walt Whitman.* With a supple-  
ment of fifty books about Whitman.  
Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Whitcomb, Ida Prentice. *Young People's Story of American  
Literature.* Dodd, Mead & Co.
- Whittier's Unknown Romance. *Letters to Elizabeth Lloyd.*  
With an introduction by Marie V. Denvervaud.  
Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Whiting, Mary Bradford. *Dante, The Man and the Poet.*  
D. Appleton & Co.
- Wild, Laura H. *A Literary Guide to the Bible.* A study of  
the types of literature in the Old and New Testaments.  
George H. Doran Co.
- Williams-Ellis, A. *An Anatomy of Poetry.*  
The Macmillan Co.
- Williamson, Dr. G. G. *Behind My Library Door.* Some  
chapters on authors, books, and miniatures (Swinburne,  
etc.). E. P. Dutton & Co.
- Zweig, Stefan. *Jeremiah. A Drama in Nine Scenes.* Trans-  
lated from the author's revised German text by Eden and  
Cedar Paul. Thomas Seltzer



## List of Periodicals Publishing Verse

- ADVENTURE—Arthur S. Hoffman, *Editor*.  
Spring and Macdougall Sts., New York
- AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE—R. H. Davis, *Editor*.  
280 Broadway, New York City
- ALL-STORY WEEKLY—R. H. Davis, *Editor*.  
280 Broadway, New York City
- ALL'S WELL—Charles J. Finger, *Editor*. Fayetteville, Ark.
- AMERICAN HEBREW—Isaac Landman, *Editor*.  
19 W 44th St., New York City
- AMERICAN MAGAZINE—John M. Siddall, *Editor*.  
381 Fourth Ave., New York City
- AMERICAN MERCURY, THE—H. L. Mencken and G. J. Nathan,  
*Editors*,  
220 West 42nd St., New York
- AMERICAN MESSENGER—Rev. Henry Lewis, Ph.D. *Editor*.  
101 Park Ave., New York City
- AMERICAN POETRY MAGAZINE, THE—Clara Catherine Prince,  
*Editor*.  
308 35th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- ARGOSY—Matthew White, Jr., *Editor*.  
280 Broadway, New York City
- ASIA—John Foord, *Editor*. 627 Lexington Ave., N. Y. City
- ATLANTIC MONTHLY, THE—Ellery Sedgwick, *Editor*.  
8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.
- AVE MARIA—  
Notre Dame, Ind.
- BEACON (Children's Verse)—Florence Buck, *Editor*.  
25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- BOOKMAN, THE—John Farrar, *Editor*.  
244 Madison Ave., New York City
- BOSTON EVENING TRANSCRIPT—Edwin Francis Edgett, *Lit.*  
*Editor*. 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
- BREEZY STORIES—Cashel Pomeroy, *Editor*.  
112 East 19th St., New York City
- BRIEF STORIES  
Phila.
- BROOM—Lola Ridge, *American Editor*.  
3 East 9th St., New York City
- BUFFALO SATURDAY NIGHT—Lee T. Heacock, *Editor*.  
722 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.



- CAPRICE (A Poetry-Art Magazine)—David N. Grokowsky,  
*Editor.* 522 N. Britannia St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- CARTOONS MAGAZINE—T. C. O'Donnell, *Editor.*  
6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- CASEMENTS: (A Magazine of Prose and Poetry)—Leighton  
Rollins, *Editor.* 41 Angell St., Providence, R. I.
- CATHOLIC WORLD, THE—*Editorial Board.*  
120 W. 60th St., New York City
- CENTURY MAGAZINE—Carl Van Doren, *Poetry Editor.*  
353 Fourth Ave., New York City
- CHAT—Sutphen Charlton Yeisley, *Editor.*  
1700 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- CHICAGO LITERARY TIMES, THE—Ben Hect, *Editor.*  
322 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
- CHRISTIAN CENTURY, THE—Charles Clayton Morrison, *Editor.*  
508 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- CHRISTIAN EDEAVOR WORLD—Francis E. Clark, *Editor.*  
41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
- CHRISTIAN REGISTER (Children's Verse)—Albert C. Diffenbach,  
*Editor.* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- CHRISTIAN SCIENCE JOURNAL—  
Falmouth and St. Paul Sts., Boston, Mass.
- CHURCHMAN— 2 W. 47th St., New York City
- CIRCLE, THE: (A Maroon Publication)—Lenox Grey, *Editor.*  
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- CLUB FELLOW AND WASHINGTON MIRROR—Frank D. Mullen,  
*Editor.* 1 Madison Ave., New York City
- COLLIER'S—Richard J. Walsh, *Editor.*  
416 W. 13th St., New York City
- CONGREGATIONALIST, THE—Rev. William E. Gilroy, *Editor.*  
14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- CONTEMPORARY VERSE: (The All-poetry Magazine for America)  
Charles Wharton Stork, *Editor.*  
Logan P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.
- COSMOPOLITAN—Verne Hardin Porter, *Editor.*  
119 W. 40th St., New York City
- COUNTRY BARD, THE—Clarence Alexander Sharp, *Editor.*  
Madison, N. J.
- CRISIS, THE—W. E. B. DuBois, *Editor.*
- DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE—Natalie  
Sumner Lincoln, *Editor.*  
Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.
- DELINEATOR— Spring and MacDougall Sts., New York City
- DE PAUW MAGAZINE, THE—R. W. Pence, *Editor.*  
De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

- DESIGNER AND THE WOMAN'S MAGAZINE—Arthur Tomalin,  
*Editor.* 12 Vandam St., New York City
- DETROIT SATURDAY NIGHT—H. M. Nimmo, *Editor.* Detroit, Mich.
- DEW DROPS (Children's Verse)—David C. Cook, Jr., *Editor.* Elgin, Ill.
- DIAL, THE—Scofield Thayer, *Editor.*
- DOUBLE DEALER, THE—Editorial Board.  
204 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.
- DRAMA, THE (Plays)—59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
- EMERSON QUARTERLY, THE—Sands Chipman, *Editor.*  
30 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
- EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE—  
Spring and Macdougall Sts., New York City
- FILM FUN—Jessie Niles Burness, *Editor.*  
225 Fifth Ave., New York City
- FORUM—Edwin Wildman, *Editor.*  
118 E. 28th St., New York City
- FREEMAN, THE—Editorial Board.  
116 W. 13th St., New York City
- FUGITIVE, THE—Editorial Board.  
2202 Eighteenth Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.
- GOOD HOUSEKEEPING—119 W 40th St., New York City
- GRANITE MONTHLY, THE—Editorial Board. Concord, N. H.
- GREEN BOOK MAGAZINE, THE—Karl E. Harriman, *Editor.*  
36 State St., Chicago, Ill.
- GUIDE, THE—504 Providence Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
- GUILD PIONEER, THE—Editorial Board.  
9 Charles St., New York City
- HARPER'S BAZAAR—119 W. 40th St., New York City
- HARPER'S MAGAZINE—(W. R. Benet selects poetry).  
49 East 33rd St., New York City
- HOLLAND'S MAGAZINE—John W. Stayton, *Editor.*  
Dallas, Texas
- HOME DEPT. MAGAZINE (Children's Verse)—Hight C. Moore,  
*Editor.* 161 8th Ave., New York City
- JEWISH FORUM—Dr. Solomon Hurwitz, *Editor.*  
5 Beekman St., New York City

- JOHN MARTIN'S BOOK (Children's Verse)—John Martin, *Editor*.  
128 W. 58th St., New York City
- JUDGE—Walter Prichard Eaton, *Editor*.  
627 W. 43rd St., New York City
- JUNIOR CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR WORLD (Children's Verse)—Amos  
R. Wells, *Editor*. 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
- LARIAT, THE—Col. E. Hofer, *Editor*.  
Lock Box 741, Portland, Ore.
- LESLIE'S WEEKLY—John A. Sleicher, *Editor*.  
225 Fifth Ave., New York City
- LIBERATOR, THE—Max Eastman, *Editor*.  
34 Union Square, New York City
- LIFE—17 W. 31st St., New York City
- LITERARY REVIEW OF THE NEW YORK EVENING POST  
New York City
- LITTLE FOLKS, THE CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE (Children's Verse)—  
Marguerita O. Osborne, *Editor*. Salem, Mass.
- LITTLE REVIEW, THE—Margaret Anderson, *Editor*.  
27 West 8th St., New York City
- LITTLE WANDERER (Children's Verse)—J. Luther Gordon,  
*Editor*. 64 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
- LIVE STORIES—Grove E. Wilson, *Editor*.  
35 West 39th St., New York City
- LOS ANGELES SATURDAY NIGHT—S. T. Clover, *Editor*.  
Los Angeles, Cal.
- LYRIC, THE—Virginia Taylor McCormick, *Editor*.  
1401 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.
- LYRIC WEST, THE—Grace Atherton Dennen, *Editor*.  
1139 West 27th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- MAGNIFICAT, THE—131 Laurel St., Manchester, N. H.
- MCCCLURE'S MAGAZINE—S. S. McClure, *Editor*.  
76 Fifth Ave., New York City
- MEASURE, THE; (A Journal of Poetry)—Editorial Board.  
449 West 22nd St., New York City
- MENORAH JOURNAL, THE—167 West 13th St., New York City
- MIDLAND—John T. Frederick, *Editor*. Moorehead, Minn.
- MILWAUKEE ARTS MONTHLY, THE—Samuel Pessin, *Editor*.  
463 Jefferson Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
- MINARET, THE—Herbert Gerhard Bruncken, *Editor*.  
2127 G. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- MODERN REVIEW (Qr.)—Fiswoode Tarleton, *Editor*.  
Winchester, Mass.
- MOTHER'S MAGAZINE—Shirley Root, *Editor*.  
180 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MUNSEY'S MAGAZINE—R. H. Titherington, *Managing Editor*.  
280 Broadway, New York City

NATION, THE—Arita Van Doren, *Lit. Editor*.  
20 Vesey St., New York City

NAUTILUS MAGAZINE, THE—Mrs. Elizabeth Towne, *Editor*.  
Holyoke, Mass.

NEW REPUBLIC, THE—Editorial Board.  
421 West 21st St., New York City

NOMAD, THE—Albert A. Rosenthal, *Editor*. Birmingham, Ala.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW—Mrs. Elizabeth Cutting, *Editor*.  
171 Madison Ave., New York City

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY MAGAZINE—Bruce V. Crandall,  
*Editor*. Gen. Office Bldg., C. & N W Ry., Chicago, Ill.

N. Y. TIMES BOOK REVIEW AND MAGAZINE New York City

OUTLOOK, THE—Harold T. Pulsifer, *Editor*.  
381 Fourth Ave., New York City

PAGAN—Joseph Kling, *Editor*. 28 W. 8th St., New York City

PALMS (A Magazine of Poetry)—Idella Purnell, *Editor*.  
Galeana 150, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

PARISIENNE MONTHLY MAGAZINE—Helen Hersh, *Editor*.  
25 West 45th St., New York City

PARNASSUS, (A Magazine of Poetry)—J. Nolan Vincent, *Editor*.  
Box 3, Station F., New York City

PEARSON'S MAGAZINE—34 Union Square, New York City

PEGASUS (A Magazine of Verse)—W. H. Lench, *Editor*.  
2372 First St., San Diego, Cal.

PEOPLE'S FAVORITE MAGAZINE—Lee D. Brown, *Editor*.  
79 Seventh Ave., New York City

PERSONALIST, THE—Ralph Tyler Flewelling, *Editor*.  
c/o Univ. of So. Cal., Los Angeles, Cal.

PICTURE WORLD (Children's Verse)—James McConaughty,  
*Editor*. 1916 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLAYBOY—Egmont Arens, *Editor*.  
17 West 8th St., New York City

POET LORE—100 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

POETRY (A Magazine of Verse)—Harriet Monroe, *Editor*.  
232 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

POETRY REVIEW, THE—Mrs. W. Hunt Bartlett, *Asso. Ed.*,  
U. S. A. 27 West 67th St., New York City

POET'S GUILD—Christodora House. 147 Ave. B., New York City

- POET'S SCROLL, THE—Estil Alexander Townsend, *Editor*.  
Sasakwa, Okla.
- POPULAR MAGAZINE—Charles A. MacLean, *Editor*.  
79 Seventh Ave., New York City
- PRAIRIE, (Formerly "The Milwaukee Arts Monthly")—Samuel  
Pessin, *Editor*. 463 Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- QUEEN'S WORK, THE—Edward F. Garesche, S. J., *Editor*.  
3220 Russell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- REVIEW, THE—Fabian Franklin, *Editor*.  
140 Nassau St., New York City
- REVIEWER, THE—Editorial Board.  
809½ Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.
- RHYTHMUS (A Magazine of the New Poetry)—Oscar Williams,  
Gustav Davidson, *Editors*.  
150 E. 34th St., New York City
- ROSARY MAGAZINE—Rev. Thomas M. Schwertner, *Editor*.  
871 Lexington Ave., New York City
- S4N—Norman Fitts, *Editor*. Northampton, Mass.
- SAN FRANCISCO NEWS LETTER AND CALIFORNIA ADVERTISER—  
F. Marriott, *Editor*. 376 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.
- SATURDAY EVENING POST—George H. Lorimer, *Editor*.  
Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
- SAUCY STORIES—Florence Osborn, *Editor*.  
25 West 45th St., New York City
- SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE—Robert Bridges, *Editor*.  
597 Fifth Ave., New York City
- SEWANEE REVIEW, THE—Members of Faculty of the University  
of the South, *Editors*. Sewanee, Tenn.
- SHADOWLAND—Eugene V. Brewster, *Editor*.  
175 Duffield St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- SMART SET, THE— 25 West 45th St., New York City
- SMITH'S MAGAZINE—Charles A. MacLean, *Editor*.  
79 Seventh Ave., New York City
- SNAPPY STORIES—Robert Thomas Hardy, *Editor*.  
35 West 39th St., New York City
- SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY, THE—Wm. K. Boyd and Wm. H.  
Wannamaker, *Editors*. Durham, N. C.
- SOUTHERN LITERARY MAGAZINE, THE—Editorial Staff.  
Atlanta, Ga.
- ST. ANTHONY'S MESSENGER Cincinnati, Ohio
- ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE (Children's Verse)—William Fayal  
Clarke, *Editor*. 353 Fourth Ave., New York City

- STEP LADDER, THE—Flora Warren Seymour, *Editor*.  
4917 Blackstone S., Chicago, Ill.
- SUNBEAM—John J. Faris, *Editor*.  
1819 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SUNSET MAGAZINE (The Pacific Monthly)—Charles K. Field,  
*Editor*. San Francisco, Cal.
- SURVEY GRAPHIC—Paul S. Kellogg, *Editor*.  
112 East 19th St., New York City
- TALMUD MAGAZINE, THE (A Journal of Jewish Thought)—  
Henry Raphael Gold, *Editor*. Park Sq., Boston, Mass.
- TELLING TALES—William Clayton, *Editor*.  
41 Fourth Ave., New York City
- TEMPO—Oliver Jenkins, *Editor*. Danvers, Mass.
- TEXAS REVIEW, THE—Robert Adger Law, *Editor*.  
University of Texas, Texas
- TOWN TOPICS—William D'Alton Mann, *Editor*.  
2 West 45th St., New York City
- UNITY—John Haynes Holmes, Francis Wilson, *Editors*.  
700 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
- UNIV. OF CAL. CHRONICLE—Derrick N. Lehmer, *Editor*.  
Berkeley, Cal.
- UNPARTISAN REVIEW—Henry Holt, *Editor*.  
19 West 44th St., New York City
- VANITY FAIR—John Peale Bishop, *Editor*.  
449 Fourth Ave., New York City
- VERMONT, THE—Charles R. Cummings, *Editor*.  
White River Junction, Vt.
- VIOLINIST, THE—Chicago
- VOGUE—12 West 44th St., New York City
- VOICES (A Journal of Verse)—Harold Vinal, *Editor*.  
110 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
- WANDERER, THE—Ethel Turner and W. F. Aberle, *Editors*.  
P. O. Box 891, San Francisco, Cal.
- WAVE, THE—Vincent Starrett, *Editor*.  
2316 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- WOMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE—Marie M. Meloney, *Editor*.  
636 Broadway, New York City
- WORLD OUTLOOK, THE—Willard Price, *Editor*.  
150 Fifth Ave., New York City

WRITER'S DIGEST, THE—Jay P. Garlough, *Editor*.  
15 West 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
WRITER'S MONTHLY, THE—J. Berg Esenwein, *Editor*.  
Springfield, Mass.

YALE REVIEW, THE—Wilbur L. Cross, *Editor*.  
120 High St., New Haven, Conn.  
YOUNG'S MAGAZINE—Cashel Pomeroy, *Editor*.  
112 East 19th St., New York City  
YOUTH'S COMPANION—Charles Miner Thompson, *Editor*.  
881 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

# Poetry Prize Contests and the Awards and Winners

## August, 1922 to July, 1923

<i>Prizes</i>	<i>Awards</i>	<i>Poems</i>	<i>Winners</i>
Pulitzer Prize .....	\$1000.00....	Poems .....	Edna St. Vincent Millay
The Dial .....	2000.00....	The Waste Land.....	T. S. Eliot
Clark Equipment Company:			
Transportation Poem Contest....	1000.00....	The Spirit of Transportation.	Roy George
Poetry Society of South Carolina:			
Blindman Prize .....	250.00....	Omerammegau .....	Leonora Speyer
The Southern Prize .....	100.00....	Armageddon .....	John Crowe Ransom
Poetry Society Prize .....	25.00....	First Love .....	Beatrice W. Ravenel
The Carolina Simpler Prize.....	25.00....	The Live Oak .....	Mrs. Samuel H. Stoney
Poetry, A Magazine of Verse:			
Helen Haire Levinson Prize.....	200.00....	The Witch of Coos.....	Robert Frost
Anonymous Prize .....	100.00....	Pianissimo .....	Alfred Kreymborg
Friday Morning Club Prize.....	100.00....	A Sailor's Note-book.....	Robert J. Roe



<i>Prizes</i>	<i>Awards</i>	<i>Poems</i>	<i>Winners</i>
The Nation's Prize .....	100.00	King David .....	Stephen Vincent Benet
<hr/>			
The Poetry Club of the Southern Methodist University:			
First Prize .....	100.00	Babel .....	Roberta T. Swartz
Second Prize .....	50.00	Daggers of White Men.....	Attys E. Sanders
<hr/>			
University of Chicago:			
John Billings Fiske Poem.....		...Japanese Prints .....	Bertha Ten Eyck James
<hr/>			
Chicago Woman's Club:			
First Prize .....	50.00	The Way House .....	Louis Redfield
Second Prize .....	25.00	To Italy .....	Fredericka V. Blanker
Third Prize .....	15.00	A Poem for Tired People..	Gladys Campbell
<hr/>			
The Lyric Prizes:			
Rosalie Taylor Prize for a Lyric.		...There Is No Song.....	Virginia Lyne Tunstall
Julia Johnson Davis Prize (Sonnet)		...Autumn Day .....	Virginia Taylor McCormick
Tunstall Prize (Free Verse).....		...Travel .....	Sandra Alexander
The Agnes Moreland Memorial Prize (Modified Rondeau) ....		.....	Joesphine Johnson

<i>Prizes</i>	<i>Awards</i>	<i>Poems</i>	<i>Winners</i>
Contemporary Verse:			
Gene Stratton Porter Prize .....	50.00		Elizabeth J. Coatsworth
			Joseph Auslander
			Eda Lou Walton
First Prize .....	40.00		Harold Vinal
			Hervey Allen
			Louise Driscoll
			Willard Wattles
			Claribel Weeks Avery
Second Prize .....	20.00		Marjorie Allen Seiffert
			Helen Hoyt
			John Hall Wheelock
Joseph Andrew Gallahad Prize: (For Sonnet) .....		...The Silver Hour .....	Clement Wood
Norfolk Poetry Club:			
Helen Rogers Prize for Genre...		...Hepzibah of the Cent Shop. Virginia Taylor McCormick	
The Lyric West Prizes:			
Esther Yarnell .....	100.00	A Singer Says Good-bye....	Margery Swett
Short Poem Prize .....	50.00	Desert Suite .....	Isaac Jenkinson-Frazee

<i>Prizes</i>	<i>Awards</i>	<i>Poems</i>	<i>Winners</i>
The Guild Pioneer:			
		Hereafter .....	S. H. Samuels
		Selfishness .....	Rita Chisholm Frame
Poetry Prize .....	150.00....	Fat Women .....	Betty von Nardroff
		Protest .....	Margaret Curtis McKay
		Stone .....	Marion Chisnell Urch
		The Heart Breaker .....	James Marlow
<hr/>			
The Order of Bookfellows:			
The Harper Prize .....	25.00....	The Honey Locust .....	William Alexander Percy
Laura Blackburn Lyric Prize....	50.00....	1st—The Gypsy Heart .....	Harry Noyes Pratt
		2nd—Orchids .....	Mary Coles Carrington
		3rd—At April's End .....	Agnes Kendrick Gray
<hr/>			
American Poetry Magazine Prizes:			
Agnes Moreland Memorial Prize.		... When Earth Lifts Skyward, Clement Wood	
Mother Poem Contest .....		.....	James McBride Dabbs
Peony Poem Contest .....		.....	Julia Boynton Green
Mystic Poem Contest .....		.....	Clarence Watt Heazlitt
Triplet Contest .....		...Shadows .....	Camile Cain
Quatrain Contest .....		.....	James McBride Dabbs

<i>Prizes</i>	<i>Awards</i>	<i>Poems</i>	<i>Winners</i>
The Harman Prize (Student).....	25.00....	The Phantom Argosy .....	Mary Mathewes
The Skylark Prize: John Bennett (Student).....	10.00....	To One Apostate.....	Mary Bosse
The Granite Monthly: Brookes More .....	50.00....	The Turning of the Tide...	Helen Mowe Philbrook

# Poetry Societies

## THE POETRY SOCIETY OF AMERICA

*President*—John Erskine  
*Honorary President*—Edwin Markham  
*Vice-Presidents*—Lonora Speyer  
                    May Riley Smith  
                    Daniel Henderson  
*Treasurer*—Miles M. Dawson  
*Secretary*—Anna Catherine Markham,  
                    West New Brighton, N. Y.

## THE NEW ENGLAND POETRY CLUB

*President*—Robert Silliman Hillyer  
*Honorary Presidents*—George E. Woodberry  
                            Amy Lowell  
                            Robert Frost  
                            Katharine Lee Bates  
*Vice-President*—Abbie Farwell Brown  
*Treasurer*—S. Foster Damon  
*Corresponding Secretary*—Margaret Perry  
*Recording Secretary*—Joseph Auslander

## THE POETRY SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

*President*—Thomas B. Waring  
*Vice-Presidents*—John Bennett  
                            Du Bose Heyward  
*Secretary*—Rex G. Fuller  
*Treasurer*—Josephine Pinckney

## THE POETRY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

*President*—Dr. Charles Feidelson  
*Vice-Presidents*—Robert Hughes  
                            Ellen Glasgow  
*Executive Secretary*—Virginia Taylor McCormick  
*Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer*—Annie Chapman

THE POETRY SOCIETY OF GEORGIA

*President*—C. Seymour Thompson

*Honorary President*—Edward Markham

*Vice-Presidents*—Jane Judge

Marie Conway

*Corresponding Secretary*—D. G. Bickers

*Treasurer*—Mrs. Craig Barrow

THE POETRY SOCIETY OF MARYLAND

*President*—L. Laidlaw Miles

*Vice-President*—Mrs. Arthur B. Kinsolving

*Secretary*—Mrs. Dushane Penniman

*Treasurer*—Gilman d'Arcy Paul

THE POETRY SOCIETY OF TEXAS

*President*—Hilton R. Greer

*Vice-President*—Karle Wilson Baker

*Treasurer*—Clyde Walton Hill

*Corresponding Secretary*—Therese Lindsey

*Recording Secretary*—Jewel Wurtzbaugh

THE SPRINGFIELD POETRY SOCIETY (Massachusetts)

*President*—Mrs. Charles I. Neal

THE ROCHESTER POETRY SOCIETY (New York)

*President*—Edith Willis Linn Forbes

THE POETRY GUILD (Philadelphia)

*President*—Grace Getty Brincks



# Index





# Index to Titles

## ANTHOLOGY OF MAGAZINE VERSE

(Poems are printed in the Anthology in the alphabetical order of the Authors' names).

	PAGE
A Ballad of Queen Elizabeth.....Margaret Widdemer	364
A Beautiful Lady.....Elizabeth Madox Roberts	295
Abraham Lincoln.....Thomas Curtis Clark	66
A Canticle.....William Alexander Percy	273
Advice to My Young Wife.....Maxwell Bodenheimer	43
After the Circus.....Raymond Holden	173
A Ghetto Catch.....Leland Davis	86
All the Dry-Veined Watchers of the Skies	
Vernon Patterson	272
A Minuet.....George Santayana	313
Anathema.....George S. Bryan	53
And If I Say.....Maxwell Bodenheimer	43
And So, I Think, Diogenes.....Amy Lowell	223
Antinous.....Narcisse Wood	372
Any Time, O Lord.....Josephine Van Dolzen Pease	271
Apples Falling.....Louise Townsend Nicholl	260
Aprocrypha.....Babette Deutsch	92
A Queen's Lament.....Isabel Fiske Conant	68
A Reply.....Sara Teasdale	338
A Ship in a Pier.....Alexander Jarvis	180
As to Moonlight.....Witter Bynner	60
At Grandfather's.....John French Wilson	367
Autumn.....Elizabeth Madox Roberts	295
Avatars.....Babette Deutsch	93
Avenel Gray.....Edwin Arlington Robinson	296
A Woman of Words.....Amanda Benjamin Hall	143
A Young Boy.....Jessica Nelson North	265
Beauty.....Kenneth Slade Alling	15
Beauty.....John Cross	70
Beginnings.....Mary Allen Edge	104
Benvenuto's Valentine.....Elinor Wylie	372
Black Roses.....Hervey Allen	11
Blind Guides.....Thomas Curtis Clark	66
Breakers of Bronchos.....Lew Sarett	314
Brother Rugino.....Ann Hamilton	152
Byron.....Albert Edmund Trombly	344

	PAGE
Care.....	Janet Norris Bangs 19
Cassandra.....	H. D. 71
Cesar Frank.....	Joseph Auslander 17
Chanson D'or.....	Ann Hamilton 154
Chanson Noir.....	Ann Hamilton 155
Chestnut Street, Boston.....	Harold Vinal 353
Child and Her Statue.....	Louis Untermeyer 351
Chinese Procession, A Sequence of Sonnets	
I. Out of Peking.....	Witter Bynner 57
II. By the Lake.....	58
III. On Makansham .....	58
IV. Through the Bamboo.....	58
V. Into Space .....	59
Classic Night.....	Benjamin Rosenbaum 309
Cloth of Gold.....	Winifred Welles 355
Colloque Metaphysique.....	Babette Deutsch 90
Conrad at Twilight.....	John Crowe Ransom 290
Consecration.....	Caroline Giltinan 138
Country School-Room.....	Louis Untermeyer 348
Couplets in Criticism.....	John Macy 231
Cups of Illusion.....	Henry Bellamann 20
Curves.....	Louis Ginsberg 138
Dagonet Makes a Song for the King.....	J. Corson Miller 243
Daphne.....	Hildegard Flanner 114
David.....	Marian Storm 332
Dawn.....	George Lawrence Andrews 15
Dead Men.....	Lizette Woodworth Reese 293
December in Arnold Wood.....	Merrill Moore 256
Desert.....	Arthur Crew Inman 175
Dialogue.....	Florence Kiper Frank 116
Dog-Fennel.....	H. L. Davis 83
Drums and Brass.....	Donald Davidson 82
Duet.....	Leonora Speyer 319
Dust-Song.....	Winifred Virginia Jackson 179
Earthen Urn.....	Kathryn White Ryan 312
Ecclesiasticus.....	Donald Davidson 80
Education.....	Virginia Woods Mackall 230
Ephemera.....	Hazel Hall 149
Epitaph.....	Robert Hillyer 167
Escape.....	Caroline Giltinan 137
Escape.....	Paul Tanaquil 333
Et Sa Pauvre Chair.....	Alec Brock Stevenson 327
Events.....	George O'Neil 268

	PAGE
Fanny Brawne.....	Mary Sinton Leitch 203
Fete.....	S. Foster Damon 76
Fire and Snow.....	Mark Turbyfill 348
First Snow.....	Marthan Ostenso 270
Firewood.....	Raymond Holden 175
Five Trees.....	Louis Untermeyer 352
Fog.....	Rex George Fuller 120
Footfalls.....	Hazel Hall 149
Four Capri Impromptus.....	William Alexander Percy 275
Gamecock.....	Jay G. Sigmund 315
Gayoso Girls Are Golden.....	Walter McClellan 235
Girls.....	Robert Louis Burgess 54
Grandser.....	Abbie Farwell Brown 52
Granite Man—A Prayer.....	Benjamin Rosenbaum 308
Happiness.....	Mary Dixon Thayer 312
Haunted Earth.....	John Hall Wheelock 359
Helen.....	H. D. 72
Hepzibah of the Cent Shop...	Virginia Taylor McCormick 237
Here Comes the Thief.....	Hazel Hall 150
Here Lies a Lady.....	John Crowe Ransom 291
Her Garden.....	John Richard Moreland 252
Her Hands.....	Arthur Davison Ficke 112
Her House.....	Frank Ernest Hill 161
Heroes.....	Isabel Fiske Conant 68
He Singeth in the Underworld.....	Robert Hillyer 169
Hill-Born.....	Abbie Huston Evans 110
Hills.....	Scottie McKenzie Frazier 117
Hills.....	John Russell McCarthy 233
History.....	Malcolm Cowley 69
Home.....	Hermann Ford Martin 233
Homesickness.....	Henry Bellamann 23
Hunting Dogs.....	Winifred Welles 356
I'll Be Your Epitaph.....	Leonora Speyer 322
I Look Into the Stars.....	Jane Draper 101
Improvisation.....	Paul S. Nickerson 262
In a Greek Garden.....	Bernice Lesbia Kenyon 188
In Envy of Cows.....	Joseph Auslander 16
In Excelsis.....	Amy Lowell 227
In Process of a Noble Alliance.....	John Crowe Ransom 288
I Shall Live to Be Old.....	Sara Teasdale 338
Inscription.....	Ann Hamilton 154

	PAGE
I Walked Out Once by Moonlight.....Roy Helton	157
I Was Made of This and This...Gertrude Robinson Ross	311
John Darrow.....Donald Davidson	81
Joy Walks in the Morning.....Nellie Burget Miller	244
Juggernaut.....Leonora Speyer	319
King David.....Stephen Vincent Benet	29
Lese-Majeste.....Herbert S. Gorman	140
Lightless Susan.....Alexander M. Lackey	196
Little Lover.....Leonora Speyer	321
Lola Wears Lace.....Helen Birch-Bartlett	40
Loss.....Julia Johnson Davis	84
Lundy.....Frank Ernest Hill	164
Madman.....Marian Nevin Funk	122
Maker of Songs.....Hazel Hall	151
Marcia.....Arthur Davison Ficke	113
Mare Amoris.....Gamaliel Bradford	49
Marie.....Lola Ridge	293
Marigold Pendulum.....Dudley Poore	280
Marouf.....Dudley Poore	286
Mary.....Amanda Benjamin Hall	146
Memorial Day.....William E. Brooks	51
Mirage.....Frank Ernest Hill	163
Monody to the Sound of Zithers.....Kay Boyle	47
Moon-Lit Mist.....Mary Sinton Leitch	205
Moon Rider.....William Rose Benet	37
My People.....Benjamin Rosenbaum	307
New World.....Louise Townsend Nicholl	260
New York City.....Maxwell Bodenheim	41
New York.....Mary Dixon Thayer	338
Non Omnis Moriar.....Allen Tate	334
No One Sees Beauty.....Ann O'HareMcCormick	235
Not Mellow Sunlight.....Stewart Mitchell	246
Of a Child That Had Fever.....Christopher Morley	254
Old Bones.....Ruth Comfort Mitchell	245
On Being Quizzed by Baliev.....Leonard Bacon	18
One Rose.....Mary Sinton Leitch	204
On Senesis' Mummy.....Leonie Adams	3
Overture.....Amanda Benjamin Hall	141
O, Very Soon, Now.....David Morton	257

	PAGE
Perimeters.....	Allen Tate 337
Philomela.....	John Crowe Ransom 289
Pier.....	Stanley Johnshon 181
Poets.....	Thomas Curtis Clark 65
Point Loma Breezes.....	Yetta Kay Stoddard 327
Poplar Trees are Happiest.....	John Russell McCarthy 234
Portrait in Sinister Lights.....	Royall Snow 317
Portrait of a Lady.....	Mary Brent Whiteside 363
Portrait of a Stranger.....	Arthur Davison Ficke 112
Prayer.....	Benjamin Rosenbaum 307
Premonition.....	Witter Bynner 59
Provincial.....	Viola C. White 361
Rain.....	Benjamin Rosenbaum 310
Rain Inters Maggiore.....	Alfred Kreymborg 194
Red Wings.....	Winifred Virginia Jackson 178
Refuge.....	Hervey Allen 8
Resurgat.....	Herbert H. Longfellow 219
Revisitants.....	Margaret Widdemer 366
River Song.....	Roselle Mercier Montgomery 247
Roses.....	Gamaliel Bradford 48
Roundhead and Cavalier.....	William Yandell Elliott 109
Runner.....	Genevieve Taggard 332
Ruth.....	Arthur Davison Ficke 113
Saecla Ferarum.....	William Ellery Leonard 206
Savanarola Burning.....	Alfred Kreymborg 192
Scherzo.....	Robert Hillyer 168
Sea Born.....	Harold Vinal 353
Sea Love.....	John Richard Moreland 253
Seaward.....	Anthony Wrynn 376
Seekin'.....	Louise Ayres Garnett 124
Serenade at Noonday.....	Arthur Davison Ficke 111
Seventeenth Century.....	Humphery Dillerville 94
Seven Sad Sonnets.....	Mary Aldis
I. The Happening.....	4
II. The Other One Comes to Her.....	4
III. The Wandering One.....	5
IV. She Remembers .....	5
V. She Thinks of the Faithful One.....	6
VI. The Wandering One Makes Music.....	6
VII. They Meet Again.....	7
Shelley.....	Charles Wharton Stork 328
She Sews Fine Linen.....	Julia Johnson Davis 84
Silence.....	Mavis Clare Barnett 19

	PAGE
Sonnet of Life.....	Ernest Benshimol 39
Song for a Viola D'amore.....	Amy Lowell 220
Song of the Sea Rover.....	Gamaliel Bradford 48
Song of the Waiting Land.....	Ellen Coit Elliott 105
Sonnets of a Remembered Summer.....	Merrill Moore 254
Sons of Adam.....	Wade Oliver 267
Soul at Play.....	Louise Ayres Garnett 123
Spinster Songs.....	Virginia Lyne Tunstall 346
Spring.....	Charles R. Murphy 258
St. Augustine.....	Hildegard Flanner 115
Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening....	Robert Frost 120
Storm in the Hills.....	Frances Dickenson Pinder 279
Strange Paths.....	Winifred Virginia Jackson 178
Symbol.....	George O'Neil 269
Talk to Me Tenderly.....	Vivian Yeiser Laramore 197
Tangential.....	Louis Untermeyer 350
The Acquired Art.....	Annie Higgins 160
The Ballad of Adam's First.....	Leland Davis 85
The Ballad of William Sycamore..	Stephen Vincent Benet 26
The Battle Fields.....	Max Eastman 102
The Black Nun.....	Winifred Welles 357
The Changed Woman.....	Louis Bogan 45
The Defeated Years.....	Marjorie Meeker 242
The Delta Autumn.....	William Alexander Percy 274
The Deserted Barn.....	Arthur Crew Inman 176
The Dream of the Ropemaker's Son.....	Rhys Carpenter 62
The Fish-Hawk.....	John Hall Wheelock 358
The Theft.....	Amory Hare 156
The Garden.....	Caroline Giltinan 138
The Golden Nickel.....	Francis Carlin 61
The Harbor.....	Josephine Pinckney 278
The Harvest of Time.....	Harold Trowbridge Pulsifer 288
The Immortals.....	Amy Lowell 228
The Inquisitor.....	Olive Tilford Dargan 77
The Intruders.....	James Rorty 306
The Kiss:.....	Lizette Woodworth Reese 292
The Kleptomaniac.....	Leonora Speyer 320
The Lake.....	Helen Birch-Bartlett 39
The Last Labour.....	Charles R. Murphy 259
The Leaping Poll.....	Hervey Allen 9
The Level Way.....	Josephine Johnson 181
The Lion House.....	John Hall Wheelock 360
The Little Theatre.....	Gwendolen Haste 157
The Master.....	Olive Tilford Dargan 79

	PAGE
The Middleton Place.....	Amy Lowell 222
The Mountain Cat.....	Vachel Lindsay 210
The Mountain Town.....	DuBose Heywood 159
The Other Side.....	Martha Banning Thomas 343
The Other World.....	Robert Hillyer 170
The Plowman.....	Rex George Fuller 121
The Poet.....	Anita Grannis 141
The Poet.....	Mary Sinton Leitch 204
The Poet.....	John Macy 232
The Proud Dead Ladies.....	Elizabeth J. Coatsworth 67
The Puritan's Ballad.....	Elinor Wylie 373
The Pursuit.....	Henry Bellamann 24
The Riding of Peaceful Henry...	Grace Atherton Dennen 87
The River James.....	Mary Johnston 183
The Romantic.....	Louis Bogan 46
The Screen.....	Allen Tate 335
The Sea.....	Hazel Hall 152
These Ageless Themes.....	Kirke Mechem 241
These Are but Words.....	Muna Lee 198
These Bones Gonna Rise Again	
Marjorie Stoneham Douglas	97
The Secret.....	Read Bain 18
The Servant of the Prophet.....	Abbie Huston Evans 110
The Sin.....	Winifred Virginia Jackson 179
The Singing Shadows.....	Clement Wood 369
The Shape of the Coroner.....	Wallace Stevens 326
The Sleeper.....	Jessica Nelson North 266
The Sowing.....	Frederick R. McCreary 238
The Spirit of Transportation.....	Roy George 125
The Stranger.....	Daniel Henderson 158
The Summit.....	Mary Sinton Leitch 205
The Ticket Agent.....	Edmund Leamy 197
Thetis.....	H. D. 73
The Turning of the Tide.....	Helen Mowe Philbrook 278
The Unwilling Gypsy.....	Josephine Johnson 180
The Vow.....	Amy Lowell 224
Threads.....	Winifred Virginia Jackson 177
Three Portraits.....	Gamaliel Bradford
I. Her Great-Grandmother.....	49
II. Life's Honey .....	50
III. The Problem .....	50
Three Things.....	Joseph Auslander 17
Time's Picture-Book.....	Edna Valentine Trapnell 343
To a Dead Lover.....	Louis Bogan 44
To a Flying-Fish.....	Mary Sinton Leitch 202
To a Hyacinth Song.....	Virginia Stait 324



	PAGE
To a Lady Sitting in Starlight.....	Olive Tilford Dargan 77
To a Woman.....	Kenneth Slade Alling 14
To Charmian, Unborn.....	Lois Seyster Montross 251
To His Teacher.....	Anne Goodwin Winslow 367
To Nausikaa.....	Virginia Taylor McCormick 236
To Nine Who Vanished Long Ago.....	Raymond Holden 171
To One Who Asked.....	Kenneth Slade Alling 14
To the Discus Thrower.....	Virginia Lyne Tunstall 345
To the One of Fictive Music.....	Wallace Stevens 324
To Think.....	Elizabeth J. Coatsworth 67
To William Blake.....	Olive Tilford Dargan 78
Trance.....	Herbert S. Gorman 139
Traveller's Ditty.....	Miriam Allen deFord 86
Two Passionate Ones Part.....	Leonora Speyer 323
Two Sonnets.....	Clement Wood 371
Two Married.....	Helen Frazee-Bower
I. The Heights.....	118
II. Descent .....	118
III. Flight .....	119
IV. Certainties .....	119
Ulysses Returns.....	Roselle Mercier Montgomery
I. Penelope Speaks.....	249
II. Circe Speaks.....	250
III. Ulysses Speaks .....	250
IV. Penelope Sews .....	251
Valse Triste.....	Amanda Benjamin Hall 143
Vespers.....	Albert Frederick Wilson 366
Walls.....	Hervey Allen 8
Walls.....	O. J. Bowles 46
Weather Sign.....	Bernard Raymund 292
Wild Honey.....	Raymond Holden 174
Wind.....	Harold Vinal 354
Wind Fantasio.....	Benjamin Rosenbaum 309
Witch's Confession.....	Leonora Speyer 322
Who Is It?.....	Dudley Poore 287
Words for Weeping.....	Hazel Hall 148
Words on Public Affairs.....	Witter Bynner
I. Fruits .....	55
II. Lincoln .....	55
III. The Unknown Soldier.....	56
Young Loveliness.....	Louise Ayres Garnett 123
You Said.....	Louis Untermeyer 349
You Too?.....	Julian M. Drachman 99

# Index to First Lines

(Poems are printed in the Anthology in the alphabetical order  
of the Authors' names).

	PAGE
Adam, wrestler with storms.....	Wade Oliver 267
Admit the ruse to fix and name her chaste..	Louise Bogan 46
A faint wine border tints the sky	
	George Lawrence Andrews 15
After a week of rain (Miss Martha said)	
	George S. Bryan 53
Ah, what are poems? There is a kind of tree	
	Kenneth Slade Alling 14
Ah, yes! It has been said a thousand times	
	Kirke Mechem 241
All Greece hates.....	H. D. 72
All night between my dreams the thought of you	
	Helen Frazee-Bower 119
All night long, in the close September darkness	
	Louise Townsend Nicholl 260
All the dry-veined watchers of the skies	
	Vernon Patterson 272
All the morning I have been peering at a flower	
	Herbert H. Longfellow 219
Always the heavy air.....	John Hall Wheelock 360
And if I say that pain is but.....	Maxwell Bodenheim 43
And then I felt a fever in my veins.....	Witter Bynner 56
And there are no more emperors in Rome	
	Alfred Kreymborg 192
And when her broken thoughts went following after	
	Mary Aldis 6
And who are these poor souls who in your name	
	Thomas Curtis Clark 66
A plague of stars was overhead..	Amanda Benjamin Hall 141
April is a man.....	Frederick R. McCreary 238
A rebel for Faith.....	Charles Wharton Stork 328
Ashes of me.....	Leonora Speyer 322
A ship is a slight thing.....	Alexander Jarvis 180
A sky of deepening bronze.....	William Rose Benet 37
A star leaned down from heaven to touch a rose	
	Mary Sinton Leitch 203
As though a potter made his clay too fine	
	Mary Brent Whiteside 363
At early morning when the earth grows cold..	Hervey Allen 9
At last her face was turned to him who knew..	Mary Aldis 4

	PAGE
Avenel Gray at fifty had gray hair	
Edwin Arlington Robinson	296
Ay, ay O ay, if love be lean in the halls of the jewelled years.....J. Corson Miller	243
Back to this mould, this matrix whence I came	
Abbie Huston Evans	110
Be a god, your spirit cried.....Olive Tilford Dargan	78
Before you came I got the papers read...Viola C. White	361
Behind the barn, the sunlight seems...Arthur Crew Inman	176
Beyond the bulge of his tall candles you sit	
Harold Vinal	353
Bind me in the cloud of thy glory and ask me to go through the unknown trails. I shall stumble but not fall.....Benjamin Rosenbaum	308
Boatlights are clustered on the smooth blackness	
Josephine Pinckney	278
Bring trumpet throats that are big with a gust of moons	
Donald Davidson	82
Brown stubble turning across the bright share	
Rex George Fuller	121
Can you not see her as she sat of old	
Virginia Taylor McCormick	237
Care now lies.....Janet Norris Bangs	19
Close on the heel of night there came	
Frances Dickenson Pinder	279
Come day, go day.....Miriam Allen de Ford	86
Come to me, children of men.....Mary Dixon Thayer	338
Come to me, Jenny, let's dance a bit tonight	
Allen Tate	337
Conrad, Conrad, aren't you old.....John Crowe Ransom	290
Continents twisted in the grip of war.....Witter Bynner	55
David sang to his hook-nosed harp	
Stephen Vincent Benet	29
Dawns are always wonder-dawns.....Mary Allen Edge	104
Dear Humanist, this roaring street	
Anne Goodwin Winslow	367
Dear, with this tawny marigold.....Dudley Poore	280
Dick and Will and Charles and I	
Elizabeth Madox Roberts	295
Did you go this way? The alders trembled..Marian Storm	332
Doom walks with her.....Royall Snow	317
Do you remember how we came that day	
Helen Frazee-Bower	118
Dusk creeps in the parted shutter.....Allen Tate	335

	PAGE
East wind, blowing.....	Ellen Coit Elliott 105
Elaborate procession! Some one dead....	Witter Bynner 57
Ferries never go to sea like steamers....	Winifred Welles 355
Five pine trees held up on the nape of a broken hill	Louis Untermeyer 352
Flick me from your broom's end	Winifred Virginia Jackson 179
For he on honey-dew hath fed.....	Hervey Allen 11
For Leonardo, sound, my sonnet string!	Olive Tilford Dargan 79
Four people know the soul in me.....	Sara Teasdale 338
From far she watched his wanderings, and sighed	Mary Aldis 5
From these wild hills that ring with feudal strife	Thomas Curtis Clark 66
From this tower room above the wall...	Henry Bellamann 20
From your short time of gladness in fair weather	Charles R. Murphy 259
Gayoso girls are golden.....	Walter McClellan 235
Girls are so massive and complete..	Robert Louis Burgess 54
Give me an ebbing sunset of the fall	William Alexander Percy 274
God! I ask one miracle.....	Caroline Giltinan 138
God is good, and teaches me....	Virginia Woods Mackall 230
God made roses. Who made you....	Gamaliel Bradford 48
God must have loved silence for He laid	Mavis Clare Barnett 19
Gorgeously arrayed, the fire-backed jungle fowl	Jay G. Sigmund 315
Half-waked I hurried down the stairs to say goodbye	Louise Townsend Nicholl 260
Heap slumber on your eyes.....	Lizette Woodworth Reese 292
Heaven at last.....	John Hall Wheelock 359
He had asked for immortal life.....	H. D. 73
He left his office for the street....	Hermann Ford Martin 233
Heralds of joy, they walk the path of sorrow	Thomas Curtis Clark 65
Her delicate form scarce dimples in the bed	Louise Ayres Garnett 123
Here are cakes for thy body.....	Robert Hillyer 170
Here by this quiet pool.....	Robert Hillyer 167
Here comes the thief.....	Hazel Hall 150

	PAGE
Here lies a lady of beauty and high degree	
John Crowe Ransom	291
Her part at vespers was to light each candle	
Winifred Welles	357
Her manners were perfectly dandy...	Gamaliel Bradford 49
He said he was afraid.....	Marian Nevin Funk 122
High on the Sierra, while the snow-wind blew	
James Rorty	306
Ho, pines, black pines, walk 'round, walk 'round	
Marjorie Stoneman Douglass	97
 I am the son of the wind and the plain	
Grace Atherton Dennen	87
I ask you: Has the Singer sung.....	Allen Tate 334
I bid you, mock not Eros.....	Christopher Morley 254
I cannot bear the beauty of one rose	
Mary Sinton Leitch	204
I can remember how the memory....	Raymond Holden 173
I do not love you, no, nor all your beauty	
Arthur Davison Ficke	111
If I had a nickel.....	Francis Carlin 61
If in your mind are hanging colors.....	Hazel Hall 148
If I should touch you now.....	Florence Kiper Frank 116
If I told you that in this house.....	Malcolm Cowley 69
If your ecstasies implore.....	Gamaliel Bradford 49
If you would ask me, then I might see reason	
Merrill Moore	255
I had forgotten what it was to wake.....	Amory Hare 156
I have composed the sun to my belief.....	John Macy 232
I have read you and read you, my betters...	Amy Lowell 228
I have wanted other things more than lovers...	Kay Boyle 47
I heard a cry in the night from a far-flung host	
William E. Brooks	51
I hear the shadows moving among old trees	
Winifred Virginia Jackson	178
I hedge rebellious grasses in.....	Daniel Henderson 158
I held a torch at the door of death and found	
Ernest Benshimol	39
I know you now.....	Henry Bellamann 24
I lay close down upon the rocks and saw above the shore	
Witter Bynner	59
I like to walk with stately thoughts.	Louise Ayres Garnett 123
I mind me it was this very room..	Virginia Lyne Tunstall 346
I never read the story but I wonder..	Abbie Huston Evans 110
In Forsyth Street the peddlers sell you peaches for a penny .....	Leland Davis 86

	PAGE
In other ages men spoke other ways. Humphrey Dillerville	94
In sullen sweetness he stands, the fairest frail boy of the world .....	Narcisse Wood 372
In the cold morning the rested street stands up	Allen Tate 337
In the darkness he sings of the dawning	Mary Sinton Leitch 204
In time's procession of mortality....	Isabel Fiske Conant 68
In what strange land, incomparable buffoon	Leonard Bacon 18
I heard them talking, muttering and mouthing	Ruth Comfort Mitchell 245
I read the aspens like a book, every leaf was signed	Vachel Lindsay 210
I said to myself at dawn.....	Nellie Burget Miller 244
I saw Ecclesiasticus.....	Donald Davidson 80
I shall be ever near thee; snow or rain.....	John Cross 70
I shall go down from the stark, gray-stone towers	Hervey Allen 8
I shall have a gold room.....	Ann Hamilton 154
I shall live to be old, who feared I should die young	Sara Teasdale 338
I stoop and pluck the tansy's gold	Lizette Woodworth Reese 293
It captured me beyond the color's riot....	Virginia Stait 324
It chanced one day they met.....	Mary Aldis 7
It had to be. She from his weariness.....	Mary Aldis 4
It is not hard to tell of a rose.....	Ann Hamilton 154
It is Pier by his candle, thinking one has called	Stanley Johnson 181
I told them to look at an apple-tree.....	Amy Lowell 223
It rains and then it rains and still it rains	Alfred Kreymborg 194
I walked out once by moonlight.....	Roy Helton 157
I want to push behind silence....	Martha Banning Thomas 313
I was made of this and this.....	Gertrude Robinson Ross 311
I was such a quaint old garden...	John Richard Moreland 252
It was the morn.....	Wallace Stevens 326
I will forget that I have loved him.....	Annie Higgins 160
I will ride on a white stallion.....	Anthony Wrynn 376
I would not remember now, Saviour..	Hildegard Flanner 115
 John Darrow felt a coolness.....	 Donald Davidson 81
"Just a little while to wait," she said, "and I'll be back"	Paul Tanaquil 333

	PAGE
Let him alone, and when he is one year older	
Jessica Nelson North	265
Life, be my pillow.....	Hazel Hall 149
Like any merchant in a store.....	Edmund Leamy 197
Lincoln, come back to us, for all our ways are changed	
Witter Bynner	55
Lovely is daytime when the joyful sun goes singing	
William Alexander Percy	273
Lundy lies silent under granite peaks..	Frank Ernest Hill 164
Marcia! . . . Across the glassy twilit pool	
Arthur Davison Ficke	113
Marouf.....	Dudley Poore 286
Marie's face is a weathered sign.....	Lola Ridge 293
Moonlight on the lake.....	Helen Birch-Bartlett 39
My body folded tawny wings....	Lois Seyster Montross 251
My earliest memories are of hills	
Scottie McKenzie Frazier	117
My father he was a mountaineer..	Stephen Vincent Benet 26
My Grandser was a fearsome man!	
Abbie Farwell Brown	52
My hands were loved of many, when I was young	
Arthur Davison Ficke	112
My heart is young—the breath of blowing trees	
Helen Frazee-Bower	119
My love came up from Barnegat.....	Elinor Wylie 373
My mother bore me in an island town.....	Harold Vinal 353
My road lies open, over level country	
Josephine Johnson	181
My son, upon this curving stair....	John French Wilson 367
My unrest fumbles like a hand.....	O. J. Bowles 46
Narrow, sliding, darkly clear.....	Mary Johnston 183
Nausikaa, running with your slender maidens	
Virginia Taylor McCormick	236
New York, it would be easy to revile	
Maxwell Bodenheim	41
No, I will not crawl away....	Winifred Virginia Jackson 179
No other animal, not dog nor bull.....	Winifred Welles 356
No, not as a draped majestic figure.....	Mark Turbyfill 348
Not for the child that wanders home.....	Elinor Wylie 372
Not mellow sunlight.....	Stewart Mitchell 246
Now Arnold Wood lies white with snow...Merrill Moore	256



	PAGE
O, beautiful, wind-blown.....	Raymond Holden 171
Of bird and naiad you are born, a sprite	
	Mary Sinton Leitch 202
Of every gesture Beauty makes.....	Louis Ginsberg 138
Of three.....	Albert Frederick Wilson 366
O heavy breather in the surf of sleep	
	Jessica Nelson North 266
Oh, let me go where no children are!...	Caroline Giltinan 187
Oh, the hearts of men, they are rovers, all!	
	Roselle Mercier Montgomery 251
O Hymen king.....	H. D. 71
O I am never lonely if I can smell the sea	
	John Richard Moreland 253
Old Age, on tiptoe, lays her jeweled hand	
	George Santayana 313
Old Noll looked down from the wall, and spoke to me	
	William Yandell Elliott 109
One said.....	Babette Deutsch 90
One sweet of hands, one starred for grace	
	Amanda Benjamin Hall 143
On the large highway of the awful air that flows	
	John Hall Wheelock 358
Our South breeze is an actress, who skips with practised grace.....	Yetta Kay Stoddard 327
Out from the silence.....	Paul S. Nickerson 262
Outlaw of the genteel-sounding name	
	Albert Edmund Trombly 344
Out of my sorrow.....	Leonora Speyer 319
Out on the edge of the world...	Edna Valentine Trapnell 343
Over your dear dead heart I'll lift.....	Leonora Speyer 322
O very soon, now, over earth and sky.....	David Morton 257
O when I hear a hill-far drum I'll know	
	Kathryn White Ryan 312
Poets have talked too much about the sea....	Hazel Hall 152
Poplar trees are laughing trees...	John Russell McCarthy 234
Procne, Philomela, and Itylus.....	John Crowe Ransom 289
Pure is the body in the earth.....	Robert Hillyer 169
Queen Elizabeth sat on her threshold	
	Margaret Widdemer 364
Rain comes abrupt, but undisturbing, here.	Witter Bynner 58
Reduce this lady unto marble quickly	
	John Crowe Ransom 288



	PAGE
Sands, unbroken by mosque or minaret	
Arthur Crew Inman	175
Seekin', Massa Jesus.....	Louise Ayres Garnett 124
Shall I seem silly speaking of spring.....	Read Bain 18
She laughs at everything almost.....	Gamaliel Bradford 50
She looks below on paved earth—hears the stir	
Frank Ernest Hill	161
She sews fine linen.....	Julia Johnson Davis 84
She stole his eyes because they shone....	Leonora Speyer 320
She teased him early.....	Gamaliel Bradford 50
She was so young, it seemd that spring had turned	
Arthur Davison Ficke	112
She went about accustomed tasks....	Julia Johnson Davis 84
Shimmering fabrics, broidered with bright threads	
Virginia Lyne Tunstall	345
Since all is vanity—O shrewdest preacher!—	
Clement Wood	371
Sister and mother and diviner love.....	Wallace Stevens 324
So!—breakers of bronchos!—with miles of barbed wire	
fence.....	Lew Sarett 314
Softly through the ever-dark.....	Alexander M. Lackey 196
So many times have I made testaments	
Anne O'Hare McCormick	235
Some gypsies are like her.....	Leland Davis 85
Sometimes I think that you were born mature	
Kenneth Slade Alling	14
Sometimes that promised glory haunts my sleep	
Helen Frazee-Bower	118
So swift to bloom, so soon to pass, Love's flower!	
Roselle Mercier Montgomery	250
Stand still in this strange glimmering....	Martha Ostenso 270
Stars have ways I do not know.....	Jane Draper 101
Still in my fingrs the stings.....	Raymond Holden 174
Sumpin' 'bout a river.....	Roselle Mercier Montgomery 247
Sway over the trees, wind, if you will, start them burning	
Harold Vinal	354
Sweet as the furze flower fainting in the noon heat	
William Alexander Percy	275
Take strands of speech, faded and broken....	Hazel Hall 151
Talk to me tenderly, tell me lies..	Vivian Yeiser Laramore 197
The cow swings her head in a deep drowsy half-circle to	
and over.....	Joseph Auslander 16
The dark is thrown.....	Louise Bogan 44
The eyes of more than Tilbury Town...	Louis Untermeyer 350
The first day she was cold and still...	Gamaliel Bradford 48

	PAGE
The flower-girl, singing, comes up from the river	
Robert Hillyer	168
The fog is white sleep that gropes in from the sea	
Rex George Fuller	120
The glittering crescent of my blade....	Raymond Holden 175
The hound is at the witch's tree.....	Olive Tilford Dargan 77
The idle chatter, rising like a fountain	
Herbert S. Gorman	140
The lady of my choice is bright.....	Amy Lowell 220
The light flower leaves its little core.....	Louise Bogan 45
The moonlight filled them both with sundry glamors	
Alec Brock Stevenson	327
Then I rose up.....	Leonora Speyer 319
Then, too, when beauteous Senesis.....	Leonine Adams 3
The old men will crowd.....	Marjorie Meeker 242
The queen of Egypt yawned and frowned	
George O'Neil	268
The quiet dead are their own sanctuary...	Witter Bynner 58
The rain has ended. Tiny moths and swallows	
Witter Bynner	59
There is a city islanded in light.....	Frank Ernest Hill 163
There is a land so far away.....	Henry Bellamann 23
There is a woman who makes my eye.....	Hazel Hall 149
There was a way I used to know	
Winifred Virginia Jackson	178
The ropemaker's son to his father said...	Rhys Carpenter 62
These are the days when I can love the town	
Du Bose Heyward	159
These things that star a casual day's beholding	
Clement Wood	369
The sky is sweet.....	Josephine Van Dolzen Pease 271
The sound of the rain is like the voice of a mystic touched	
with sadness.....	Benjamin Rosenbaum 310
The walls of his environment.....	Hervey Allen 8
The wide green earth is mine in which to wander	
Josephine Johnson	180
The wind swept the prairies with a cry of joy	
Benjamin Rosenbaum	309
They coaxed him from his barren lonely claims	
Gwendolen Haste	157
The years sped onward. He who forever sought	
Mary Aldis	6
They told her she had hair the color..	Hildegard Flanner 114
They loved him more to know that he was mad	
Ann Hamilton	152

	PAGE
This classic night was made for men	
Benjamin Rosenbaum	309
This is Happiness—to lie.....	Mary Dixon Thayer 342
This night compounded of all nights	
Amanda Benjamin Hall	143
Those stars that drown their light in two dark lakes	
Olive Tilford Dargan	77
Thou bringest the rainbow and the purple morning	
Benjamin Rosenbaum	307
Thou hast not come from the ghettos of Paris and the villages of Russia.....	Benjamin Rosenbaum 307
Three things filled this day for me....	Joseph Auslander 17
Time, and the Wheel, and the Infinite Sphere	
Roy George	125
Time winnows beauty with a fiery wind	
Harold Trowbridge Pulsifer	288
To catch some fragment from her hands	
Kenneth Slade Alling	15
Today burn tree-prunings. Dead branches are cut and piled.....	H. L. Davis 83
To grasp it; say that you have seized that hour	
Joseph Auslander	17
To think I once saw grocery shops	
Elizabeth J. Coatsworth	67
Tread softly, softly.....	Amy Lowell 224
Trees have a gesture of departure....	Charles R. Murphy 258
“Turn to page ten in your arithmetics”	
Louis Untermeyer	318
’Twas when at last the million flags were stacked	
William Ellery Leonard	206
Twice Martha called remindingly, then torn	
Amanda Benjamin Hall	146
Ulysses has come back to me again	
Roselle Mercier Montgomery	249
Under a crystal moon the peacock shawls	
S. Foster Damon	76
Under the groined firmament of the cathedral	
Elizabeth J. Coatsworth	67
Was it I, was it I who dallied there	
Roselle Mercier Montgomery	250
We have known it all before, in some far dream	
Bernice Lesbia Kenyon	188
We like to listen to her dress...	Elizabeth Madox Roberts 295

	PAGE
We talked, the half-remembered sea beside	
Helen Mowe Philbrook	278
We who went where Dante went....Margaret Widdemer	366
What makes a garden?.....Caroline Giltinan	138
What other form were worthy of your praise..Muna Lee	198
What rare dark woman of my world	
Helen Birch-Bartlett	40
What shall I do with my Elaine, Edith, Alys	
Isabel Fiske Conant	68
What that Aprille—These five hundred years	
John Macy	231
What would Francis Jammes, lover of dear dead elegancies .....	Amy Lowell 222
When I am an old woman.....Ann Hamilton	155
When I look back across the waste of years	
Anita Grannis	141
When I was a young girl....Winifred Virginia Jackson	177
When John the Baptist was so young...Babette Deutsch	92
Where marble fragments of imperial time..Witter Bynner	58
Where the East Indian sits.....Herbert S. Gorman	139
Where wrinkled plain and upland meet	
Bernard Raymund	292
While he to whom her vexing thoughts still clung	
Mary Aldis	5
White stillness of an apple tree.....George O'Neil	269
Who is it.....Dudley Poore	287
Whose woods these are I think I know....Robert Frost	120
"Why should you seek to scale Mount Everest?"	
Mary Sinton Leitch	205
Why stamp the sovereign fires out.....Leonora Speyer	323
Yet I have loved these walls.....Babette Deutsch	93
You are away . . . tomorrow you shall return	
Merrill Moore	256
You are mistaken in your naive guessing	
Merrill Moore	254
You are not for valleys. Or for any maiden	
Genevieve Taggard	332
You have a new voice from that other one	
Merrill Moore	255
You have not lived until you know a hill	
John Russell McCarthy	233
You have shattered your hands.....Maxwell Bodenheim	43
You made your little lover kind.....Leonora Speyer	321
You never saw the Summer dance and sing	
Max Eastman	102

	PAGE
Your living glass is this unpolished stone	
Louis Untermeyer	351
Your pale Egyptian eyelids used to stir	
Arthur Davison Ficke	113
You said, "I will put a glowing armor about you	
Louis Untermeyer	349
You tell me that when moonlight is in flood	
Witter Bynner	60
You, too, John Harvard? . . . Will you add your name	
Julian M. Drachman	99
You woo me, Sleep, like an importunate lover	
Mary Sinton Leitch	205

## Index to Part II

	PAGE
List of Abbreviations.....	3
Poets and Poems Published in American Magazines Aug. 1922 to July 1923.....	5
Articles and Reviews of Poets and Poetry Published Aug. 1, 1922 to July 31, 1923.....	107
Volumes of Poems Published During 1922-1923.....	132
A Select List of Books about Poets and Poetry.....	144
Periodicals Publishing Verse.....	151
Poetry Prize Contests, Awards and Winners, Aug. 1922 to July 1923.....	159
Poetry Societies.....	164











1301

~~808-1~~

~~ES~~

13015

AUGSBURG COLLEGE & SEMINARY  
George Sverdrup Library  
MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA



08-CRJ-746

